



# TEA STATISTICS

## 1970-71

ISSUED BY THE TEA BOARD OF INDIA

*Unless otherwise stated all figures  
are expressed in Metric units.*

*Conversions :—*

1 Kilogram = 2.2046223 Pounds

1 Hectare = 2.471058 Acres.

# INTRODUCTION

Tea Statistics published by the Statistics Branch of the Tea Board has already completed 16 years of useful existence and the present one is the seventeenth in the series. Statistics of information relating to various aspects of the industry and trade in India as well as the world as a whole available at the time of going to press have been incorporated in this issue. Some of the figures are, however, unavoidably of a provisional nature.

Research workers, Economists, Statisticians as well as individuals and institutions both in India and abroad—have in the past found this publication very useful and have pressed for its encouragement for expanding the scope and coverage of the publication as far as it is comprehensive as possible so as to enable a scientific and systematic study of the various problems relating to production, export and marketing of tea. It is a constant hope that the present issue of the publication will carry this objective a step further and will prove itself to be more useful than its predecessors.

The present issue contains 158 tables against 153 tables in the previous issue. Some of the tables have been reoriented according to present needs. The new tables incorporated in the present issue are as mentioned below:—

## PART I—INDIA

Subject:	Table No.
1. Production of Instant tea in India during 1966 to 1970	1500
2. Quantity and value of Instant tea exported from India during 1966 to 1970	1501 to 1505
3. Quantity and value of Instant tea exported from India to different countries during 1966 to 1970	1506 to 1510
4. Quantity of tea sold and average price per kg. of tea fetched at Coimbatore Auction during the seasonal year 1970/71	1511

## PART III—INTERNATIONAL

1. Production and export of Instant tea in Ceylon during 1967 to 1970	1512
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	------

Comments and suggestions for improvement of this publication will be gladly accepted and carefully considered for implementation.





## Review of the year 1970-71

The year 1970 had been a very important year for the tea industry as it witnessed certain major developments in both internal and international fields. On the internal side, as a result of radical changes brought about in the fiscal structure on tea in the 1970-71, the industry ushered into an era of increased production and exports. On the international side, Tea fetched better prices in world markets as a consequence of the withdrawal of a representation of an informal export regulation scheme withdrawing 90 m. lbs of tea from the anticipated level of exports. However, the picture cannot be said to have been entirely rosy as the year also saw labour unrest in the major public warehouses in Calcutta and strikes in Calcutta and London, increase in freight rates on major trade routes, difficulties in procurement of tea and wage increases leading to erosion in the profitability of the industry.

A significant development was the opening of a new auction centre at Guwahati on 27th September, 1970, for Assam teas. The purchases at this new centre are however still mainly confined to teas for the domestic market.

2. The position regarding production, exports, sales, internal consumption, duties and taxes etc. is discussed below.

**Production:** The year 1970 registered an all time record crop of 421.8 m. kgs. for all India as against the production of 393.6 m. kgs. in 1969 thereby showing an increase of 28.2 m. kgs. over the previous year. The North Indian tea crop was 319.7 m. kgs. as against an increase of 22.1 m. kgs. over 1969. South Indian crop was also higher by 6.1 m. kgs. than in the previous year. The actual production figures for North India and South India for the last 3 years are given below:—

	<i>(Fig. in m. kgs.)</i>		
	1970	1969	1968
North India	319.7	297.6	295.5
South India	102.1	96.0	97.2
Total	421.8	393.6	402.7

**Exports:** There was an overall increase of 39.7 m. kgs. in exports in 1970. Total exports of tea from India in 1970 were 208.4 m. kgs. as against 168.7 m. kgs. exported in 1969. Total export earnings were also higher at Rs. 1488 crores compared to Rs. 1257 crores in 1969. The unit value realised, however, remained at Rs. 7.11 per kg. the same as for the previous year.

3. The objectives of the export oriented policy of February 1970 have been fulfilled to a great extent in as much as shipments to U.K. showed a marked increase. The proportion of all quantities of tea exported from India was made to U.K. as against 56.5 per cent in 1969, the principal port of Indian tea. While the market for overall exports was 2.74 lakh tons to U.K. picked up from 19.9 m. kgs. in 1969 to 52.9 m. kgs. in 1970, the market for exports to

9.0 m.kgs. The figures of exports to U.K. and other markets for the last 3 years are given below:—

	(Figs. in m.kgs.)		
	1970	1969	1968
Export to U.K.	98.9	59.9	102.0
Other Markets	109.5	108.8	106.4
Total	208.4	168.7	208.4

4. The reasons for the increased shipments to U.K. are twofold. Following the extremely disastrous prices received in London for 1968 and 1969 teas, producers shipped far less teas to London in 1969. This season the pendulum swung to the other side again. The London stock figure at the beginning of the season was low and this encouraged producers to believe that they would receive satisfactory prices in London.

Secondly, the abolition of export duty and the partial refund of excise duty at the point of export gave an incentive to producers to consign teas to London and also to sell teas privately to buyers abroad. The London stock figure at the end of January 1970 was 67.7 m. kgs. as against 105.4 m.kgs. at the same time a year ago.

5. Among the other countries which maintained or improved their position in Indian tea exports, were the U.S.S.R. and East European countries, Ireland, Iran and Sudan whose purchases have shown significant increase in 1970. U.S.S.R. continued to be the second largest purchaser, taking 25.6 m.kgs. as against 24.9 m.kgs in 1969. Exports to other East European countries also increased from 3.7 m.kgs in 1969 to 5.0 m.kgs in 1970. The increase in exports was nearly 1.0 m.kgs to Ireland, 5.5 m.kgs to Sudan (to which country we exported 12.9 m. kgs in 1970) and 0.3 m.kgs to Iran, actual exports being 2.3 m.kgs in 1970 as against 2.0 m. kgs exported in the previous year. The biggest rise was thus in shipments to Sudan which emerged as the third largest buyer of Indian tea in 1970, thus regaining the position which it lost to U.A.R. in 1969. On the other hand, shipments to U.A.R. declined in 1970 by 3 m. kgs. Because of shortage of cotton in the U.A.R, there were less exports to India from this country and as a result there was a shortage of rupee in U.A.R's credit (trade between India and U.A.R is regulated by bilateral trade agreement) which was perhaps the main reason why they have taken less teas. It is hoped that trade difficulties with U.A.R. will be removed in the near future enabling regular buying by that country. A sharp decline was noticed in the case of exports to Iraq also. Exports during 1970 were only 802 th. kgs as against 4.4 m.kgs exported in 1969. This was due partly to lower total imports by Iraq following higher imports in 1968 and 1969 in which years exports from India were also high and partly to the delay in making payments to exporters by the Iraqi Government Purchasing Board which acted as a disincentive for exporters of Indian tea to this market.

6. *Bilateral trade:* The proportion of India's tea exports sold under bilateral trade agreements was 35.25% in 1970 as against 44.57% in 1969 and 30.84% in 1968. The decline in the proportion of exports under bilateral trade agreement has been mainly due to the difficulties experienced by U.A.R. in purchasing teas and also due to lower offtake by Iraq (802th. Kgs in 1970 as against 4,423th kgs in 1969), Afghanistan (11 m.kgs in 1970 against 13 m.kgs in 1969) and Tunisia (3,543th. kgs in 1970 against 4,128th. kgs in 1969). The difficulties experienced in the case of exports to U.A.R and Iraq have been indicated earlier. As for Tunisia, our exports of tea depends basically on our purchase of rock phosphate from that country so that

the latter may be able to get sufficient resources to finance her purchase of tea in 1971. Government of India has been giving technical credit to this country since 1959. We had to purchase tea from the export figure for 1970 which was 75 lakhs against 111 lakhs in 1969. It appears that the credit was not enough to finance all the purchases of tea by India. A trilateral arrangement among India, Tunisia and Bulgaria under which India will be able to buy Rs. 24 million worth of tea during 1971 is now in force and it can be expected that our exports to Tunisia will show a significant increase during the current year over 1970. The following table sets out our exports to countries with whom we have bilateral agreements.

Destination	(Lacs in thousands)		
	1969	1969	1970
U S S R	22.67	26.00	25.65
Other East European countries	5.50	5.76	5.62
U. A. R.	8.96	11.27	11.18
Afghanistan	9.22	14.48	11.27
Total under Rupee Payment countries	46.35	57.51	53.72
Other countries under agreements*	20.28	10.01	20.24
Total under bilateral countries	66.63	67.52	73.96
All other countries	111.15	93.50	133.97
GRAND TOTAL (All Exports)	208.11	161.02	207.93
Percentage of exports under Rupee payment agreement to total exports	21.13	33.51	27.54
Percentage of exports under bilateral agreement to total exports	30.81	41.57	35.57

\* include Tunisia, Sudan, Iraq and Jordan

U.S.S.R. and other East European countries have been taking a keen interest in Indian tea in recent years. In particular, the U.S.S.R. and Poland have asked for additional allocation over and above original trade plan provisions. It can be expected that exports to these countries will show further significant increase over the next few years. India will continue to play a significant role in our total exports in the next few years.

7. *Financial year basis:* Financial year wise, also exports of tea have shown an increase of 25.0 m kgs in terms of quantity and Rs. 257 crores in terms of value over the year 1967.

The following table shows the exports of tea on both calendar and financial year basis.

	1969	1970	Difference
Qty. (m kgs)	10.7	13.4	2.7
Value (Rs. Crores)	1,005	1,262	257
Unit value (Rs. per kg)	73.1	73.1	—

**B. Financial year basis.**

	1969-70	1970-71	Difference
Qty. (m.kgs.)	174.1	199.1	+ 25.0
Value (Rs. Crores)	124.5	148.2	+ 23.7
Unit value (Rs. per kg.)	7.15	7.44	+ 0.29

The slight increase in unit value realisation is due to the higher unit prices fetched during the period January to March, 1971 compared to the same period of 1970. The quantity of tea exported during January to March, 1971 was 33.56 m.kgs. valued at Rs. 24.84 crores as against 40.43 m.kgs. valued at Rs. 26.99 crores exported during the corresponding period of 1970. Unit value realised during the period under reference was Rs. 7.40 per kg. in 1971 as against Rs. 6.68 in 1970.

8. *Green Tea*: India produces annually about 5 m.kgs. of green tea. Till 1968, Afghanistan was the Principal market for India's green tea exports. Since 1968, however, a substantial quantity of Indian green tea is also being exported to Morocco and smaller quantities to Japan and the U.S.A. Exports of green tea from India to Morocco, Japan and U.S.A. during 1969 and 1970 are given below:—

	(Qty. in th.kgs.)	
	1969	1970
Morocco.	879	812
U.S.A.	56	20
Japan.	39	27

Morocco is a large potential market for green tea. The production of green tea in India is not large and major portion of the green teas actually produced are not suitable for Morocco. Necessary machinery for producing green tea suitable for Morocco has now been installed in one factory in South India. Others have introduced modifications in their process to suit the Moroccan requirement. It is expected that it would be possible to produce more tea to cater to Moroccan trade in the near future.

As for Japan, imports have so far been confined only to a small quantity of high quality black tea used for blending with locally produced tea. The types of green tea required by Japan are different from those produced in India and require special techniques and equipments. Already a few tea factories have installed Japanese green tea manufacturing machinery. Some experimental shipments have also been made and it is hoped that it will soon be possible to produce on a fairly large scale green tea suitable for export to Japan. To encourage producers of green tea, the excise duty on green tea produced in different zones was revised to a uniform rate of 10p. per kg. with effect from 22.3.1969. It is relevant to mention in this context that import of black tea in Japan has been freed from quota restrictions with effect from 1st August, 1971 and this should enable us to export larger quantity of better quality black teas to this market. It is only to be hoped that our exporters rise to the occasion and succeed in fully realising the potential.

9. *Package tea exports*: It is encouraging to note that the export of tea in consumer packets has been showing a steady upward trend in recent years. This is a welcome develop-

ment for increasing our foreign exchange earnings in as much as with the control imposed by the informal regulation of exports which came into operation in 1970 and which is likely to lead to a formal regulation of exports fixing quotas for individual export items. In the years to come, higher unit realisations through export of tea created by a variety of tea consumer packets is essential for maintaining a steady if not increasing level of foreign exchange earnings. The total quantity and value of packet tea exported from India increased from 15 m kgs valued at Rs. 1.11 crores in 1965 to 24 m kgs valued at Rs. 2.62 crores in 1967 and again to 35 m kgs and Rs. 3.19 crores in 1968. Due to the general depression in world tea markets and overall decline in total exports of tea from India, the quantity of packet tea exports has been slightly lower at 23 m kgs valued at Rs. 2.17 crores in 1969. In 1970, however, packet tea exports have picked up again to nearly 30 m kgs valued at Rs. 3.67 crores. These packets have been exported mainly to Gulf Countries, Bahrain, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Jordan, Sudan, Nepal, USSR and Yugoslavia. Some packets have also been exported to France, Italy, Belgium, U.S.A., Poland, Austria and Japan. These exports in packets fetch higher amounts of foreign exchange per kg. of tea exported than in the case of export in bulk. It may be mentioned in this context that the Government of India has decided to set up a National Tea Corporation in the public sector mainly for the purpose of exporting tea in consumer packets in both existing and potential markets.

**10. Instant Tea and Tea Bags** Satisfactory progress in production and export of instant tea has been made in 1970. In 1970 a quantity of 3166 th kgs of instant teas were exported as against 226 th kgs in 1969. The production of instant tea in India is far ahead of that in U.S.A. where it is produced from manufactured black tea. At present there are only two producers producing and exporting instant tea. The exports were 3167 th kgs valued at Rs. 14.42 crores in 1970 as against 1977 th kgs valued at Rs. 6.05 crores in 1969. These exports were mainly to U.S.A. and U.K. Our instant teas have been very highly appreciated up to now in Europe and America and we look forward to obtaining a larger share of the present markets in U.S.A. and West European Countries.

Another significant development is the manufacture in India of the first instant tea bags primarily for export. These bags have met with keen demand in Europe and the Middle East.

## 11. SALES

The total quantity of leaf and dust teas sold at Calcutta auction in 1970-71 was 1024 m kgs and 705 m kgs respectively against 1172 m kgs and 618 m kgs respectively in 1969-70. Similarly, the quantity of leaf and dust teas sold at Calcutta auction in 1970 were 425 m kgs and 215 m kgs respectively against 406 m kgs and 206 m kgs respectively in 1969. At London auction 805 m kgs of North Indian teas and 247 m kgs of South Indian teas were sold during 1970 as against 615 m kgs and 177 m kgs respectively in 1969.

Although the North Indian crop during the current season was a bumper crop, the quantity of tea sold in Calcutta auction showed a sharp decline from 1817 m kgs valued at Rs. 1530 m kgs in 1970-71. This steep decline was due to the fact that a large number of chests in Public Warehouses in January, 1970 which culminated in a strike as a result of which some 75,000 chests of teas could not be released until the end of May. In the meantime, there was a repetition of the same events and ultimately a strike in July. As a result, the men declared a closure as a result of which some 75,000 chests of teas could not be released up till the end of April 1971 and as a result their sales had to be postponed. As a result, the

Sales of Indian tea through London auction were very low in 1970 mainly because of the low quantity of Indian tea shipped for London auction in 1969 as a result of the low prices realised in that year. The quantities of tea shipped to U.K. as direct exports and against private sales and forward contracts showed a marked rise in 1970 to 58.98 m.kgs. from 44.88 m.kgs. in 1969. With better shipments it is hoped that total sales of Indian tea through London auctions in 1971 will be of the order of 50.0 m.kgs. accounting for about one third of the total sales.

The total sales of Indian tea at various auction centres i.e. Calcutta, Cochin, Coonoor, Amritsar, Gauhati and London during 1970 season compared to 1969 are shown below:—

Auction centre	1970	1969	(Figs. in th. kgs.)	
			Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in 1970 and 1969	
Calcutta@	153,052	181,723	(—)	28,671
Cochin	67,930	64,470	(+)	3,460
Coonoor	7,744	5,803	(+)	1,941
Amritsar	473	383	(+)	90
Gauhati	9,098			
London	32,669	66,079	(—)	33,410
Percentage of production sold by auction	64.2	80.9		

@ Figures for Calcutta relate to seasonal year. Includes 1970 teas sold in 1971-72 season.

The teas sold at the new auction centre opened at Gauhati in September, 1970 were about 8.9 m.kgs. of Assam teas during the season 1970-71. The Centre deals with Black teas mainly of Assam origin and the teas sold were mostly for internal consumption.

12. *Direct Exports*: The remunerative prices obtained by producers in London auctions led to a marked rise in the quantity of unsold teas exported to U.K. in 1970 which was 58.98 m. kgs. compared to 44.88 m.kgs. in 1969. Detailed break-down of direct export of tea to U.K. other than those sold through the medium of auctions in India during 1970 compared to 1969 and 1968 may be seen from the table given below:—

To London Auction			Against private sale and forward contract.			(Figs. in m.kgs.)		
						Total		
1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970
N. India 69.47	37.84	49.25	3.68	4.00	7.44	73.15	41.89	56.69
S. India 7.18	3.00	2.02	0.14	0.04	0.27	7.32	3.04	2.29
Total ... 76.65	40.84	51.27	3.82	4.04	7.71	80.47	44.88	58.98

13. *Prices*: There has been a general spurt in prices of tea in the world market during 1970. However, the increase in prices was not large enough to give cause for complacency.

The average prices fetched by teas at London auction has been steadily going down since 1951, as will be seen from the following figures:—

Average price per lb. of all teas sold at London auctions

Year	(In pence per lb.)
1951	69.2
1955	60.9
1956	58.0
1957	55.2
1958	55.1
1959	54.6
1960	55.3
1961	52.9
1962	52.3
1963	50.7
1964	51.5
1965	50.2
1966	48.9
1967	49.8
1968	47.4
1969	44.1
1970	49.7

Thus, there has been a decline of about 1 ½ d per lb. per annum between 1951 and 1969.

The average prices per kg. of tea sold at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions for the years 1969 and 1970 are given below.

TABLE I

Annual average price in Rs. per kg.

	Calcutta*	Cochin	London
	Tea†	Dust	Tea
1970	6.36	5.26	5.71
1969	5.88	5.18	5.12

\* Related to seasonal years

Note:—Prices are exclusive of excise duty

TABLE II

Annual average prices in Rs. per kg. for 1970 and 1969

	North India	South India	1970
1970	46.7	40.4	4.7
1969	41.5	31.3	3.5



Average prices of leaf and dust teas sold at Calcutta auctions during 1970 were higher by 48 paise and 18 paise per kg. respectively compared to 1969-70 season. At Cochin auctions average prices of leaf and dust teas were higher by 59 paise and 71 paise per kg. respectively in comparison to 1969.

At London auctions, the average price of North Indian and South Indian teas during 1970 were higher by 5.2 and 8.8 new pence per kg. respectively.

It was only since November/December 1969, that there has been a sustained upward trend in London auction prices mainly as a result of depletion of London stocks from October, 1969 onwards. The recovery of prices has also been helped considerably by the psychological climate created by the informal agreement among exporters to cut down exports by 90 m.lbs. in 1970.

According to the trend of prices in the beginning of 1971 it is found that the satisfactory trend of prices in 1970 could not be maintained as stocks were again accumulating in London in the beginning of the 1971. However, the heavier shipments of tea from India during 1970 amounting to 51.2 m.kg. as against 40.8 m.kg. during the corresponding period of 1969 may result in a decline again the shipments of tea from India, mainly North East India, for London auctions during 1971-72 season. Producers in their anxiety to maintain prices would naturally like to keep supplies for London auctions restricted so that there is neither too much nor too little tea available in London auctions. Such action would avert a serious decline in prices of Indian tea at London auctions. The lower crop in Ceylon and East Africa as also the increased import requirement of Pakistan because of the Bangladesh situation would also, it is hoped, help in keeping prices at satisfactory levels during the 1971-72 season.

14. *Auction Centre at Gauhati :* As has been stated earlier the new auction centre opened at Gauhati in September, 1970 handled about 9 m.kgs. of teas, of which 8.9 m.kgs. were Assam teas. During the 1970-71 season eleven sales were held in the auction. The total quantities of leaf and dust teas offered were 4,548 th.kgs. and 4,550 th.kgs. respectively and the average prices realised were Rs. 5.79 and Rs. 5.57 (both inclusive of excise duty) respectively.

15. *Internal Consumption :* Internal consumption of tea in India has been steadily rising at the rate of about 4% to 5% per annum. It rose from 82.7 m.kg. in 1953-54 to 139.6 m.kg. in 1961-62. It dropped to 135.7 m.kg. in 1962-63 due to lower crop and higher exports but again recovered in 1963-64 when it reached the level of 140.7 m.kg. It again increased to 166.0 m.kg. in 1965-66 and further to 184.2 m.kg. in 1966-67. Following a decline to 180.7 m.kg. in 1967-68, it picked up again to 203.3 m.kg. in 1969-70.

The estimated internal consumption of tea in India for the last five years is set out below:—

<i>Years</i>	<i>Qty. (in m. kgs.)</i>
1965—66	166.0
1966—67	184.2
1967—68	180.7
1968—69	185.8
1969—70	203.3 (Provisional)

6. *Fiscal changes:* The major changes that have been brought about in the 1970-71 budget for 1970-71 viz., total abolition of export duty with effect from 1.3.70 and the rebate of excise duty at the export point to the extent of 70% of the 1968-69 value of the price of Rs 5.25 per kg but subject to a maximum of 75 paise per kg, the increase in rates of excise duty etc have already been discussed in the earlier publication of Tea Statistics 1970.

The subsequent changes brought about in the fiscal structure are briefly discussed below —

Tea manufactured in Boughtleaf and Cooperative Factories in Zone IV have been entitled to a reduction of 10% in the basic excise duty of Rs 1.60 per kg w.e.f. 26.10.70. Bought Leaf and Cooperative factories along with all other factories in Excess 7 and III IV and V fetching average price of less than Rs 500 per kg were also given the concessional treatment of having to pay excise duty only @ 70 paise per kg subject to certain conditions. The conditions regarding eligibility for the concessional treatment referred to above were relaxed on 15.12.1970 and simultaneously the duty payable by Cooperative factories under the above circumstances was reduced from 70 paise to 65 paise per kg.

17. *World Supply and Absorption:* According to our provisional estimates total world supply of tea during 1970 was 903 m kgs while total world consumption was 815 m kgs which means a surplus of 88 m kgs in total supply over total absorption.

Supplies of tea in the world market increased by 31 m kgs rising to 903 m kgs from 869 m kgs in 1969 while absorption has also been higher by 55 m kgs to 815 m kgs as against 860 m kgs in 1969. Although total absorption has shown substantial rise in 1970, this has been lower than world supply as has been the position since 1964.

The position of world supply and demand for tea from 1964 to 1970 is given below.

(Figs in m kgs)

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	Percentage change over 1964
Total supply	792	814	825	826	871	869	903	14.1
Total absorption	796	801	801	810	801	860	815	-16.7
Excess supply over absorption	-4	13	24	16	70	9	88	21.5

It will be seen that the gap between world supply and absorption is gradually increasing. The substantial increase in world absorption is largely due to the increase in apparent consumption of tea in the U.K. the largest tea consuming country in the world whose apparent consumption of tea has gone up to 255 m kgs as against 225 m kgs in 1969 thereby raising the level of world consumption to 815 m kgs as against 860 m kgs in 1969. The increase in the case of Sweden which rose to 10 m kgs in 1970 as against 5 m kgs in 1969. Imports into Japan have also gone up from 112 m kgs in 1969 to 127 m kgs in 1970.

18. *F.A.O. Meetings on Tea*: In the earlier issue of Tea Statistics 1969-70 we had stated that the Committee on Commodity Problems of the F.A.O. which met in Rome in October, 1969 had set up a formal Consultative Committee on Tea, the first meeting of which was held at Rome on 1st to 5th December, 1969, preceded by a meeting of producing countries on 28th and 29th November. The meeting was mainly concerned with the ratification of the agreement arrived at among the producing countries in the Mauritius meeting (July/August, 1969) which recommended that the world export quota in 1970 should be restricted to 594.8 m.kgs. India and Ceylon should have a joint share of 420.9 m.kgs. Following representations from some countries the matter was rediscussed in this conference and the total export quota was raised to 598.8 m.kgs. which with a possible shortfall of about 4 m.kg. would keep the effective quota at the same level as before. It was also agreed that any shortfall in excess of anticipated shortfall would be redistributed, Turkey having the first claim on it.

In the second session of the Consultative Committee on tea held in New Delhi during November/December, 1970 the exporters re-affirmed their agreement on the global quota for the calendar year 1971 and decided that the total export quota for 1971 should be the same as for 1970 with provision for an increase by not more than 10,000 tonnes should market conditions justify it. Both India and Ceylon forcefully made the point that in taking and decision regarding the manner in which the Ad-hoc arrangements put into operation in 1970 should be continued for 1971, the long-term objectives should be clearly kept in view. They emphasized the need for obtaining much better prices for teas exported by the tea exporting countries which are all developing countries and urged upon the tea importing countries which are all developed and highly affluent countries to give a fair deal to the tea-exporting countries.

A meeting of the standing Exporters' Group of the Consultative Committee on Tea was held at Rome during 5th to 8th April, 1971. The meeting discussed a report on the current situation and noted that world production and trade during 1970 had both been at a high level. Average prices at the London auctions during 1970 had recovered to the level of prices in 1967 but during the first three months of 1971 a downward trend had become apparent.

The meeting also heard from the two conciliators an interim report of their discussions with Governments and their suggestions regarding certain principles which might be considered in formulating a long-term arrangement.

In considering the arrangements for the immediate future, the meeting took note of the downward trend in prices so far in 1971, the high level of stocks in the United Kingdom and the reaction of the market to the high level of production and exports in 1970 and the possibility of another large harvest in 1971. It was also agreed that there should be a quota period running from the 1st January, 1971 to the 31st March, 1972.

For the calendar year 1971 the global quota was, however, left unchanged at 594.8th. metric tons, the total agreed at Mauritius for the 1970 arrangement. The quota for the full 15 months period was left to be decided at a review session of the Group to be held about the second half of September, 1971. It was further agreed that any individual quotas would not be definitive figures which would commit countries from the point of view of a future long-term agreement.

Great importance was placed by the meeting on establishing means for keeping the market situation under continuing review. The FAO Secretariat was requested to circulate

■ brief information note every two months to highlight the important trends in the tea market

The next session of the Standing Exporters' Group was held at Ranchi on 17-18-19 September, 1971. It was proposed in this meeting that a global export quota of 742 thousand metric tons of tea may be fixed for the period from 1st January 1971 to March 31, 1972. Subject to individual Government approval the meeting proposed the following national quotas (figures in thousand metric tons) for the fifteen tea producing countries from March '72:

India and Ceylon combined, 500, Indonesia 18, Kenya 17, Uganda 20, Malawi 27, Mozambique 25, Argentina 216, Democratic Republic of the Congo 113, Turkey 11, Tanzania 10, Mauritius 12, Taiwan 5, Rwanda 25, Cameroon 07, South Vietnam 02 and Japan 04. These add upto 742.1 million kgs. It was also felt that there is likely to be a shortfall of 11.8 million kgs. so that the actual level of exports would be of the order of 727.3 million kilograms.

10. *Future Prospects:* The export regulation scheme which came into operation in 1970 created a psychological impact on world prices. This coupled with the fiscal incentives given to exporters in the 1970-71 Budget with a view to increasing production of better quality tea and discouraging domestic consumption of quality tea promises to lead the tea industry in India into an era of higher production and higher exports.

In order to meet the increasing internal demand and yet to make sufficient quantity of tea available for exports, it is envisaged that a 7% growth rate in production should be maintained. The target for production in the year 1971-72 has been set at 400 m kgs. (the level of production expected in India during the current year is 400 m kgs. against anticipated domestic consumption of 210 m kgs. it should have been possible for India to raise her exports to 220 m kgs. Shipping difficulties and shortage in transport facilities in North East India and with the natural calamities from the beginning of December 1971, however, upset export schedules to some extent. Nonetheless it is hoped that it will be possible to make up the shortfall and fulfil our export quota for the period by January 31, 1972 or March, 1972. Prospects for the coming years are however uncertain and the export regulation scheme will be governed primarily by the quotas allotted to India under the export regulation scheme.



## CONTENTS



# C O N T E N T S

## PART—I—INDIA

### (a) Tea Industry and Trade

A. AREA AND PRODUCTION :	<u>Table No</u>	<u>Page No</u>
1 Production of tea in India by month (1953 to 1970)	1 (i)	2
2 Districtwise monthly production of tea in North India and South India by States during 1970	1 (ii)	3
3 Production of tea in India by States (1955-1958 to 1970)	1 (iii)	4
4 Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States during the years (1951, 1961 and 1963 to 1970)	1 (iv)	5
5 Production of Green tea in North India by districts during 1960 to 1970	1 (v)	6
6 Production of Brick tea in North East India during 1958 to 1970	1 (vi)	7
7 Production of Instant tea in India during 1960 to 1970	1 (vii)	7
8 Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture during 1966 to 1969	1 (viii)	8
9 Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified according to the sizes of the estates for 1969-70	1 (ix)	9-12
10 Area and Production of tea in (a) North India and (b) South India classified under different revenue units on the basis of the Central Excise zones during 1968 to 1970	1 (x)	13-14
11 Districtwise and Statewise area planted with tea, production and average yield per hectare in India during 1968 to 1970	1 (xi)	15-16
12 Area, Production and average yield per hectare in India during 1955 to 1970	1 (xii)	17
13 Area under tea in India by States during 1960 to 1970	2 (i)	18
14 Area under tea in the tea-growing districts of North India and South India by States during the March during 1961 to 1970	2	19



	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
15. Extensions, Replacements and Replantings of tea carried out during the years 1949-50 to 1969-70.	2 (iii)	20
16. No. of tea estates in India (registered with the Licensing Committee) as on 31st March of the year following that indicated for 1939 and from 1957 to 1970.	3	21
<b>B. MARKETING :</b>		
17. Arrival of North Indian tea in Calcutta Port during 1965-66 to 1970-71.	4	22—23
18. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta Warehouse and Tea Transit Sheds on the last Saturday of each month during 1962-63 to 1970-71.	5	24
19. Quantities of tea sold through Calcutta auctions for export and internal consumption (i) for financial years and seasonal years during 1938-39 and 1948-49 to 1970-71 and (ii) for calendar year 1956 to 1970.	6 (a) (i-ii)	24—25
20. Quantities of tea sold through Cochin auctions during 1950 to 1970.	6 (b)	25
21. Quantities of tea sold through London auctions during 1953 to 1970.	6 (c)	25
22. The pattern of the disposal of Indian teas through various auctions during 1966 to 1970.	7	26
23. Annual average prices of Leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1938-39 and 1949-50 to 1970-71)—Seasonal years.	8 (a) (i)	27
24. Annual average prices of Leaf tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1954 to 1970)—Calendar years.	8 (a) (ii)	27
25. Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1948-49 to 1970-71)—Seasonal years.	8 (b) (i)	28
26. Annual average prices of Dust tea sold at Calcutta auctions (1954 to 1970)—Calendar years.	8 (b) (ii)	28
27. Annual average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions (1951, 1955 to 1970).	8 (c)	29
28. Annual average prices of Indian tea sold at London auctions (1951 1955 to 1970).	8 (d)	29
29. Sales and average prices of Indian tea realised at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions during 1951, 1955, 1956 and from 1960 to 1970.	8 (e)	30

	<u>Table No</u>	<u>Page No</u>
30 Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices (Calcutta and Cochin equivalent) 1965 to 1970	8 (d) (iii)	31-32
31 Quantity and average price of North and South Indian teas sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions by Export Zones during 1965 to 1970	8 (e) (iii)	33
32 Quantity and average price per kg of Indian tea sold at Gauhati auctions during 1970-71	8 (h)	34
33 Monthly offerings and sales of North Indian teas at Calcutta auctions (1967-68 to 1970-71)	9 (a) (iv)	34-35
34 Monthly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Cochin auctions (1967 to 1970)	9 (b) (iv)	35-37
35 Monthly offerings and sales at Coonoor auctions during 1966 to 1970	9 (c)	38
36 Monthly offerings and sales at Amritsar auctions during 1967-68 to 1970-71	9 (d) (iv)	39-40
37 Fortnightly offerings and sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1969 and 1970 together with average prices of tea per kg	10	41
38 Weekly average prices of tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1969-70 and 1970-71	11 (iii)	42-43
39 Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust teas sold at Calcutta auctions during 1969-70 and 1970-71	12	44
40 Weekly average prices of Leaf and Dust tea sold at Cochin auctions during 1969 and 1970	13	45
41 Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions during 1965 to 1970	14 (a)	46
42 Monthly weighted average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions during 1965 to 1970	14 (b)	47
43 Monthly average prices per kg of Indian tea sold at Coonoor auctions during 1965 to 1970	14 (c)	48
44 Monthly average prices per kg of Indian tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1967-68 to 1970-71	14 (d)	49
45 Monthly average prices per kg of North and South Indian teas sold at Lucknow auctions during 1965 to 1970	14 (e)	50
46 Monthly average weighted average price per kg of tea sold at Calcutta auctions during 1965 to 1970	15	51
47 Weekly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions during 1965 to 1970	16	52

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
48. Monthly average prices of loose & packet teas in Bombay (1967 to 1970).	15 (c)	52
49. Monthly average prices of loose & packet teas in Delhi (1967 to 1970).	15 (d)	53
50. Monthly average prices of loose & packet teas in Madras (1967 to 1970).	15 (e)	54
51. (a) Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and packet teas in Hyderabad (1969 & 1970).	15 (f)	55
(b) Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and packet teas in Ahmedabad (1967 & 1968).	15 (g)	55
52. Monthly average wholesale & retail prices of loose and packet teas in Bangalore (1969 & 1970).	15 (h)	56
<b>C. EXPORTS :</b>		
53. Total exports of tea from India in the years 1896-97 to 1970-71.	16 (a)	57
54. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by month during 1968 to 1970 with value and unit value.	16 (b)	58
55. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1953 to 1970.	16 (c)	59—61
56. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1966-67 to 1970-71.	16 (d)	62
57. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries on July-June basis during 1964-65 to 1969-70.	16 (e)	63
58. Quantity of tea exported from North India and South India by month during 1966 to 1970.	16 (f)	64
59. Quantity of tea exported from North and South India to different countries during 1966 to 1970.	16 (g)	65
60. Quantity and value of Green tea exported from India to different countries during 1965 to 1970.	16 (h)	66
61. Port-wise exports of tea from India during 1965 to 1970.	16 (i)	67
62. Exports of tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufactures during 1969-70.	16 (j) (i-ii)	68—69
63. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels during 1968 to 1970.	16 (k)	70—72

	<u>Table No</u>	<u>Page No</u>
64 Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels during 1968-69 to 1970-71	16 (d)	73-74
65 India's exports of packet tea upto 1 kg. to different countries during 1967 to 1970	16 (e)	76
66 Quantity and value of Instant tea exported from India	16 (n) (i)	77
67 Quantity and value of Instant tea exported from India to different countries	16 (n) (ii)	77
68 Imports of Indian tea into United Kingdom during 1959 to 1970 by month	17	74
69 Indian tea passed for entry into USA during 1970 to 1970	18	79
70 Re-exports of Indian tea from UK to different countries (1958, 1960 to 1969)	19	79
71 Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom (1951 to 1970)	20	80
72 Direct exports of North Indian and South Indian teas to London auctions by month during 1968 to 1970	21	81
73 Inter State movement of tea by Rail and Inland steamer during 1968-69	22	82
<b>D. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION:</b>		
74 Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India during 1953-54 to 1969-70	23 (a)	83
75 Internal Consumption of tea in different States in India during 1957-68 and 1968-69	23 (b)	84
<b>E. TAXATION:</b>		
76 (i) Rates of duties on tea in India	24 (i)(a)	85-86
(ii) Freight rate of tea from India to few selected countries	24 (iv)	86
77 Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea (1949-50 to 1971-72)	25 (a)	87
78 Collection of Tea Cess during 1957-58 to 1971-72 (financial years)	25 (b)	87
79 Average rate of excise duty per kg. of Indian tea produced in different areas classified under different Central Excise Zones during 1957 to 1970	27 (a)	89
<b>F. LABOUR:</b>		
80 Labour employed and daily average in Tea Plantations in India during 1958-59 to 1969-70	28 (a)	90

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
81. Average daily No. of labour employed in tea industry in India by districts during 1967 to 1969 classified by different categories of labour.	26 (b)	97—114
82. (a). No. of tea gardens, area, production and average daily number of labour employed in tea industry, labour per hectare and production of tea per worker in India during 1967 to 1969	26 (c)	115—120
(b). Total number of labour on roll in Tea Industry in India during 1967 to 1969.	26 (d)	121—122
83. Rate of daily wages for tea plantation workers during the year 1970.	27	123—132
<b>G. MISCELLANEOUS :</b>		
84. All India Consumer price index numbers.	28 (a-b)	133
85. Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers during 1969 and 1970.	29	134
86. Index number of wholesale prices of important commodities.	30	135
87. Post-devaluation par values of (a) foreign currencies and (b) countries devalued following devaluation of Sterling (Pound).	31 (a, b)	136—137
<b>H. FINANCES OF TEA COMPANIES :</b>		
88. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies in (i) North India and (ii) South India.	32	138—140
89. Gross profits as percentage to total capital employed in Tea and other industries.	33	141
90. (a) Gross profits as percentages of sales net of rebate and discount and excise duty and Cess in Tea & other industries.	34 (a)	142
(b) Gross profit as percentage of sales net of rebate and discount on Tea & other Industries	34 (b)	143
91. Profit after tax as percentages of net worth in Tea and other industries.	35	144
92. Dividend as percentage of paid-up capital in Tea and other industries.	36	145
93. Allocation of profits of selected industries during 1966-67 to 1968-69.	37	146—147
94. Index number of Industrial profits.	38	148
95. Profitability ratios of branches of Foreign Companies.	39	149
96. Profitability ratios of Foreign controlled Rupee Companies.	40	149

## PART—II—MISCELLANEOUS TABLES IN BRITISH UNITS

	<u>1958</u>	<u>1959</u>
1 Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by States during the years 1951-1961 and 1963 to 1970	1	1
2 Area under tea in North India by districts and South India by States during the years 1951-1961 and 1963 to 1970	2	1-1
3 Average yield per acre (in lb) of North Indian tea by districts and South India by States during 1951-1961 and 1963 to 1970	3	1
4 Area, Production and average yield per acre in India during 1880 to 1970	4	1
5 Quantity and value of tea exported from India by months during 1968 to 1970 with value and unit value	5	1-7-1-8
6 Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1966 to 1970	6	1-7
7 Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1967 to 1970-71	7	1-7
8 Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels during 1968 to 1970	8	1-1-10-8
9 Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries by regional panels during 1968-69 to 1970-71	9	1-1-1

## PART—III—INTERNATIONAL

1 Area under tea in principal producing countries of the world (1958-1959 to 1970)	1	10
2 Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world (1958-1959 to 1970)	2-12	12
3 Share of principal producing countries in total world tea production (1951-1952 to 1963-1970)	2-13	12-1
4 Exports of tea from principal producing countries of the world (1958-1959 to 1963-1970)	3-12	12
5 Share of principal producing countries in total world exports (1951-1952 to 1963-1970)	3-13	12
6 Value of exports of tea from principal producing countries	3	12-1

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
7. World Supply and Absorption of tea (1951, 1957 to 1970).	4	175
8. Imports of tea into U.K. from principal producing countries of world (1938, 1961, to 1969).	5	176
9. Re-exports of tea from U.K. showing from which consigned (1938, 1961 and 1963 to 1970)	6	177
10. U.K re-exports of tea, showing countries of destination (1938, 1961 and 1963 to 1970).	7	178
11. Netherlands—Re-exports of tea, showing countries of destination (1938, 1961 and 1963 to 1970).	8	179
12. Exports of tea from Ceylon to different countries (1962 to 1970).	9 (a)	180
13. Quantity and value of tea exported from Ceylon to different countries (1967 to 1969).	9 (b)	181
14. Production and export of Instant tea in Ceylon	9 (c)	181
15. Quantity and value of packet tea exported from Ceylon (1966 to 1969).	9 (d)	182
16. Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries (1960 to 1969).	10 (a)	183
17. Exports of tea from Pakistan to different countries (1960 to 1970).	10 (b)	183
18. Exports of tea from East African countries to different countries.	10 (c) (i-iv)	184—185
19. Exports of tea from Japan to different countries.	10 (d)	186
20. Exports of tea from Formosa to different countries.	10 (e)	187
21. Exports of tea from Mozambique to different countries.	10 (f)	188
22. Exports of tea from Mauritius to different countries.	10 (g)	188
23. Exports of tea from Argentina to different countries.	10 (h)	189
24. Exports of tea from Brazil to different countries.	10 (i)	189
25. Quantities of tea sold at London auctions (1938, 1961 to 1970).	11(a)	190
26. Proportion of tea sold at the London auction by mark of origin (1938, 1961 to 1970).	11 (b)	190
27. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions (1938, 1961 to 1970).	12	191

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
28 Weekly average prices of tea from different principal countries sold at London auction during 1970 with corresponding figures for 1969 and 1968	13 (a)	1, 2, 11
29 District wise average price per kg of North Indian tea sold at London auctions during 1966-67 to 1970-71	14 (1)	1
30 Quantity of tea sold at Nairobi auctions during 1960 to 1970	14 (a)	14
31 Annual average price per kg of tea sold at Nairobi auctions during 1960 to 1970	14 (b)	14
32 Weekly sale average at Nairobi Tea auctions during 1969	14 (c)	14
33 Quantities of tea sold at Colombo auctions (1956 to 1970)	15 (a)	14
34 Annual average price per kg of Ceylon tea sold at Colombo auctions (1961 to 1970)	15 (b)	14
35 Weekly average prices of tea per kg sold at Colombo auctions 1969 to 1970	15 (c)	14
36 Total quantity of Indonesian tea offered and sold with average prices per kg at Antwerp auction during 1969 to 1970	15 (d)	20
37 Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month (1962 to 1970)	16	21
38 Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. at the end of each month (1962 to 1970)	17	21
39 Tea passed for entry into U.S.A. (1968, 1962 to 1970)	18	2
40 Tea Consumption in U.S.A. (1965 to 1969)	19	
41 Tea imports for consumption in different countries together with exports of tea from India by regional panels (1968 to 1970)	20	2
42 Imports of tea from different principal countries showing countries of origin during 1968-69, 1970-71 and 1972-73 viz (i) India (ii) Republic (iii) Germany (West) (iv) Netherlands (v) Canada (vi) USSR (vii) Egypt (U.A.R.) (viii) Sudan (ix) Iraq (x) New Zealand (xi) Australia	21 (a) (b)	21, 22
43 Quantity and value of tea imports into (i) New Zealand (ii) Australia (iii) the West Indies and 1970-71 from U.K. & U.S.A.	21 (c) (d)	21, 22



## XXVIII

	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
44. Import pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa during 1960 to 1970.	21 (c) (i-iii)	214—217
45. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in kg. in (i) India (ii) Ceylon (iii) Pakistan, (iv) Indonesia, (v) East Africa and (v) other countries during 1951 and 1956 to 1970.	22 (i-vi)	218—220
46. Area under tea in India and Ceylon classified by estates of different sizes during 1970.	23 (i-ii)	221
47. (a) Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Ceylon to principal importing countries during 1967 to 1970.	24	222
(b). Quantity and Value of tea exported from East African countries during 1965 to 1970.	24 (a)	223
48. Share of tea in total earnings of all commodities exported from India and Ceylon during 1953 to 1970.	25	224
49. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries.	26	225—226
50. Duties and Cesses on tea in different producing countries other than India during 1970.	27	227—228
51. Taxes and duties on tea in different countries.	28	229—231
52. Minimum rates of daily wages for tea plantation workers in Ceylon, Indonesia, East Africa including Nyasaland.	29	232

## PART—IV—GRAPHS AND CHARTS

	<u>Chart No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1. Area under tea in principal producing countries.	1	235
2. Production of tea in India during 1963 to 1970	2	236
3. Production of tea in principal producing countries.	3	237
4. Average yield of tea per hectare in principal producing countries.	4	238
5. Exports of tea from India.	5	239
6. Exports of Indian tea to principal countries during 1969 and 1970.	6	240
7. Total exports of tea from principal producing countries.	7	241
8. Unit values of tea exported from principal producing countries.	8	242

	<u>Chart No</u>	<u>Page No</u>
9 Disposal of Indian tea by different methods	9	202
10 Internal consumption of tea in India	10	203
11 Tea imports for consumption in different countries	11	204
12 Total exports of tea from exporting countries	12	205
13 Total imports of tea by importing countries	13	207
14 Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in U.K. on the last Friday of each month	14	208
15 Trend of world supply & absorption	15	209
16 Monthly average prices of tea, sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions together with London prices of North and South Indian teas equivalent—Calcutta and Cochin prices	16	210
17 Annual average prices (per kg) of tea sold at London auctions	17	211
18 Weekly average prices (per kg) of tea sold at London auctions with quotations for plain broken pekoe	18	212-213



# **PART-I. INDIA**

**TEA INDUSTRY & TRADE**

# 1. (i) Production of tea in India (excluding Kangra & Mandi) by months.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Month	1963			1964			1965			1966		
	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total
(1)	(2.1)	(2.2)	(2.3)	(3.1)	(3.2)	(3.3)	(4.1)	(4.2)	(4.3)	(5.1)	(5.2)	(5.3)
January		5,951	5,951		5,359	5,359		5,227	5,227		5,863	5,863
February		3,752	3,752		4,560	4,560		4,277	4,277		7,953	7,953
March		6,197	6,197		4,899	4,899		5,833	5,833		8,278	8,278
April	5,778	10,382	16,160	8,234	7,934	16,168	8,385	10,830	19,215	8,206	7,984	16,190
May	16,606	10,962	27,568	17,946	9,197	27,143	16,654	13,440	30,094	23,932	11,342	35,274
June	24,731	8,532	33,263	32,162	7,651	39,813	34,167	8,944	43,111	31,111	9,404	40,515
July	41,621	6,264	47,885	44,676	7,283	51,959	44,558	6,361	50,919	44,056	6,046	50,102
August	47,704	6,482	54,186	45,989	5,678	51,667	46,612	6,216	52,828	49,684	6,969	56,653
September	43,929	5,725	49,654	51,747	9,109	60,856	50,442	8,355	58,797	47,914	8,610	56,524
October	45,471	9,531	55,002	48,104	8,764	56,868	42,823	10,226	53,049	40,841	7,981	48,822
November	23,153	7,955	31,108	33,031	8,527	41,558	23,157	8,594	31,751	27,015	7,966	34,981
December	6,682	6,057	12,739	5,723	7,059	12,782	5,330	5,881	11,211	6,939	7,309	14,248
Total	255,675	87,790	343,465	287,612	86,020	373,632	272,128	94,184	366,312	279,698	95,705	375,403

Month	1967			1968			1969			*1970		
	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total	N.India	S.India	Total
(1)	(6.1)	(6.2)	(6.3)	(7.1)	(7.2)	(7.3)	(8.1)	(8.2)	(8.3)	(9.1)	(9.2)	(9.3)
January		6,324	6,324		6,366	6,366		5,095	5,095		7,631	7,631
February		4,678	4,678		5,841	5,841		5,725	5,725		6,526	6,526
March		5,386	5,386		8,018	8,018		5,540	5,540		8,354	8,354
April	10,084	7,881	17,965	12,932	12,736	25,668	14,430	9,819	24,249	12,396	10,345	22,741
May	19,153	10,490	29,643	19,610	12,499	32,108	21,696	14,803	36,449	24,319	13,643	37,962
June	37,598	11,297	48,895	35,089	9,230	44,319	39,648	8,470	48,118	38,723	7,972	46,695
July	44,039	6,316	50,355	48,608	5,519	54,127	50,865	6,204	57,069	51,203	7,341	58,544
August	53,575	5,252	58,827	54,761	5,184	59,945	44,508	5,575	50,083	54,668	5,255	59,923
September	50,069	8,298	58,367	51,400	8,253	59,653	48,996	9,209	58,205	53,206	7,042	60,248
October	44,786	10,071	54,857	47,533	9,831	57,365	45,378	9,838	55,216	44,665	11,833	56,498
November	24,248	7,904	32,152	26,186	7,869	34,055	28,166	8,369	36,535	32,892	8,438	41,330
December	4,262	7,922	12,184	6,916	6,491	13,407	5,397	7,297	12,694	6,692	7,699	14,391
Total	287,814	91,829	379,643	303,035	97,837	400,872	299,084	95,944	395,028	318,764	102,079	420,84

Note :—The production figures for North India and South India are estimated by I. T. A. and U. P. A. S. I. respectively. Similar estimates of monthly production are not available for Kangra and Mandi,

\* Provisional.

1. (ii) Statement showing the production of tea in North India by months and by districts and South India by states during the year 1970 (provisional).

(Figures in Kilograms)

Year	North India							South India					Total All India		
	Cachar	Dimpur	Tripura	Assam	West Bengal	Orissa	Goa	Tamil Nadu	Kerala	Andhra Pradesh	Total S. India				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jan	1,03,325	—	5,375	49,212	2,71	—	—	11,379	—	—	105,076	4,14,440	232,003	3,257,053	7,631,311
Feb	27,671	—	1,72	9,620	—	—	—	1,025	—	—	10,055	3,74,047	176,493	2,54,076	6,526,101
March	1,11,173	—	124,251	1,09,179	—	—	—	41,427	—	—	2,300,316	4,924,261	1,09,072	2,229,936	10,554,431
April	1,12,272	—	541,359	3,26,102	—	—	—	75,705	—	—	9,12,252	5,59,910	61,110	4,515,431	10,545,173
May	2,008,222	—	7,001,731	7,001,731	—	—	—	200,054	103,657	103,657	24,255,033	7,14,027	335,270	5,47,164	15,642,764
June	2,11,074	—	1,10,370	9,011,731	—	—	—	507,079	—	—	5,676	5,55,219	25,037	3,16,107	7,17,943
July	3,6,675	—	1,27,000	12,02,000	—	—	—	4,079	—	—	11,379	3,16,219	22,779	3,16,219	7,17,943
Aug	1,10,174	—	1,10,174	12,02,000	—	—	—	4,079	—	—	11,379	3,16,219	22,779	3,16,219	7,17,943
Sept	3,2,174	—	1,10,174	12,02,000	—	—	—	4,079	—	—	11,379	3,16,219	22,779	3,16,219	7,17,943
Oct	2,11,074	—	1,10,174	12,02,000	—	—	—	4,079	—	—	11,379	3,16,219	22,779	3,16,219	7,17,943
Nov	2,11,074	—	1,10,174	12,02,000	—	—	—	4,079	—	—	11,379	3,16,219	22,779	3,16,219	7,17,943
Dec	2,11,074	—	1,10,174	12,02,000	—	—	—	4,079	—	—	11,379	3,16,219	22,779	3,16,219	7,17,943
Total	1,03,325	—	5,375	49,212	2,71	—	—	11,379	—	—	105,076	4,14,440	232,003	3,257,053	7,631,311

Source: Tea Survey of India, 1970, Part I, Table 1, p. 10.

# 1. (iii) Production of tea in India by states.

( Figures in thousand Kg. )

States (1)	†1938 (2)	1958 (3)	1959 (4)	1960 (5)	1961 (6)	1962 (7)	1963 (8)	1964 (9)	1965 (10)	1966 (11)	1967 (12)	1968 (13)	1969 (14)	*1970 (15)
Assam	116,521	171,161	171,046	157,500	182,311	173,900	169,663	195,726	181,888	189,221	190,888	202,614	204,738	215,157
West Bengal	49,570	76,193	80,107	81,523	86,258	84,700	83,456	89,378	86,979	87,015	98,188	98,350	88,591	99,055
Bihar	132	68	56	40	55	49	60	55	39	55	56	59	41	62
Tripura	1,446	2,412	2,481	2,155	2,689	2,277	2,477	2,974	2,646	2,634	2,942	2,689	2,824	3,790
Uttar Pradesh	844	810	952	945	804	787	660	704	612	451	685	599	450	701
Kangra Valley	1,261	1,026	1,026	1,010	1,074	1,027	1,045	1,070	1,012	966	835	†	†	†
Mandi	46	116	145	129	114	91	84	106	70	45	34	946	919	975
<b>Total North India</b>	169,820	251,786	255,813	243,302	273,305	262,831	257,445	290,013	273,246	280,387	293,628	305,257	297,563	319,740
Tamil Nadu	17,079	34,750	33,011	37,728	39,768	41,196	44,721	41,964	47,343	48,455	46,837	54,136	52,108	55,975
Mysore	474	1,658	1,531	1,687	1,779	1,829	2,159	1,822	2,218	2,259	2,162	2,296	2,557	2,841
Kerala	16,553	37,031	35,600	38,360	39,545	40,879	42,088	38,686	43,567	44,882	42,132	40,800	41,360	43,263
<b>Total South India</b>	34,106	73,439	70,142	77,775	81,092	83,904	88,968	82,472	93,128	95,596	91,131	97,232	96,025	102,079
<b>Total All India</b>	203,926	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	346,413	372,485	366,374	375,983	384,759	402,489	393,588	421,819

Note :—(1) The figures show actual production based on the reports received from the gardens registered with the Tea Board.

\* Provisional.

† Includes Pakistan.

‡ Both these areas now fall under Himachal Pradesh.

the year 1951, 1961 and 1963 to 1970.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

District Name (1)	1951 (2)	1951 (3)	1953 (4)	1954 (5)	1955 (6)	1956 (7)	1957 (8)	1958 (9)	1959 (10)	1970* (11)
Darrang	26 495	21,195	20 526	22,715	23 004	23 015	21 276	25 616	25 905	23 877
Goalpara	1 716	1 717	1,710	1 920	1 905	1 871	1 820	1,133	1 926	2 107
Kamrup	1 157	1 523	1 703	1 992	1 841	1 872	2 043	2 102	2 220	2 290
Lakhimpur	2 992	23 337	20 160	29 226	21,155	21 432	25 074	32 017	33 437	33 413
Nowagong	3 331	513	320	7 003	6 511	7 132	7 227	7 399	1 527	0 232
Sivasagar (a)	41 14	47 29	12 222	22 613	47 243	32 278	47 092	50 292	21 332	24 591
Cachar	13 22	2101	17 241	12 337	19 223	19 573	22 322	22 332	21 320	23 910
Total Assam	1 13 0	1 13 11	1 16 1	1 22 2	1 13 3	1 19 21	1 11 7	1 19 11	2 11 31	2 15 157
Dispur (a)	3	333	333	3 193	3 4	3 70	3 443	10 2	3 3	3 31
Total (a)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Dumra (b)	3 333	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3	3	3	3
Total West Bengal	3 333	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
Tripura	1 3	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
Bar	1 3	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
Chittagong	1 3	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
Kolkata	1 3	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
Total North India	3	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
Total South India	3	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3
Total India	3	3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3



# 1. (v) Production of Green Tea in North India by districts during the years 1960 to 1970.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

Districts/States (1)	1960 (2)	1961 (3)	1962 (4)	1963 (5)	1964 (6)	1965 (7)	1966 (8)	1967 (9)	1968 (10)	1969 (11)	*1970 (12)
Darrang	225	314	330	52	144	6	186	38	153	371	169
Goalpara	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	79
Kamrup	338	176	382	261	236	—	240	15	—	—	—
Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Nowgong	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	23	—	—	—
Sibsagar	—	43	44	46	52	44	53	47	50	81	58
Cachar	39	—	1	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Assam</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>306</b>
Darjeeling	—	69	—	18	—	—	45	—	—	58	—
Dooars	1,496	2,086	2,180	1,753	745	963	3,451	2,850	4,131	4,798	2,413
Terai	996	984	1,307	1,101	2,387	1,585	1,256	1,316	1,735	1,468	1,738
<b>Total West Bengal</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>3,139</b>	<b>3,487</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>3,132</b>	<b>2,548</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>4,166</b>	<b>5,866</b>	<b>6,324</b>	<b>4,151</b>
Tripura	180	273	139	168	196	146	268	115	110	129	104
Bihar	37	51	48	60	54	39	54	54	57	40	36
Uttar Pradesh	680	632	599	221	494	378	357	234	443	396	4
Kangra Valley	874	861	722	861	558	505	654	397	630	} 785	517
Mandi	65	73	89	73	60	48	42	28	44		
<b>Total (other States)</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>1,597</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>661</b>
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>4,951</b>	<b>5,562</b>	<b>5,841</b>	<b>4,614</b>	<b>4,926</b>	<b>3,714</b>	<b>6,650</b>	<b>5,117</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>8,211</b>	<b>5,118</b>

\* Provisional  
Note :—Production at Green tea in Tamil Nadu during 1969 — 97 th. kg.  
1970 — 409 th. kg.

1. (vi) Districtwise production of Brick Tea in North-east India from 1958 to 1970.

( Figures in kg )

District	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1967	1969	1970	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Goalpara	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kamrup	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	—	4,093	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dooberhag	996	53,819	72,964	69,091	21,277	—	27,853	2,793	5,335	6,630	55,710	65,067
Dimaas	—	8,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	996	62,009	72,964	69,091	21,277	—	27,853	2,793	5,335	6,630	55,710	65,067
Total	996	62,009	72,964	69,091	21,277	—	27,853	2,793	5,335	6,630	55,710	65,067

Figures relate to period ending 31st March

1. (vii) Production of Instant tea in India.

Year	One in kg
1967	30,174
1968	19,800
1969	23,042
1970	22,000
1971	30,000

**1. (viii) Production of tea in India by different methods of manufacture during 1966 to 1969.**

**YEAR 1966**

		Production in million kg.			Percentage to Total		
		North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
Orthodox	..	85.6	79.8	165.4	30.6	83.5	44.1
C. T. C.	..	168.5	13.2	181.7	0.3	13.8	48.5
Legg-cut	..	19.3	2.6	21.9	6.9	2.7	5.8
Green tea	..	6.0	—	6.0	2.2	-	1.6
<b>Total</b>	..	279.4	95.6	375.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**YEAR 1967**

Orthodox	..	84.0	73.0	157.0	28.7	80.2	40.9
C. T. C.	..	186.3	15.7	202.0	63.6	17.2	52.6
Legg-cut	..	17.8	2.4	20.2	6.1	2.6	5.3
Green tea	..	4.7	—	4.7	1.6	—	1.2
<b>Total</b>	..	292.8	91.1	383.9	100.0	100.0	100.0

**YEAR 1968**

Orthodox	..	86.7	76.1	162.8	28.5	78.3	40.5
C. T. C.	..	194.2	18.6	212.8	63.8	19.1	53.0
Legg-cut	..	16.7	2.4	19.1	5.5	2.5	4.8
Green tea	..	6.7	—	6.7	2.2	—	1.7
Instant tea	..	—	0.1	0.1	—	0.1	—
<b>Total</b>	..	304.3	97.2	401.5	100.0	100.0	100.0

**YEAR 1969**

Orthodox	..	79.0	71.8	150.8	26.6	74.8	38.4
C. T. C.	..	195.2	22.3	217.5	65.8	23.2	55.4
Legg-cut	..	15.0	1.6	16.6	5.1	1.7	4.2
Green tea	..	7.4	0.1	7.5	2.5	0.1	1.9
Instant tea	..	—	0.2	0.2	—	0.2	0.1
<b>Total</b>	..	296.6	96.0	392.6	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Note :—*Production figures of tea in Kangra & Mandi are excluded from the above table.

I. (ix) Area and Production of tea in the tea growing districts classified according to the size of the estates.

(a) NORTH INDIA

(Area as at 31st March 1970 and production during 1969)

District	Up to 5 Hectares (1)			Above 5 Hectares and Below 100 Hectares (2)			Above 100 Hectares and below 200 Hectares (3)			Above 200 Hectares and below 1000 Hectares (4)		
	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estate	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
Darjeeling	-	-	-	1	95.03	-	5	357.41	19,113	13	1,712.15	1,710,411
Guwahati	1	-	-	-	-	0,721	2	151.23	-	7	6,05.59	12,77.01
Kamrup	1	13.23	13,238	3	250.15	95,538	25	1,915.79	4,17,050	7	5,00.33	1,90,273
Lakhimpur	1	-	-	5	124.24	32,231	25	1,311.72	4,10,235	57	1,353.07	11,92,526
Nowrang	10	59.9	6,716	67	1,737.41	1,10,569	67	1,663.14	3,11,244	1	311.62	9,02,203
Silchar	-	-	-	1	125.01	33,663	12	731.61	22,6,719	11	6,210.06	5,00,275
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	731.61	22,6,719	26	1,700.76	1,04,702
Total Assam	17	1,003	1,11,133	103	3,101.27	2,10,125	91	6,011.26	6,24,000	156	21,935.62	22,30,117
Darjeeling	-	-	-	3	255.03	1,10,9	9	225.02	314,263	15	3,225.17	2,90,001
Total	6	11.31	5,566	3	24.24	5,796	3	246.31	30,323	13	3,702.55	2,30,124
Punjab	-	-	-	3	5.63	11,617	3	272.20	26,150	15	2,501.79	2,10,116
Total West Bengal	3	11.31	5,566	12	31.00	53,542	15	1,253.01	6,000	24	10,057.91	5,50,000
Tamilnadu	1	1.04	-	1	230.75	1,00,3	13	1,052.59	50,000	27	3,821.19	2,01,573
Kerala	2	-	-	1	200.0	2,870	3	30.25	2,710	3	350.18	1,000
Total Production	2	-	-	1	200.0	2,870	3	30.25	2,710	3	350.18	1,000
Total Andhra	3	0.31	-	23	537.03	68,000	2	2,001.04	60,000	31	4,723.0	2,00,000
Total North India	27	1,014	12,133	144	6,756.3	2,31,742	118	13,178.23	7,10,000	276	3,11,000	12,50,000

(Continued)

## (a) North India (Continued)

Districts	Above 200 Hectares and below 400 Hectares (5)			Above 400 Hectares (6)			Total North India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
Darrang	46	13,699.29	15,631,657	27	14,436.45	18,329,662	95	30,331.33	35,905,880
Goalpara	5	1,435.57	1,498,534	—	—	—	10	2,085.10	1,926,415
Kamrup	3	735.12	511,322	2	1,070.61	1,502,645	15	2,647.50	2,219,469
Lakhimpur	65	18,491.95	27,536,903	50	27,594.74	42,660,163	232	57,139.80	85,437,264
Nowgong	7	1,894.95	1,957,834	6	3,606.94	3,952,849	23	6,323.17	6,556,879
Sibsagar	57	16,911.76	16,988,140	41	22,320.60	24,019,033	263	50,684.19	51,332,071
Cachar	43	12,081.09	8,364,520	24	13,776.13	10,396,394	113	30,854.29	21,359,903
Total Assam	226	65,250.73	72,988,910	150	82,805.47	100,860,746	751	180,065.38	204,737,863
Darjeeling	33	9,169.81	4,759,069	6	2,681.03	1,481,769	97	18,067.42	9,530,071
Terai	21	5,817.56	5,589,917	4	1,825.06	2,046,637	48	10,711.17	10,204,884
Dooars	59	17,830.09	19,973,253	71	38,514.03	46,263,470	151	50,200.74	68,856,134
Total West Bengal	113	32,817.46	30,322,269	81	43,020.12	49,791,876	296	87,938.33	88,591,089
Tripura	1	206.22	53,029	—	—	—	54	5,525.66	2,823,739
Bihar	1	286.69	31,530	—	—	—	3	459.80	41,379
Uttar Pradesh	2	487.23	224,286	—	—	—	30	1,803.44	450,326
Total Others	4	980.14	308,845	—	—	—	87	7,888.90	3,315,444
Total North India*	343	99,048.33	103,620,024	231	125,825.59	150,652,622	1,134	275,942.61	296,644,396

\* Excluding Himachal Pradesh.

(b) SOUTH INDIA

State and District	Up to 5 hectares			Above 5 hectares in 1 below 50 hectares			Above 50 hectares and below 100 hectares			Above 100 hectares and below 200 hectares		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg
<b>KERALA</b>												
Changanassery	11	12 16	32 107	1	137 74	50 000	2	110 11	1 048	1	1 76 05	14 443
Franchet	2 71	1 313 77	254 910	20	1 131 23	85 203	14	1 019 22	535 037	10	2 579 43	3 159 530
Kochi	1	0	—	5	23 55	—	2	148 20	212 209	3	4 00 49	1 10 493
Kochi (K)	1	40	3 150	1	10 33	21 001	1	—	—	1	1 3 03	127 011
Malapattanam	2	0 43	21 001	1	139 57	—	1	69 14	131 510	2	0 01	2 02 001
Palakkad	1	11	1 039	1	12 03	—	1	94 92	13 1 4	1	0 03	66 000
Trichur	1	11	—	1	12 03	—	1	94 92	13 1 4	1	0 03	66 000
Tellicherry	1	11	—	1	12 03	—	1	94 92	13 1 4	1	0 03	66 000
Total in Kerala	2 5 5	3 002 37	4 00 72	105	11 152	—	26	1 912 43	9 00 133	34	5 210 94	5 411 007
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>												
Chennai	1	—	—	3	7 60	3 15	1	10 1	14 1 1	2	12 10	15 1 10
Chennai (K)	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	10 1 1	15 1 10
Madurai	1 1 1	1 1	411 003	1 311	3 00 55	—	1	1 10 65	1 1 1	1	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1
Thiruvallur	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Total in Tamil Nadu	3 1 1	3 1 1	411 003	3 3 1	3 1 1	—	25	—	—	3 3 1	—	—
<b>MYSORE</b>												
Channarayana	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Channarayana (K)	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Total in Mysore	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Total in South India	3 1 1	3 1 1	411 003	3 3 1	3 1 1	—	25	—	—	3 3 1	—	—

(Continued)

(b) South India (Continued)

State and District	Above 200 hectares and below 400 hectares (5)			Above 400 hectares (6)			Total South India (7)		
	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.	No. of Estates	Area in Hectares	Production in kg.
<b>KERALA</b>									
Cannanore ..	4	1,077.64	855,139	—	—	—	11	1,502.38	955,817
Ernakulam ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	147.38	50,800
Kottayam ..	54	15,984.94	20,116,111	9	4,753.14	5,752,182	2,462	26,811.53	29,818,570
Kozhikode ..	4	1,177.33	1,840,900	4	2,000.53	2,725,821	19	3,866.07	5,482,886
Malapuram ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	173.88	127,911
Palghat ..	1	310.84	680,951	—	—	—	5	611.25	966,992
Quilon ..	2	646.84	522,311	1	412.29	356,120	107	2,785.22	1,697,725
Trichur ..	—	—	—	1	459.45	744,643	1	459.45	744,643
Trivandrum ..	1	372.41	394,910	—	—	—	7	1,078.71	985,051
<b>Total in Kerala ..</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>19,570.00</b>	<b>24,410,322</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7,625.41</b>	<b>9,578,766</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>37,435.87</b>	<b>40,830,395</b>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>									
Coimbatore ..	17	4,968.22	8,955,658	11	4,712.51	8,024,868	31	10,064.65	17,364,076
Kanyakumari ..	1	209.34	64,297	—	—	—	7	480.97	233,915
Madurai ..	2	735.77	1,256,270	—	—	—	4	928.52	1,643,265
Nilgiris ..	14	4,091.84	6,928,621	7	4,168.29	5,551,617	6,394	22,472.55	20,270,846
Tirunelveli ..	2	483.21	820,971	—	—	—	3	487.26	820,971
<b>Total in Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10,488.38</b>	<b>18,125,817</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8,880.80</b>	<b>13,576,485</b>	<b>6,439</b>	<b>34,433.95</b>	<b>40,333,073</b>
<b>MYSORE</b>									
Chickmagalur ..	2	448.22	790,609	—	—	—	14	1,215.29	1,804,611
Coorg ..	1	205.38	256,768	—	—	—	1	205.38	256,768
Hassan ..	—	—	—	1	442.78	493,163	1	442.78	493,163
<b>Total in Mysore ..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>653.60</b>	<b>1,047,377</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>442.78</b>	<b>493,163</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,863.45</b>	<b>2,554,542</b>
<b>Total in South India</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>30,711.98</b>	<b>43,583,516</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>16,948.99</b>	<b>23,648,414</b>	<b>9,084</b>	<b>73,733.27</b>	<b>83,718,010</b>

Note :—(1) No. of estates and area in hectares relate to those on 31st March 1970.  
 (2) Production in kg. relate to Calendar year 1969.  
 (3) Area as on 31st March 1970 as well as production during 1969 classified according to the size of the estates do not agree with the actual figures shown in table No. 1 (iii) and 2 (i) respectively because of difference in coverage.

1. (x) Area and production of tea in India classified by revenue units and Central Excise Zones during the years 1968 to 1970.

(a) NORTH INDIA

Revenue Units	Area in			
	31 3 67	1 3 70	1 3 71	1 3 72
(2)	3	4	5	6
Goalpara	2 0 0	6		
Cachar	3 3 31			
Tripura	4 0	4 1		
Siliguri Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist	0 3	7		
West Dinajpur	0	0		
Cooch Behar	1 0	1		
Simulbarie and Marionbarie T. E. in	1	1		
Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling Dist	1 1	1 1		
Kalimpong Sub-Division of Darjeeling Dist	4	4 3		
Bihar	1 1	1 14		
Uttar Pradesh	4 11 3	4 11 3	4 1 3	
Himachal Pradesh				
Total	4 3	4 6	4	4 1 3
Nuwgong	6 1	6 1	6 1	
Hamrap	7 0	7	7	
Mangaldai Sub-division of Darrang Dist	1 0 0	4 3		
Jalpaiguri				
Total	15	17	13	
Kurseong Sub-division of Darjeeling District				
(Including Simulbarie & Marionbarie T. E.) and Sadar Sub-division of Darjeeling District	1 4	1		
Total	1 4	1 1		
Darrang (Excluding Mangaldai Sub-Division)	1 0 0	1		
Lakhimpur	1	1 4		
Silchar		1 4		
Total	1 0 1	1 4		
Grand Total	2 9	2 4		



## (b) SOUTH INDIA

Zone	Revenue Units	Area in hectares as on			Production in thousand Kg.		
		31.3.68	31.3.69	31.3.70*	1968	1969	1970*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Gudalur Taluka in Nilgiris .. ..	5,103	5,107	5,112	6,737	6,699	7,014
	Kanyakumari District .. ..	481	481	481	257	234	269
	Tinnevely District .. ..	453	472	487	783	821	818
	Peermade District .. ..	12,560	12,523	12,645	14,581	16,198	16,915
	Meenachal, Kanjirapally and						
	Changancherry Talukas .. ..	2,727	2,727	2,610	922	830	814
	Ernakulam District .. ..	147	147	147	53	51	73
	Trivandram District .. ..	1,078	1,079	1,079	981	985	922
	Quilon District .. ..	2,926	2,883	2,785	1,566	1,697	1,659
	Cannanore District .. ..	1,510	1,502	1,502	1,231	975	1,373
	Kozhikode District .. ..	4,024	4,027	3,867	6,091	5,564	6,061
	Trichur District .. ..	466	459	459	785	745	858
	Palghat District .. ..	591	600	611	951	967	1,147
	Total .. ..	32,066	32,007	31,785	34,938	35,766	37,923
II.	Devikulam Taluka .. ..	11,051	10,324	10,125	11,503	11,065	11,163
	Udupancholai Taluka .. ..	1,602	1,604	1,606	2,136	2,283	2,278
	Hassan District .. ..	448	443	443	486	493	642
	Chickmagalur District .. ..	1,214	1,214	1,215	1,573	1,807	1,931
	Coimbatore District .. ..	10,097	10,104	10,065	17,200	17,544	18,246
	Coorg District .. ..	195	199	205	237	257	268
	Madurai District .. ..	925	912	929	1,440	1,643	1,815
	Total .. ..	25,532	24,800	24,588	34,575	35,092	36,343
IV.	Nilgiri District .. ..	16,882	17,240	17,360	27,719	25,167	27,813
	(Excluding Gudalur Taluka in Nilgiris).						
	Total .. ..	16,882	17,240	17,360	27,719	25,167	27,813
	Grand Total .. ..	74,480	74,047	73,733	97,232	96,025	102,079

\* Provisional.

1. (xi) Districtwise and statewise area with tea production and average yield per hectare from 1968 to 1970

(a) NORTH INDIA

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in tonnes 1968-70		Average yield per hectare		Average yield per hectare	
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1968	1969	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Darrang	20 555	30 016	30 331	3 616	5 88	5 6	1		
Goalpara	2 050	2 062	2 015	1 933	1 7	7 1	13	1	
Kamrup	2 553	2 135	2 648	7 102	7 770	7 3	13		
Lakhimpur	55 524	56 083	57 140	87 017	8 437	8 413	14	1	1
Nowgong	6 177	6 289	6 373	7 319	6 22	6 3	1	6	15
Sibsagar *	50 672	51 141	50 681	50 795	51 33	4 1	1		
Cachar	30 331	30 727	30 824	27 305	21 570	3 6			
Total Assam	176 812	19 417	180 002	20 614	704 55	1 4	1	1	
Darjeeling	18 550	18 271	18 607	10 000	50	56	14		
Dooars (1)	58 406	58 720	59 710	7 1	67 872	6 3	1	1	1
Teri	10 510	10 700	10 712	11 600	10 700	11 6		1	
Total West Bengal	87 466	87 691	87 029	27 370	67 71		1		
Tezpur	2 470	2 434	2 470	2 470	2 470	2 47		1	
Fakir	400	400	400	400	400	400			
L. P.	1 100	1 143	1 143	1 100	1 100	1 100		1	
Himachal Pradesh	4 173	4 173	4 173	4 173	4 173	4 173			
Total North India	27 550	27 550	27 550	27 550	27 550	27 550	1	1	1

\* Figures

1. Includ. of Sikkim in 1970-71  
2. Includ. of Govt. of India  
3. Includ. of West Bengal

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

Districts	Area in hectares as on 31st March			Production in thousand Kg.			Average yield per hectare in Kg.		
	1968	1969	1970*	1968	1969	1970*	1968	1969	1970*
Kanniyakumari ..	481	481	481	257	234	269	534	486	55
Tirunelveli ..	453	472	487	783	821	818	1,728	1,739	1,68
Madurai ..	925	912	929	1,410	1,613	1,815	1,557	1,762	1,95
Coimbatore ..	10,097	10,186	10,065	17,200	17,511	18,216	1,703	1,722	1,81
Nilgiris ..	22,008	22,317	22,895	31,456	31,866	31,827	1,566	1,426	1,52
<b>Total Tamilnadu ..</b>	<b>33,961</b>	<b>31,393</b>	<b>31,587</b>	<b>51,136</b>	<b>52,108</b>	<b>55,975</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,715</b>	<b>1,61</b>
Chickmagalur ..	1,218	1,211	1,218	1,573	1,897	1,931	1,291	1,543	1,58
Coorg ..	195	203	205	237	257	269	1,215	1,266	1,30
Hassan ..	418	413	443	486	493	612	1,035	1,113	1,41
<b>Total Mysore ..</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>2,811</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>1,52</b>
Cannanore ..	1,510	1,502	1,502	1,231	975	1,373	815	619	91
Palghat ..	591	600	611	951	967	1,117	1,609	1,612	1,87
Kozhikode ..	4,024	3,853	3,867	6,091	5,564	6,061	1,514	1,444	1,56
Trichur ..	466	459	459	785	745	858	1,685	1,621	1,86
Ernakulam ..	147	147	147	53	51	73	361	317	49
Trivandrum ..	1,078	1,078	1,079	981	985	922	910	911	85
Quilon ..	2,926	2,883	2,785	1,566	1,697	1,659	535	589	59
Kottayam ..	28,118	27,515	27,101	29,142	29,946	31,170	1,036	1,088	1,15
<b>Total Kerala ..</b>	<b>38,860</b>	<b>38,037</b>	<b>37,554</b>	<b>40,800</b>	<b>41,360</b>	<b>43,263</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>1,15</b>
<b>Total South India ..</b>	<b>74,685</b>	<b>74,295</b>	<b>74,007</b>	<b>97,232</b>	<b>96,025</b>	<b>102,079</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>1,292</b>	<b>1,37</b>
<b>Total All India ..</b>	<b>351,065</b>	<b>353,359</b>	<b>354,153</b>	<b>402,489</b>	<b>393,588</b>	<b>421,819</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,19</b>

\* Provisional.

1. (xii) Area, production and average yield per hectare of Indian tea during 1885 to 1970.

Year	Area in Hectares	Production in 1000 metric tons	Average yield per hectare
1885-1890	12 6/2	41 0/0	3 3
1891-1894	151 7/0	57 4/0	3 7
1895-1899	177 6/0	71 0/0	3 9
1900-1904	211 7/0	91 5/1	4 3
1905-1909	217 0/0	100 0/0	4 6
1910-1914	231 0/0	131 7/0	5 7
1915	242 3/3	147 0/0	6 1
1916	252 3/3	157 3/3	6 2
1917	261 0/0	167 4/0	6 4
1918	274 7/2	177 7/2	6 5
1919	287 0/0	187 0/0	6 5
1920	297 0/0	197 0/0	6 6
1921	307 0/0	207 0/0	6 8
1922	317 0/0	217 0/0	6 9
1923	327 0/0	227 0/0	7 0
1924	337 0/0	237 0/0	7 1
1925	347 0/0	247 0/0	7 1
1926	357 0/0	257 0/0	7 2
1927	367 0/0	267 0/0	7 3
1928	377 0/0	277 0/0	7 4
1929	387 0/0	287 0/0	7 4
1930	397 0/0	297 0/0	7 5
1931	407 0/0	307 0/0	7 5
1932	417 0/0	317 0/0	7 6
1933	427 0/0	327 0/0	7 7
1934	437 0/0	337 0/0	7 7
1935	447 0/0	347 0/0	7 8
1936	457 0/0	357 0/0	7 8
1937	467 0/0	367 0/0	7 9
1938	477 0/0	377 0/0	7 9
1939	487 0/0	387 0/0	8 0
1940	497 0/0	397 0/0	8 0
1941	507 0/0	407 0/0	8 0
1942	517 0/0	417 0/0	8 1
1943	527 0/0	427 0/0	8 1
1944	537 0/0	437 0/0	8 1
1945	547 0/0	447 0/0	8 2
1946	557 0/0	457 0/0	8 2
1947	567 0/0	467 0/0	8 2
1948	577 0/0	477 0/0	8 3
1949	587 0/0	487 0/0	8 3
1950	597 0/0	497 0/0	8 3
1951	607 0/0	507 0/0	8 4
1952	617 0/0	517 0/0	8 4
1953	627 0/0	527 0/0	8 4
1954	637 0/0	537 0/0	8 4
1955	647 0/0	547 0/0	8 5
1956	657 0/0	557 0/0	8 5
1957	667 0/0	567 0/0	8 5
1958	677 0/0	577 0/0	8 5
1959	687 0/0	587 0/0	8 6
1960	697 0/0	597 0/0	8 6
1961	707 0/0	607 0/0	8 6
1962	717 0/0	617 0/0	8 7
1963	727 0/0	627 0/0	8 7
1964	737 0/0	637 0/0	8 7
1965	747 0/0	647 0/0	8 8
1966	757 0/0	657 0/0	8 8
1967	767 0/0	667 0/0	8 8
1968	777 0/0	677 0/0	8 9
1969	787 0/0	687 0/0	8 9
1970	797 0/0	697 0/0	8 9

## 2. (i) Area under tea in India as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in hectares)

States	†1939	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	*1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Assam	179,138	162,940	162,367	163,281	163,874	166,251	169,659	172,304	174,130	176,812	179,417	180,065
West Bengal	82,120	82,331	82,705	82,864	83,615	84,830	85,031	85,648	86,393	87,475	87,568	87,989
Bihar	1,546	725	534	534	534	534	476	476	476	458	459	460
Tripura	4,480	5,182	5,055	5,171	5,125	5,288	5,502	5,537	5,479	5,480	5,494	5,526
Uttar Pradesh	2,615	2,379	2,070	2,084	2,070	2,012	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,972	1,943	1,903
Kangra Valley	3,886	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	3,763	4,183	4,183	4,183
Mandi	429	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420			
Total North India	274,214	256,740	256,928	258,117	259,402	263,098	266,823	270,121	272,633	276,380	279,064	280,126
Tamil Nadu	31,646	32,518	32,723	32,750	32,932	33,029	33,207	33,709	33,943	33,964	34,398	34,587
Mysore	1,703	1,809	1,794	1,776	1,781	1,789	1,811	1,811	1,836	1,861	1,860	1,866
Kerala	32,502	39,671	39,784	39,881	39,921	39,958	39,921	39,615	39,241	38,860	38,037	37,554
Total South India	65,851	73,998	74,301	74,407	74,634	74,776	74,939	75,135	75,020	74,685	74,295	74,007
Total All India	340,065	330,738	331,229	332,524	334,036	337,874	341,762	345,256	347,653	351,065	353,359	354,133

\* Provisional. † Includes Pakistan. ‡ Now Himachal Pradesh.

2. (ii) Area under tea in the tea growing districts of North India and South India by states as on 31st March of each year.

(Figures in hectares)

States	1931	1934	1937	1940	1943	1946	1949	1952	1955	1958	1961	1970*
	1	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<b>North India</b>												
Delhi	1,573	2,769	26,018	27,420	29,109	29,207	29,147	29,147	29,147	29,147	29,147	29,147
Goa	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
Karnataka	1,711	2,074	2,117	2,172	2,227	2,277	2,327	2,377	2,427	2,477	2,527	2,577
Lakshadweep	4,777	5,153	5,529	5,905	6,281	6,657	7,033	7,409	7,785	8,161	8,537	8,913
Madhya Pradesh	5,153	5,529	5,905	6,281	6,657	7,033	7,409	7,785	8,161	8,537	8,913	9,289
Odisha	10,227	10,603	10,979	11,355	11,731	12,107	12,483	12,859	13,235	13,611	13,987	14,363
Uttar Pradesh	14,363	14,739	15,115	15,491	15,867	16,243	16,619	16,995	17,371	17,747	18,123	18,499
<b>Total North India</b>	34,113	34,489	34,865	35,241	35,617	35,993	36,369	36,745	37,121	37,497	37,873	38,249
<b>South India</b>												
Andhra Pradesh	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
Goa	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
Karnataka	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
Lakshadweep	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
Madhya Pradesh	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
Odisha	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
Uttar Pradesh	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677	1,677
<b>Total South India</b>	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351	6,351
<b>Total India</b>	40,464	40,840	41,216	41,592	42,000	42,408	42,816	43,224	43,632	44,040	44,448	44,856

\* 1970 figures are preliminary estimates.

2. (iii) Extensions, replacements and replantings of tea carried out during the years 1949-50 to 1969-70.

(Figures in hectares)

Year	North India				South India			All India		
	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings	(1)	Extensions	Replacements	Replanting	Extensions	Replacements	Replantings
	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1949-50	2,085.16	478.92	1,321.06		1,069.96	14.36	20.13	3,155.12	523.28	1,344.19
1950-51	892.49	272.91	1,181.91		678.73	29.11	24.10	1,571.27	302.35	1,509.01
1951-52	1,474.76	275.11	1,527.75		901.16	1.32	9.53	2,375.92	278.16	1,537.28
1952-53	1,503.09	172.28	1,182.82		663.71	7.72	6.33	2,166.33	120.00	1,189.70
1953-54	899.58	206.87	818.51		117.20	12.35	25.89	1,116.73	219.72	844.40
1954-55	1,791.88	529.92	1,103.72		530.23	19.93	11.33	2,322.11	519.85	1,113.05
1955-56	251.98	239.03	1,971.87		103.03	25.00	23.35	655.01	261.03	2,004.72
1956-57	679.57	173.31	2,385.69		271.72	7.49	11.77	951.29	110.80	2,100.46
1957-58	1,621.05	719.19	2,372.72		311.23	6.10	27.25	1,952.23	755.29	2,399.97
1958-59	1,835.09	580.08	2,371.61		271.23	Nil	19.69	2,109.32	510.03	2,131.33
1959-60	2,009.52	188.31	1,878.36		307.31	37.66	8.50	2,316.83	526.00	1,896.86
1960-61	1,626.73	315.99	1,769.10		386.71	6.78	12.17	1,711.17	352.77	1,731.87
1961-62	1,738.96	389.09	1,601.11		113.21	1.09	6.31	1,852.20	193.13	1,607.18
1962-63	2,009.15	399.31	1,518.19		215.13	1.32	22.97	2,221.31	101.13	1,571.16
1963-64	2,915.96	377.22	1,738.01		219.12	31.10	20.80	1,115.33	111.62	1,758.81
1964-65	3,612.57	510.50	1,957.81		217.51	10.61	69.12	3,860.15	551.11	2,021.26
1965-66	3,215.13	509.35	1,866.01		219.10	1.10	71.35	3,191.11	510.15	1,937.36
1966-67	2,965.07	116.76	1,606.77		363.11	23.07	21.49	1,328.31	159.83	1,628.07
1967-68	2,637.97	160.78	1,290.19		322.81	13.35	19.62	2,919.31	171.63	1,307.11
1968-69	2,153.95	361.87	1,150.93		191.21	3.33	37.75	2,635.19	171.20	1,183.63
1969-70	1,985.82	277.20	955.12		133.15	0.73	12.10	2,171.63	227.03	917.12

3. Number of tea estates in India (registered with the Tea Board) as on 31st March of each year.

Estate	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Assam	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
West Bengal	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Andhra Pradesh	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Tamil Nadu	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Kerala	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Goa	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uttar Pradesh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rajasthan	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Haryana	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Total (Tea Board)	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Total (Tea Board)	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48

Source: Tea Board, India.

1. The number of tea estates in India (registered with the Tea Board) as on 31st March of each year.



#### 4. Arrival of North Indian tea in Calcutta Port.

(Figures in chests)

Month	1965-66					1966-67				
(1)	Rail (2)	River (3)	Air (4)	Road (5)	Total (6)	Rail (7)	River (8)	Air (9)	Road (10)	Total (11)
April	1,569	2,233	1,588	14,403	19,793	7,467	—	2,144	37,000	46,611
May	19,851	31,939	3,179	64,709	119,678	31,513	—	2,032	49,375	82,920
June	52,408	101,282	3,524	108,044	265,258	167,683	—	1,739	157,031	326,453
July	156,868	281,341	6,526	164,470	609,205	360,459	—	2,300	184,060	546,818
August	207,035	352,973	4,191	132,000	696,199	307,723	—	3,201	228,319	539,243
September	299,997	197,168	3,504	165,564	666,233	242,739	—	3,027	189,976	435,742
October	621,019	—	2,640	200,358	824,017	495,355	—	2,242	320,280	817,878
November	593,406	—	2,388	203,030	789,824	428,911	—	1,234	263,783	693,928
December	436,407	—	2,231	144,160	582,798	401,930	—	2,167	247,644	651,741
January	146,080	—	1,624	62,093	209,797	198,422	—	1,355	118,629	318,376
February	63,552	—	636	20,973	85,161	35,013	—	277	31,343	66,633
March	13,548	—	999	12,970	27,517	16,416	—	872	18,306	33,624
Total	2,611,740	966,936	33,030	1,292,774	4,904,480	2,693,631	—	22,590	1,843,746	4,559,967

(Continued)

(Continued)

W. S.	1907-8			1908-9			1909-10			1910-11			Total			
	W. S.	Road	Total	Road	Air	Total	Road	Air	Total	Road	Air	Total				
112	102	24,335	31,353	1,002	1,207	40,221	55,760	9,561	1,501	11,204	123,470	134,671	1,501	1,207	2,708	137,379
113	146	34,973	100,312	31,725	2,414	115,500	149,299	41,255	1,205	125,910	167,165	168,370	1,205	1,205	2,410	170,780
114	100	100,000	240,223	153,023	1,205	146,301	301,599	146,251	1,21	153,013	453,613	454,824	1,21	1,21	2,42	456,245
115	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
116	200	221,000	1,01,221	435,031	2,319	203,012	241,562	177,010	1,000	203,012	444,022	445,022	1,000	1,000	2,000	447,022
117	200	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
118	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
119	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
120	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
121	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
122	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
123	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
124	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
125	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
126	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
127	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
128	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
129	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207
130	240	2,127	97,553	94,555	2,515	101,570	99,040	205,031	1,045	253,032	352,072	353,117	1,045	1,045	2,090	355,207

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

## 5. Stocks of tea held in Calcutta warehouses and tea transit sheds on last Saturday of each month.

( Figures in chests )

Month	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
April ..	217,158	125,054	96,108	160,519	259,202	146,929	154,807	223,399	633,177
May ..	136,686	50,917	50,295	91,817	157,579	152,500	88,808	139,422	479,983
June ..	121,809	94,094	89,318	93,286	110,489	118,945	123,915	111,954	250,670
July ..	202,280	139,557	215,275	213,862	300,015	263,975	268,949	198,051	125,281
August ..	333,338	263,363	309,815	380,414	420,037	439,943	327,287	484,213	101,235
September ..	355,638	413,141	466,080	374,950	426,387	544,772	416,759	343,093	243,287
October ..	441,096	527,940	657,245	584,166	668,389	597,485	377,286	537,029	352,953
November ..	317,315	634,748	766,398	708,971	885,962	629,502	533,511	531,076	432,971
December ..	523,219	660,701	698,489	776,037	876,294	662,679	658,174	629,569	398,164
January ..	650,626	563,260	597,724	728,450	763,620	575,549	659,003	620,528	390,012*
February ..	455,041	363,838	448,341	574,089	554,392	432,930	518,553	633,693	*
March ..	228,072	197,468	285,110	421,982	326,033	266,016	307,054	633,319	*

Source :— Based on weekly returns from M/s. Balmer Lawrie & Co. (P) Ltd.

\* Due to closure of warehouses, stocks shown in the month of January '71 relates to 19-1-71 and as such figures for the months of February and March '71 are not available. Warehouses opened on 29th April, 1971.

## 6. Quantities of Indian tea sold at different auctions.

(a) CALCUTTA

(i) Financial & Seasonal years

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	Financial year			Seasonal year		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1938-39	31,344	30,073	61,417	31,344	30,073	61,417
1948-49	44,003	40,290	84,293	44,606	36,911	81,517
1949-50	53,590	39,521	93,111	50,235	36,743	86,978
1950-51	73,520	37,596	111,116	75,247	35,272	110,519
1951-52	93,953	31,244	125,197	100,295	31,684	131,979
1952-53	98,711	31,074	129,785	91,678	34,090	125,768
1953-54	85,488	38,316	123,804	81,214	34,917	116,131
1954-55	75,336	49,373	124,709	76,466	50,180	126,646
1955-56	92,607	33,050	125,657	110,568	39,942	150,510
1956-57	121,316	42,949	164,265	105,076	39,188	144,264
1957-58	99,708	38,641	138,349	104,429	39,984	144,413
1958-59	109,222	40,029	149,251	106,083	39,011	145,094
1959-60	110,000	40,226	150,226	105,534	38,967	144,501
1960-61	98,828	37,209	136,037	98,315	39,094	137,409
1961-62	108,697	45,312	154,009	109,754	49,451	159,105
1962-63	98,957	49,686	148,643	99,560	48,700	148,260
1963-64	92,516	45,910	138,426	95,777	49,609	144,846
1964-65	108,568	46,951	155,519	109,012	56,473	165,485
1965-66	99,340	53,013	152,353	99,622	55,325	154,947
1966-67	102,562	56,165	158,727	102,961	56,046	159,007
1967-68	101,541	54,014	155,555	102,178	55,940	158,118
1968-69	110,199	59,271	169,470	112,199	58,351	170,550
1969-70	111,371	66,291	177,662	113,479	68,245	181,724
1970-71*	92,039	46,445	138,484	102,786	50,266	153,052

Note :— Leaf teas sold for internal consumption are included under 'Dust' upto 1961-62 and under 'Leaf' thereafter.  
\* Provisional.

## (II) by Calendar year

(Figures in thousand kg)

Year	Leaf*			
(1)	(2)			
1952	119,572			
1953	107,792			
1954	116,137			
1955	112,650			
1956	103,015			
1957	104,274			
1958	103,657			
1959	101,415			
1960	100,747			
1961	105,148			
1962	96,075			
1963	100,547			
1964	112,107			
1965	114,176			
1970	93,131			

\* Quantity upto 1961 includes all other leaf

## 6. (b) COCHIN

(Figures in thousand kg)

Year	Leaf			
(1)	(2)			
1950	2,564			
1951	8,056			
1952	10,040			
1953	13,131			
1954	10,042			
1955	11,318			
1956	19,008			
1957	17,433			
1958	20,000			
1959	21,002			
1960	26,216			
1961	24,910			
1962	27,330			
1963	31,907			
1964	30,216			
1965	35,412			
1966	20,111			
1967	30,131			
1968	42,550			
1969	50,003			
1970	42,476			

## 6. (c) LONDON

(Figures in thousand kg)

Year	South India			
(1)	(2)			
1953	14,000			
1954	24,000			
1955	21,000			
1956	20,000			
1957	20,000			
1958	20,000			
1959	20,000			
1960	20,000			
1961	20,000			
1962	20,000			
1963	20,000			
1964	20,000			
1965	20,000			
1966	20,000			
1967	20,000			
1968	20,000			
1969	20,000			
1970	20,000			

Source: Leaf and Leaf Tea

- Note: 1. The figures are based on the data received from the tea growers in the South India region. 2. The figures are based on the data received from the tea growers in the North India region. 3. The figures are based on the data received from the tea growers in the Central India region.

# 7. Disposal of Indian Tea—1966 to 1970.

( Figures in thousand kg. )

(1)	Production	Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta/Cochin auctions.			Percentage of sales through Calcutta/Cochin auctions to total production	Direct Exports to U.K. for London auctions	Percentage of Direct exports to U.K. for London auctions to total production	Direct exports to U.K. & other countries			Percentage of Direct exports to U.K. & other countries to total production	Over all disposal of Indian tea. cols. (5)+(7)+(11)	Percentage of total disposal to total production	Balance quantity of tea sold ex-garden cols. (2)-(13)	Percentage of quantity of tea sold ex-garden to total production
		Leaf Sales	Dust Sales	Total cols. (3)+(4)				U.K. through forward contract and private sales	Other countries	Total cols. (9)+(10)					
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
1966															
N. India	280,387	102,961	56,046	159,581*	56.91	59,787	21.32	4,347	4,279	8,626	3.08	227,994	81.31	52,393	18.69
S. India	95,596	38,846	20,916	63,789**	66.73	6,894	7.21	251	2,353	2,604	2.72	73,287	76.66	22,309	23.34
Total	375,983	141,807	76,962	223,370	59.41	66,681	17.74	4,598	6,632	11,230	2.98	301,281	80.13	74,702	19.87
1967															
N. India	293,628	102,178	55,940	158,682*	54.04	75,606	25.75	5,141	5,233	10,374	3.53	244,662	83.32	48,966	16.68
S. India	91,131	36,131	21,060	61,520**	67.51	5,789	6.35	680	2,737	3,417	3.75	70,726	77.61	20,405	22.39
Total	384,759	138,309	77,000	220,202	57.23	81,395	21.15	5,821	7,970	13,791	3.59	315,388	81.97	69,371	18.03
1968															
N. India	305,257	112,199	58,351	171,003*	56.02	69,472	22.76	3,677	5,580	9,257	3.03	249,732	81.81	55,525	18.19
S. India	97,232	42,558	21,629	70,180**	72.18	7,184	7.39	138	2,370	2,508	2.58	79,872	82.15	17,360	17.85
Total	402,489	154,757	79,980	241,183	59.92	76,656	19.05	3,815	7,950	11,765	2.92	329,604	81.89	72,885	18.11
1969															
N. India	297,563	113,479	68,245	182,107*	61.20	37,839	12.72	3,998	4,422	8,420	2.83	228,366	76.65	69,197	23.25
S. India	96,025	39,593	24,877	70,273**	73.18	3,003	3.13	41	1,702	1,743	1.81	75,019	78.12	21,006	21.88
Total	393,588	153,072	93,122	252,380	64.12	40,842	26.68	4,039	6,124	10,163	2.59	303,335	77.08	90,203	22.92
1970 (Provisional)															
N. India	319,740	102,786	50,266	162,623*	50.86	49,250	15.40	7,439	5,499	12,938	4.05	224,811	70.31	94,929	29.69
S. India	102,079	42,474	25,456	75,674**	74.13	2,018	1.98	276	1,789	2,065	2.02	79,757	78.13	22,322	21.87
Total	421,819	145,260	75,722	238,297	56.49	51,268	12.15	7,715	7,288	15,003	3.56	304,568	72.20	117,251	27.80

Note :—Quantity of tea sold at Calcutta and Amritsar auctions relates to Seasonal years while those at Cochin, Coonoor and London auctions relate to Calendar years.

\* Includes 738 thousand Kg., 564 thousand Kg., 453 thousand Kg., 383 thousand Kg. and 473 thousand Kg. of teas sold at Amritsar auctions during 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969 and 1970 respectively. 9,098 th. Kg. for Gauhati auction has included in 1970.

\*\* Includes 4,027 thousand Kg., 4,329 thousand Kg., 5,993 thousand Kg., 5,803 thousand Kg., and 7,744 thousand Kg., of teas sold at Coonoor auctions during 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969 and 1970 respectively.

Comment : There is a Progressive increase in the percentage of total crop sold through auctions in India. This is Particularly true for South India crop sold through Cochin auctions.

8. Annual average prices per kg. of Indian tea sold at different auctions.

(a) CALCUTTA—Leaf

(i) Seasonal years

Seasons	Anam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Tea	Tea	Tea	Tea
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1923-24	1.36	1.21	1.76	1.25	1.21			1.17
1924-25	4.36	3.65	5.15	3.52	3.74	3.1		4.2
1925-26	4.61	3.81	5.81	3.91	3.7	1.7	1.74	4.1
1926-27	4.03	3.10	4.62	3.31	3.27	2.77		3.7
1927-28	3.48	2.62	4.00	2.75	2.51	2.24		3.1
1928-29	4.51	4.05	4.51	4.11	4.25	3.67		4.1
1929-30	7.00	6.16	7.71	6.51	7.66	6.77		7.1
1930-31	4.75	3.70	5.43	3.71	3.74	3.32	2.6	4.4
1931-32	5.61	4.20	6.50	4.67	4.7	3.6	4.6	5.21
1932-33	5.06	3.78	6.40	4.69	3.73	3.67	4.6	4.62
1933-34	5.01	3.87	7.24	4.11	4.01	3.1	4.6	4.3
1934-35	5.31	4.34	6.70	4.70	4.72	4.1	4.23	
1935-36	5.53	4.64	6.70	4.07	4.62	4.62	3.1	5.1
1936-37	4.76	3.64	6.46	4.20	4.11	3.72		4.6
1937-38	5.56	4.32	7.41	4.62	4.50	4.63	3.6	
1938-39	5.29	4.53	7.12	4.67	4.73	4.74		
1939-40	4.97	4.28	7.62	4.47	4.47	3.6		4.6
1940-41	5.38	4.72	8.65	4.66	4.67	4.64	4.67	5.41
1941-42	5.77	4.87	9.57	5.65	6.0	4.93	5.73	6.6
1942-43	5.96	4.69	10.13	5.16	5.20	4.6		6.6
1943-44	5.42	4.39	9.63	4.70	4.73	3.6		6.6
1944-45	5.81	4.78	11.18	4.71	4.63	4.62		6.6
1945-46	6.06	5.29	11.05	5.43	5.66	4.62		6.6

Note.—The figures upto and including 1942 pertain to the 1st Season.

(ii) Calendar years

Years	Anam	Cachar	Darjeeling	Dooars	Tea	Tea	Tea	Tea
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1924	6.47	5.72	7.35	6.61	6.6			6.6
1925	5.04	4.44	6.20	5.27	5.17	4.1		5.1
1926	5.13	3.76	6.12	4.11	4.77	3.6		4.6
1927	5.24	5.63	6.60	4.93	4.70	3.7		4.6
1928	5.10	3.85	6.73	3.11	3.73	3.6		4.6
1929	5.02	4.11	6.71	4.24	4.22	3.7		4.6
1930	5.45	4.51	6.73	4.67	4.72	4.03		4.6
1931	4.97	4.10	6.47	4.67	4.64			4.6
1932	5.42	4.04	7.32	4.44	4.57	3.6		4.6
1933	5.75	4.47	7.60	4.67	4.67	4.2		4.6
1934	5.15	4.45	7.77	4.71	4.6	3.6		4.6
1935	5.17	4.47	7.77	4.7	4.73	3.6		4.6
1936	5.62	4.66	9.47	4.7	4.73	4.1		4.6
1937	6.12	5.63	10.81	5.72	4.7	4.24		4.6
1938	5.52	4.79	9.45	4.67	4.77	3.6		4.6
1939	5.37	4.37	11.01	4.67	4.63	3.6		4.6
1940	6.24	5.38	11.05	5.42	5.63	4.62		4.6

Note.—The figures upto and including 1940 pertain to the 1st Season.

## (b) CALCUTTA—Dust

## (i) Seasonal years

Seasons	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Green tea	Total	All com- bind Leaf & Dust
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1948—49									3.06	3.51
1949—50									3.28	4.23
1950—51									3.72	4.50
1951—52									3.54	3.72
1952—53	3.34	2.51	3.48	2.66	2.66	2.07	1.21	0.95	3.04	3.06
1953—54	4.22	3.89	4.20	3.90	3.96	3.70	3.92	2.27	4.05	4.28
1954—55	5.43	4.84	5.39	4.93	4.99	3.39	—	3.19	5.24	6.31
1955—56	4.54	3.46	4.23	3.64	3.26	2.78	3.06	3.74	4.27	4.39
1956—57	4.66	3.85	4.49	4.14	3.92	3.30	3.45	1.30	4.47	5.01
1957—58	4.33	3.52	4.47	3.61	3.48	3.41	3.52	1.30	4.09	4.58
1958—59	4.51	3.85	4.67	3.96	3.58	3.64	3.89	2.14	4.36	4.61
1959—60	4.78	4.37	4.81	4.45	4.48	4.23	3.40	2.20	4.67	4.94
1960—61	5.30	4.48	4.98	4.79	4.56	4.33	—	—	5.09	5.27
1961—62	4.96	3.65	4.56	4.12	3.59	3.25	—	—	4.63	4.65
1962—63	5.17	4.27	4.77	4.45	4.16	3.79	—	—	4.91	5.15
1963—64	4.92	4.52	4.90	4.59	4.39	4.12	4.07	—	4.79	5.03
1964—65	4.91	4.45	4.78	4.48	4.35	3.77	—	—	4.74	4.88
1965—66	5.13	4.74	5.26	4.87	4.77	4.15	3.71	—	5.01	5.29
1966—67	5.40	4.96	5.58	5.01	4.95	4.15	—	—	5.24	5.56
1967—68	5.01	4.57	5.31	4.67	4.61	4.02	—	1.88	4.86	5.58
1968—69	5.22	4.40	5.64	4.85	4.63	3.68	—	—	5.03	5.32
1969—70	5.39	4.70	5.75	4.83	4.84	3.98	—	2.90	5.18	5.62
1970—71	5.35	5.18	5.00	5.25	5.38	4.60	—	2.35	5.36	6.03

## (ii) Calendar years

Years	Assam	Cachar	Darjee- ling	Dooars	Terai	Tripura	Other places	Green tea	Total
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1954	4.97	4.69	5.04	4.64	4.69	4.42	3.08	—	4.82
1955	5.30	4.31	5.17	4.62	4.53	3.78	3.30	3.39	5.02
1956	4.73	3.81	4.49	3.83	3.70	3.12	3.21	2.40	4.40
1957	4.31	3.59	4.44	3.76	3.67	3.39	3.39	1.10	4.14
1958	4.36	3.70	4.47	3.76	3.56	3.56	3.76	1.52	4.18
1959	4.58	4.03	4.60	4.14	4.03	3.96	3.83	2.27	4.40
1960	5.17	4.57	5.02	4.78	4.66	4.39	—	—	5.04
1961	5.13	4.14	4.87	4.48	4.29	4.04	—	—	4.86
1962	5.05	3.87	4.52	4.21	3.65	3.31	—	—	4.73
1963	5.04	4.49	4.94	4.61	4.35	4.03	—	—	4.88
1964	4.90	4.45	4.91	4.53	4.36	3.95	4.07	—	4.75
1965	5.06	4.69	4.99	4.75	4.66	3.97	—	—	4.93
1966	5.16	4.59	5.46	4.75	4.62	3.93	3.71	—	4.99
1967	5.40	5.00	5.59	5.10	5.10	4.42	—	—	5.26
1968	5.08	4.40	5.45	4.68	4.56	3.73	—	1.88	4.90
1969	5.18	4.34	5.61	4.70	4.54	3.59	—	—	4.98
1970	5.53	5.17	5.41	5.22	5.36	4.52	—	—	5.44

Note :—The averages are exclusive of excise duty.

## (c) COCHIN

Year	Leaf	Dist	Average of Leaf & Dist
	Rs P.	Rs P.	Rs P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	4.33	3.94	4.13
1955	5.06	4.27	4.66
1956	4.68	3.93	4.30
1957	4.25	3.54	3.89
1958	4.63	3.44	4.03
1959	4.83	3.67	4.25
1960	4.70	4.32	4.51
1961	4.68	4.45	4.56
1962	4.58	3.75	4.16
1963	4.65	4.25	4.45
1964	4.75	4.42	4.58
1965	4.85	4.53	4.69
1966	4.60	4.51	4.55
1967	5.79	5.01	5.40
1968	5.26	4.67	4.96
1969	5.12	4.63	4.87
1970	5.71	5.31	5.51

Note.—The averages are exclusive of excise duty.

## (d) LONDON

Year	North India		South India		Total
	a	d	a	d	
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)
1951*	8	0.78	9	5.9	4.57
1955	11	8.19	9	10.23	8.71
1956	11	2.59	9	4.7	3.64
1957	10	4.72	8	5.0	4.86
1958	10	0.90	8	5.08	3.99
1959	10	8.02	8	2.62	5.32
1960	10	10.49	8	1.65	6.07
1961	10	5.44	8	6.27	5.85
1962	11	1.60	8	1.24	1.42
1963	10	2.60	8	11.22	6.91
1964	10	0.42	8	5.12	2.77
1965	9	7.50	8	2.7	5.10
1966	9	6.95	8	6.47	6.71
1967	9	10.47	8	6.7	8.58
1968	8	11.28	8	5.17	8.22
1969	8	3.51	8	3.3	3.40
1970	9	4.24	8	1.0	2.62

Source.—I. T. C. and London Tea Market Reports.

\* Figures for 1951 relate to the period from 10th April to 31st December.



8. (e) Sales and combined average prices of Indian tea sold at Calcutta, Cochin and London auctions during 1951, 1955, 1956 and from 1960 to 1970.

Quantity in thousand Kg.  
Average prices in Rs. per Kg.

Year	Calcutta						Cochin						London						Total Indian Tea																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Leaf			Dust			Total			Leaf			Dust			Total					North India			South India			Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(2)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(4)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(5)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(6)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(7)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(8)			Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(9)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(10)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(11)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(12)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(13)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(14)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(15)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(16)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(17)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(18)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(19)	Quan- tity	Avg. Price	(20)	Avg. Price	(21)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
(1)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

**2. (f) Calcutta and Cochin average prices for Indian tea compared to London prices  
(Calcutta and Cochin equivalent).**

**(i) CALCUTTA AUCTION**

Month	North Indian tea sold at (per Kg. in Rs.)				North Indian tea sold (London auction—equivalent Calcutta)					
	Calcutta auction		London auction		London auction (per lb)					
	1967 (3)	1968 (4)	1969 (5)	1970 (6)	1963 a d	1969 a d	1970 a d	1963 (11)	1969 (12)	1970 (13)
January	4.72	5.02	8.77	7.09	4 5 04	4 0 31	4 3 26	6.63	6.59	7.00
February	4.62	5.02	7.76	7.11	3 10.92	3 10.00	4 2 31	5.95	6.27	6.87
March	4.66	5.26	7.37	7.27	3 8.53	3 7.94	4 0 42	5.55	6.52	6.61
April	4.70	5.25	7.22	6.92	3 9.19	3 6.18	3 10.06	5.77	6.13	7.13
May	5.30	6.28	7.63	6.31	3 10.13	3 5.16	3 3.72	5.81	5.93	7.74
June	5.74	6.66	8.18	7.00	3 11.11	2 10.73	4 0 31	5.22	6.14	7.40
July	5.70	6.43	8.00	7.33	3 7.70	2 4.15	3 2.54	5.14	7.14	7.81
August	5.70	6.41	8.11	7.24	3 6.73	3 3.71	3 0.73	5.35	6.71	7.54
September	5.70	6.41	8.03	6.73	4 7.70	4 11.63	4 0.73	5.77	6.74	7.53
October	5.70	6.41	7.78	6.73	4 8.70	4 2.13	3 0.13	6.73	6.73	7.53
November	5.70	6.41	7.63	6.73	4 6.66	4 2.22	4 4.72	6.72	6.72	7.12
December	5.70	6.41	7.28	6.73	4 1.72	4 1.71	4 3.73	6.41	6.73	7.13

**(ii) COCHIN AUCTION**

Month	South Indian tea sold at (per kg. in Rs.)						South Indian tea sold at London auction (per lb.)						London auction—equivalent Cochin (Rs. per kg.)		
	Cochin auction			London auction			1968		1969		1970		1968	1969	1970
	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1970	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)			(9)			(11)	(12)	(13)
January	5.55	5.04	5.51	8.18	6.34	7.39	4	1.45	3	2.33	3	8.63	6.19	5.18	6.08
February	5.68	5.99	5.97	7.51	6.45	7.33	3	9.40	3	3.01	3	8.69	5.66	5.28	6.09
March	5.63	6.22	6.61	6.96	6.14	7.62	3	6.09	3	1.17	3	10.11	5.22	5.20	6.28
April	5.46	5.73	6.16	7.18	6.10	7.96	3	7.40	3	0.87	4	0.57	5.40	5.16	7.49
May	5.06	5.26	5.73	7.69	5.52	8.26	3	10.51	2	9.38	4	1.80	5.81	4.59	7.76
June	4.85	4.74	5.22	7.42	6.14	8.25	3	8.91	3	1.15	4	1.29	5.60	5.19	7.64
July	4.91	4.63	5.43	7.31	5.60	7.81	3	8.18	2	9.86	3	11.43	5.50	4.68	7.26
August	5.18	5.09	5.99	6.89	5.79	7.47	3	5.67	2	11.02	3	9.16	5.16	4.85	6.78
September	5.58	5.52	5.91	6.44	4.87	7.39	3	2.94	2	5.46	3	7.70	4.82	3.95	6.46
October	5.79	5.09	5.79	6.60	4.47	6.32	3	3.94	2	3.03	3	2.07	5.06	3.56	5.33
November	5.54	4.89	5.48	6.58	5.15	6.70	3	3.80	2	7.13	3	4.54	5.04	4.22	5.79
December	4.95	5.10	5.74	6.51	6.72	6.85	3	3.40	3	4.62	3	5.73	4.99	5.82	6.04

*Note :—*London prices adjusted to Calcutta, Cochin on the basis of M/s. J. Thomas's Auction conversion tables.

8. (g) Quantity of tea sold and average price of North and South Indian teas sold at Calcutta and Cochin auctions during 1963 to 1970.

(I) CALCUTTA

(Excludes Rs. per kg.)

Year	Leaf						Stem					
	Qty in thousands of kg			Avg price per kg in Rs (excluding excise duty)			Qty in thousands of kg			Avg price per kg in Rs (excluding excise duty)		
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
I	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	12,235	10,209	4,50	4.02	5.45	7.37	12,235	10,209	4,50	4.02	5.45	7.37
II	31,730	33,271	4.91	5.16	5.79	10,112	11,730	12,235	10,209	4,50	4.02	5.45
III	7,270	6,093	8,024	9.63	11.27	11.25	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12
IV	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V	5,122	6,221	5,122	5.11	5.81	6.14	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12
Total	112,199	113,479	102,776	5.47	5.83	6.3	20,311	20,311	20,311	20,311	20,311	20,311

\* Incomplete and subject to revision.

(II) COCHIN

Year	Leaf						Stem					
	Qty in thousands of kg			Avg price per kg in Rs (excluding excise duty)			Qty in thousands of kg			Avg price per kg in Rs (excluding excise duty)		
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
I	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	17,011	17,011	17,011	5.06	4.74	5.41	17,011	17,011	17,011	17,011	17,011	17,011
II	11,810	12,737	13,132	5.06	4.93	5.79	1,41	1,41	1,41	1,41	1,41	1,41
III	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	13,073	10,000	11,017	5.09	5.89	6.23	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12	3,12
V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	47,894	49,748	42,474	5.2	5.12	5.71	21,544	21,544	21,544	21,544	21,544	21,544

\* Price in Rs.

8. (h) Quantity of tea sold and average price per kg. of Indian tea sold at Gauhati auctions.

Year	Calcutta				Dacca				Dacca			
	Qty		Avg price		Qty		Avg price		Qty		Avg price	
	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
I	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
II	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
III	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
IV	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
V	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000

\* A & B are average prices of leaf & stem respectively.  
(C) & (D) are average prices of leaf & stem respectively.

9. (a) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at Calcutta auction.  
(In packages)

(i) SEASON : 1967-68

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1967	1,565	—	1,565	3,869	—	3,869
May ..	57,250	—	57,250	53,610	—	53,610
June ..	76,105	18,776	125,181	19,019	45,493	121,512
July ..	156,005	78,972	234,977	150,920	71,982	225,802
August ..	270,566	152,121	422,687	256,926	138,958	395,884
September ..	231,617	127,717	359,334	210,503	121,713	332,216
October ..	201,636	109,172	310,808	203,093	102,009	305,102
November ..	188,350	93,130	281,480	173,593	99,622	273,215
December ..	211,183	99,018	310,201	197,213	99,591	296,804
January 1968	321,081	171,270	492,351	325,931	163,623	489,554
February ..	293,501	138,563	432,064	261,090	127,999	389,089
March ..	272,311	131,193	403,504	251,722	128,171	379,893
April ..	13,887	175,521	189,408	17,933	170,101	188,034
May ..	—	113,371	113,371	—	111,772	111,772
Total	2,307,723	1,168,127	3,475,850	2,221,577	1,119,850	3,341,427

(ii) SEASON : 1968-69

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April 1968	16,965	—	16,965	16,478	—	16,478
May ..	70,257	—	70,257	60,656	—	60,656
June ..	98,828	43,531	142,359	91,495	38,165	132,660
July ..	208,519	83,175	291,694	200,550	81,788	282,338
August ..	247,371	118,543	365,914	230,914	11,293	346,607
September ..	295,435	131,359	426,794	281,133	139,122	423,255
October ..	207,530	67,513	275,043	202,314	25,363	277,677
November ..	270,365	133,212	403,577	251,253	133,261	384,514
December ..	266,332	138,248	404,580	262,306	144,774	409,080
January 1969	216,214	135,813	352,027	203,099	136,305	339,404
February ..	286,817	137,917	424,734	276,475	140,720	417,195
March ..	264,903	167,677	432,580	251,996	136,395	391,391
April ..	118,091	114,816	232,907	112,146	169,441	281,587
May ..	—	114,816	114,816	—	115,609	115,609
June ..	—	26,938	26,938	—	26,063	26,063
Total	2,567,627	1,439,687	4,007,314	2,449,715	1,454,299	3,904,014

## (III) SEASON : 1970-71

Month		Domestic			Exports		
		Loose	Boxed	Total	Loose	Boxed	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April	1970	217.4		217.4	22.1		22.1
May		119.4		119.4	6.6		6.6
June		110.4		110.4	14.1		14.1
July		22.4	1.4	23.8	3.6		3.6
August		23.4	1.4	24.8			
September		23.4	1.4	24.8	3.4		3.4
October		17.1	1.1	18.2	1.1		1.1
November		1.4	1.4	2.8			
December		1.4	1.4	2.8	2.4		2.4
January	1971	1.4	1.4	2.8			
February		1.4	1.4	2.8			
March		11.4	1.4	12.8			
April		11.4	1.4	12.8			
Total		2457.01	14.4	2471.41	35.4		35.4

## (iv) SEASON : 1970-71

Figures in Packages

Month		Domestic			Exports		
		Loose	Boxed	Total	Loose	Boxed	Total
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
April	1970	1.4		1.4			
May		1.4		1.4			
June		1.4		1.4			
July		1.4		1.4			
August		24.4	1.4	25.8			
September		1.4	1.4	2.8			
October		11.4	1.4	12.8			
November		1.4	1.4	2.8			
December		1.4	1.4	2.8			
January	1971	1.4	1.4	2.8			
February		1.4	1.4	2.8			
March		1.4	1.4	2.8			
April		1.4	1.4	2.8			
May		1.4	1.4	2.8			
June		1.4	1.4	2.8			
Total		231.4	14.4	245.8			

# 9. (b) (i) Monthly offerings and sales of Indian teas at Cochin auctions.

(i) YEAR 1967

(Figures in kg.)

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	4,127,000	2,419,000	6,546,000	3,779,783	2,311,720	6,121,503
February ..	2,318,000	1,627,000	3,945,000	2,197,149	1,576,880	3,774,029
March ..	1,929,000	1,207,000	3,136,000	1,925,831	1,142,805	3,068,610
April ..	1,965,000	1,151,000	3,116,000	1,759,609	1,051,719	2,824,328
May ..	3,190,000	2,000,000	5,190,000	2,906,814	1,856,908	4,763,722
June ..	3,819,000	2,169,000	5,988,000	3,690,775	2,061,638	5,755,413
July ..	4,753,000	2,720,000	7,473,000	4,467,896	2,526,025	6,993,921
August ..	3,571,000	1,921,000	5,492,000	3,263,202	1,737,774	5,005,976
September ..	2,480,657	1,339,918	3,820,575	2,663,966	1,405,629	4,069,595
October ..	3,630,734	1,786,493	5,417,227	3,565,738	1,820,286	5,386,024
November ..	2,992,096	1,583,724	4,575,820	2,991,522	1,956,880	4,961,402
December ..	2,979,261	1,911,831	4,921,095	2,713,271	1,470,345	4,213,716
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>37,754,751</b>	<b>21,893,966</b>	<b>59,653,717</b>	<b>35,963,559</b>	<b>20,974,610</b>	<b>56,938,169</b>

(ii) YEAR 1968

Month	Quantity offered			Quantity sold		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January ..	4,999,760	1,623,452	6,623,212	4,611,346	1,557,928	6,169,274
February ..	2,952,314	2,019,403	4,971,717	2,512,348	1,926,444	4,438,792
March ..	2,720,145	1,465,661	4,185,806	2,726,194	1,360,491	4,086,685
April ..	3,500,896	1,200,328	4,701,224	3,415,863	1,096,234	4,512,097
May ..	4,366,857	2,946,907	7,313,764	4,050,569	2,558,974	6,609,543
June ..	4,583,984	2,845,641	7,429,625	4,258,226	2,751,821	7,010,047
July ..	4,813,230	2,070,581	6,883,811	4,834,403	2,025,086	6,859,489
August ..	3,048,916	1,973,673	5,022,589	2,936,175	1,935,580	4,871,755
September ..	1,822,109	963,002	2,785,111	1,874,986	948,136	2,823,122
October ..	3,893,976	2,081,599	5,975,575	3,812,720	2,087,509	5,900,229
November ..	3,640,860	1,694,610	5,335,470	3,380,172	1,256,062	4,636,234
December ..	4,980,965	1,231,537	6,212,502	4,145,462	2,124,885	6,270,347
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>45,324,012</b>	<b>22,116,394</b>	<b>67,440,406</b>	<b>42,558,464</b>	<b>21,629,150</b>	<b>64,187,614</b>

## (III) YEAR 1929

Month	Quantity Exported			Quantity Imported		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	3,072,947	2,422,777	5,495,724	3,771,112	2,344,114	6,115,226
February	2,641,410	1,137,773	3,779,183	1,938,772	1,114,579	3,053,351
March	2,474,513	1,414,354	3,888,867	2,314,772	1,037,777	3,352,549
April	2,072,537	1,727,501	3,800,038	2,011,441	1,742,779	3,754,220
May	3,191,712	2,137,554	5,329,266	2,787,772	1,777,777	4,565,549
June	5,401,015	3,077,777	8,478,792	4,777,772	2,777,777	7,555,549
July	4,745,027	3,521,012	8,266,039	4,777,772	3,122,777	7,900,549
August	2,354,912	1,117,777	3,472,689	2,277,772	1,777,777	4,055,549
September	3,299,531	1,972,777	5,272,308	3,177,772	1,777,777	4,955,549
October	3,752,771	2,012,777	5,765,548	3,777,772	2,437,777	6,215,549
November	4,015,171	2,424,777	6,440,000	4,037,772	2,277,777	6,315,549
December	6,415,013	2,107,772	8,522,785	4,312,772	1,777,777	6,090,549
Total	41,709,053	22,407,017	64,116,070	32,732,772	20,777,541	53,510,313

Source — Ceylon Tea Market Report

## (IV) YEAR 1970

Figures in kg.

Month	Quantity Exported			Quantity Imported		
	Leaf	Dust	Total	Leaf	Dust	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	2,703,452	2,017,915	4,721,367	2,777,771	2,777,771	5,555,542
February	2,017,544	1,718,444	3,735,988	2,777,771	1,777,771	4,555,542
March	3,077,777	2,077,777	5,155,554	2,777,771	2,777,771	5,555,542
April	3,417,102	1,777,777	5,194,879	3,777,771	1,777,771	5,555,542
May	3,077,777	2,077,777	5,155,554	3,777,771	1,777,771	5,555,542
June	4,777,777	3,077,777	7,855,554	4,777,771	3,077,771	7,855,542
July	4,777,777	3,077,777	7,855,554	4,777,771	3,077,771	7,855,542
August	3,077,777	2,077,777	5,155,554	3,077,771	1,777,771	4,855,542
September	3,077,777	1,777,777	4,855,554	3,077,771	1,777,771	4,855,542
October	2,777,777	1,777,777	4,555,554	2,777,771	1,777,771	4,555,542
November	4,777,777	2,777,777	7,555,554	4,777,771	2,777,771	7,555,542
December	3,077,777	2,077,777	5,155,554	3,077,771	1,777,771	4,855,542
Total	41,709,053	22,407,017	64,116,070	41,709,053	22,407,017	64,116,070



9. (c) Monthly offerings and sales at Coonoor auctions during 1966 to 1970.

(Figures in kg.)

Month	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
	Quantity offered	Quantity sold	Quantity offered	Quantity sold	Quantity offered	Quantity sold	Quantity offered	Quantity sold	Quantity offered	Quantity sold
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
January	421,000	348,586	450,000	377,318	406,700	307,755	533,100	451,000	910,000	774,519
February	289,000	240,562	375,500	327,251	353,000	299,305	414,000	311,343	732,060	591,253
March	429,000	311,353	246,700	196,093	609,100	302,370	700,000	446,265	524,000	423,035
April	720,000	557,454	474,850	419,758	616,000	439,933	510,000	357,323	739,700	639,723
May	484,400	342,204	413,000	325,160	865,000	537,547	703,000	500,885	842,700	755,575
June	444,000	324,429	403,500	337,937	1,019,500	609,726	841,000	647,552	350,000	794,403
July	757,000	429,295	689,500	624,267	902,800	568,547	842,000	547,433	870,000	409,152
August	402,000	193,086	471,000	362,775	824,700	556,803	341,700	464,248	300,000	542,259
September	530,600	301,450	306,510	307,168	550,500	470,049	653,000	443,073	540,700	409,109
October	534,000	329,285	372,400	291,492	563,000	492,471	762,000	554,064	734,000	681,959
November	502,800	303,978	421,000	344,107	794,000	719,405	849,000	609,005	646,000	567,723
December	454,200	345,837	468,500	412,325	644,000	536,763	499,000	373,177	502,000	450,370
Total	5,968,000	4,026,609	5,172,460	4,328,636	8,079,500	5,694,474	8,052,700	5,903,413	9,656,100	7,744,183

Source :- Coonoor Market Report.

## 9. (d) Monthly offerings and sales at Amritsar auctions.

(i) 1967-68

(Quantity in kg)

Month		Black tea		Green tea		Semi-processed	
		Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)
May	1967	9,503	9,071	2,042	1,000	6,000	5,000
June	"	35,812	32,700	17,000	10,000	111,000	10,000
July	"	35,710	25,000	22,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
August	"	41,412	40,175	14,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
September	"	60,421	55,000	21,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
October	"	4,400	40,000	12,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
November	"	62,467	4,000	22,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
December	"	35,000	20,000	10,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
January	1968	31,277	20,000	31,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
February	"	15,579	11,000	19,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
March	"	10,711	4,000	13,000	10,000	70,000	6,000
Total		391,155	321,000	100,000	20,000	70,000	6,000

(ii) 1968-69

(Quantity in kg)

Month		Black tea		Green tea		Semi-processed	
		Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)
May	1968	20,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
June	"	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
July	"	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
August	"	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
September	"	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
October	"	20,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
November	"	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
December	"	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
January	1969	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
February	"	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
March	"	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
April	"	30,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total		140,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

(iii) 1969-70

(Quantity in kg.)

Month	Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1969	1,891	360	89,245	58,640	91,136	59,000
June "	5,318	2,583	62,027	33,721	67,345	36,304
July "	27,734	21,215	73,446	62,724	101,180	83,939
August "	4,220	1,778	29,836	21,743	34,056	23,521
September "	—	—	22,921	16,155	22,921	16,155
October "	3,759	736	35,386	23,919	39,145	24,655
November "	10,878	5,690	35,940	23,552	46,818	29,242
December "	16,224	10,996	39,018	21,798	55,242	32,794
January 1970	10,157	6,435	38,466	22,284	48,623	28,719
February "	16,859	11,510	33,783	22,926	50,642	34,436
March "	13,826	2,186	16,473	11,812	30,299	13,998
Total ..	110,866	63,489	476,541	319,274	587,407	382,763

(iv) 1970-71

(Quantity in kg.)

Month	Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales	Offerings	Sales
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
May 1970	4,026	4,026	19,852	19,021	23,878	23,047
June "	32,150	25,858	49,025	43,661	81,175	69,519
July "	29,397	28,065	38,104	28,083	67,501	56,148
August "	28,825	26,384	23,995	17,964	52,820	44,348
September "	42,990	36,097	9,864	9,257	52,854	45,354
October "	39,235	33,895	22,053	19,906	61,288	53,801
November "	25,889	20,547	20,246	17,627	46,135	38,174
December "	44,310	38,843	33,054	29,372	77,364	68,215
January 1971	28,536	22,224	28,073	20,417	56,609	42,641
February "	13,200	9,947	18,233	8,785	31,433	18,732
March "	10,921	8,913	8,867	4,175	19,788	13,088
Total ..	299,479	254,799	271,366	218,268	570,845	473,067

Source :—Amritsar Market Report.

**10. Offerings and Sales of South Indian teas at Coonoor auctions during 1969 and 1970 together with average prices of tea per kg.**

1969					1970				
Serial No	Date of sale	Quantity in (kg)		Average price per kg P	Serial No	Date of sale	Quantity in (kg)		Average price per kg P
		Offered	Sold				Offered	Sold	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	4.1.69	165,000	139,300	422	1	3.1.70	2,100	2,100	425
2.	11.1.69	152,000	121,507	435	2	10.1.70	15,000	15,000	435
3	18.1.69	153,000	90,121	447	3	17.1.70	10,000	10,000	435
4	25.1.69	118,000	91,632	445	4	24.1.70	10,000	10,000	435
5	1.2.69	117,000	92,593	432	5	31.1.70	15,000	12,100	435
6	8.2.69	110,000	70,700	476	6	7.2.70	10,000	15,000	435
7.	15.2.69	95,000	76,594	451	7	14.2.70	10,000	15,000	435
8	22.2.69	92,000	74,056	466	8	21.2.70	10,000	10,000	435
9	1.3.69	109,000	83,555	461	9	28.2.70	1,000	12,000	435
10	8.3.69	99,000	70,791	476	10	7.3.70	15,000	10,000	435
11.	15.3.69	115,000	91,500	487	11	14.3.70	10,000	10,000	435
12.	22.3.69	132,000	90,337	475	12	21.3.70	10,000	10,000	435
13	29.3.69	141,000	97,073	475	13	4.4.70	10,000	10,000	435
14	14.4.69	240,000	179,491	455	14	11.4.70	20,000	10,000	435
15	19.4.69	133,000	93,774	455	15	18.4.70	10,000	10,000	435
16	26.4.69	137,000	91,535	476	16	25.4.70	10,000	10,000	435
17.	3.5.69	130,000	86,120	444	17	2.5.70	10,000	10,000	435
18	10.5.69	130,000	100,000	473	18	9.5.70	10,000	10,000	435
19	17.5.69	122,000	97,593	477	19	16.5.70	10,000	10,000	435
20	24.5.69	108,000	142,437	443	20	23.5.70	10,000	10,000	435
21.	31.5.69	153,000	124,249	473	21	30.5.70	10,000	10,000	435
22.	7.6.69	220,000	150,566	472	22	6.6.70	10,000	10,000	435
23	14.6.69	154,000	172,718	479	23	13.6.70	10,000	10,000	435
24	21.6.69	256,000	173,659	415	24	20.6.70	10,000	10,000	435
25	28.6.69	231,000	151,200	462	25	27.6.70	10,000	10,000	435
26	5.7.69	220,000	108,919	461	26	4.7.70	10,000	10,000	435
27	12.7.69	195,000	140,603	462	27	11.7.70	10,000	10,000	435
28	19.7.69	190,000	115,177	366	28	18.7.70	10,000	10,000	435
29	26.7.69	191,000	108,734	392	29	25.7.70	10,000	10,000	435
30	2.8.69	125,000	91,619	364	30	1.8.70	10,000	10,000	435
31	9.8.69	125,000	72,660	385	31	8.8.70	10,000	10,000	435
32	16.8.69	127,000	115,805	312	32	15.8.70	10,000	10,000	435
33	23.8.69	140,000	90,000	460	33	22.8.70	10,000	10,000	435
34	30.8.69	102,000	70,679	417	34	29.8.70	10,000	10,000	435
35	6.9.69	130,000	85,000	465	35	5.9.70	10,000	10,000	435
36	13.9.69	192,000	120,566	396	36	12.9.70	10,000	10,000	435
37	20.9.69	165,000	115,521	422	37	19.9.70	10,000	10,000	435
38	27.9.69	121,000	112,700	464	38	26.9.70	10,000	10,000	435
39	4.10.69	175,000	118,300	470	39	3.10.70	10,000	10,000	435
40	11.10.69	213,000	10,723	410	40	10.10.70	10,000	10,000	435
41	18.10.69	103,000	125,021	440	41	17.10.70	10,000	10,000	435
42	25.10.69	211,000	140,000	410	42	24.10.70	10,000	10,000	435
43	1.11.69	198,000	148,703	465	43	31.10.70	10,000	10,000	435
44	10.11.69	195,000	141,174	469	44	7.11.70	10,000	10,000	435
45	17.11.69	172,000	127,500	429	45	14.11.70	10,000	10,000	435
46	24.11.69	160,000	118,700	410	46	21.11.70	10,000	10,000	435
47	1.12.69	161,000	139,500	464	47	28.11.70	10,000	10,000	435
48	8.12.69	190,000	121,210	456	48	5.12.70	10,000	10,000	435
49	15.12.69	167,000	141,504	462	49	12.12.70	10,000	10,000	435
50	22.12.69	171,000	119,223	424	50	19.12.70	10,000	10,000	435
Total		8,022,500	5,788,813	429	Total		8,022,500	5,788,813	429

Note - 1. The above figures are in thousands of rupees.  
2. The Prices are in rupees per kg.

**11. Weekly average prices of tea per kg. and quantity of tea sold at Amritsar auction during 1969-70 and 1970-71.**

**(i) 1969-70**

Sale		Black tea		Green tea		All combined	
No.	Date	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)	Quantity (in Kg.)	Av. price (in Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	1. 5-69	—	—	10,269	7.32	10,269	7.32
2	8. 5-69	360	1.75	10,462	7.06	10,822	6.89
3	15. 5-69	—	—	18,907	5.37	18,907	5.37
4	22. 5-69	—	—	10,290	4.57	10,290	4.57
5	29. 5-69	—	—	8,712	4.02	8,712	4.02
6	5. 6-69	—	—	7,247	3.50	6,136	3.50
7	12. 6-69	—	—	10,643	3.93	7,247	3.50
8	19. 6-69	525	2.20	11,753	4.12	10,643	3.93
9	26. 6-69	2,058	1.93	4,078	3.55	12,278	3.01
10	3. 7-69	2,172	1.99	11,058	3.96	13,230	3.64
11	10. 7-69	2,484	2.28	11,902	2.99	14,386	2.86
12	17. 7-69	4,973	2.44	14,536	3.41	19,509	3.16
13	24. 7-69	6,522	2.31	14,235	3.23	20,757	2.95
14	31. 7-69	5,064	2.25	10,993	3.50	16,057	3.10
15	7. 8-69	1,778	1.88	5,315	2.26	7,093	2.16
16	14. 8-69	—	—	8,903	2.85	8,903	2.85
17	28. 8-69	—	—	7,525	2.72	7,525	2.72
18	12. 9-69	—	—	9,859	2.35	9,859	2.35
19	18. 9-69	—	—	6,296	2.27	6,296	2.27
20	3. 10-69	—	—	6,149	2.38	6,149	2.38
21	16. 10-69	—	—	4,840	2.29	4,840	2.29
22	23. 10-69	—	—	8,462	3.00	8,462	3.00
23	30. 10-69	736	2.16	4,468	2.39	5,204	2.36
24	6. 11-69	759	2.33	8,624	2.95	9,383	2.89
25	13. 11-69	—	—	4,931	3.00	4,931	3.00
26	21. 11-69	3,013	1.76	4,610	2.50	7,623	2.21
27	27. 11-69	1,918	2.00	5,387	2.57	7,305	2.42
28	4. 12-69	2,101	2.00	6,646	2.17	8,747	2.13
29	12. 12-69	5,952	2.00	8,619	2.56	14,571	2.33
30	18. 12-69	1,863	2.04	6,533	2.94	8,396	2.74
31	26. 12-69	1,080	2.07	—	—	1,080	2.07
32	1. 1-70	4,429	2.06	6,787	2.48	11,216	2.13
33	8. 1-70	581	1.58	9,008	2.27	9,589	2.23
34	15. 1-70	676	1.65	—	—	676	1.65
35	22. 1-70	749	2.23	6,489	2.79	7,238	2.73
36	5. 2-70	2,753	2.20	7,553	2.74	10,306	2.59
37	12. 2-70	6,753	2.45	8,389	2.73	15,142	2.60
38	19. 2-70	750	1.59	3,834	2.80	4,584	2.60
39	26. 2-70	1,254	2.06	3,150	2.57	4,404	2.43
40	5. 3-70	1,013	2.04	2,269	3.79	3,282	3.25
41	12. 3-70	1,173	2.12	9,543	2.56	10,716	2.50
<b>Total</b>		<b>63,489</b>	<b>2.14</b>	<b>319,274</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>382,763</b>	<b>3.24</b>

## (II) 1970-71

Sale		Black tea		Current	
No.	Date	Quantity (in Lb.)	Avg. Price (in Rs.)	Value	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	14.5.70	018	315	56.10	
2	20.5.70	3,263	340	1110.62	
3	4.6.70	5,770	263	1517.51	
4	11.6.70	7,115	314	2234.11	
5	11.6.70	6,132	214	1302.25	
6	25.6.70	6,271	219	1373.35	
7	3.7.70	7,593	276	2095.67	
8	9.7.70	6,293	267	1680.03	
9	16.7.70	3,155	263	830.77	
10	23.7.70	6,073	213	1293.55	
11	30.7.70	3,191	211	673.31	
12	6.8.70	4,061	337	1368.56	
13	13.8.70	7,111	333	2368.96	
14	20.8.70	7,163	323	2313.66	
15	27.8.70	7,176	319	2269.34	
16	3.9.70	10,467	326	3412.32	
17	10.9.70	2,129	263	559.93	
18	17.9.70	11,596	261	3027.16	
19	24.9.70	11,905	305	3631.03	
20	1.10.70	5,761	315	1815.72	
21	8.10.70	7,934	271	2150.11	
22	15.10.70	7,295	262	1911.29	
23	22.10.70	6,156	259	1574.40	
24	29.10.70	6,222	254	1580.49	
25	5.11.70	3,602	260	936.52	
26	12.11.70	1,763	295	517.09	
27	19.11.70	8,276	333	2756.71	
28	26.11.70	6,166	312	1923.79	
29	3.12.70	7,916	310	2454.96	
30	10.12.70	6,221	363	2258.23	
31	17.12.70	7,314	277	2025.98	
32	24.12.70	6,007	260	1561.82	
33	31.12.70	6,275	261	1637.78	
34	7.1.71	7,213	233	1680.63	
35	14.1.71	7,041	270	1901.07	
36	21.1.71	3,751	221	828.97	
37	28.1.71	3,779	295	1114.91	
38	4.2.71	4,121	219	902.40	
39	11.2.71	5,726	261	1494.49	
40	18.2.71	6,913	303	2094.63	
Total		1,17,713	273	3,24,113.15	

## 12. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.

( Figures in Rs. per kg. )

Serial No.	Date of sale	1970-71		1969-70	
		Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
1	13th April 1970	15.36	No Sale	10.43	No Sale
2	20th April "	12.93	No Sale	8.67	No Sale
3	27th & 29th April "	11.25	6.07	9.49	No Sale
4	4th & 6th May "	8.16	6.00	8.29	No Sale
5	11th & 13th May "	7.28	5.95	7.45	No Sale
6	18th & 20th May "	6.70	5.73	6.91	No Sale
7	25th & 27th May "	6.18	5.42	7.04	5.06
8	1st June "	6.08	No Sale	6.38	4.33
9	8th June "	6.50	No Sale	6.64	5.11
10	15th June "	7.27	No Sale	7.12	5.10
11	22nd June "	7.41	No Sale	7.14	5.28
12	29th June "	8.82	No Sale	7.94	5.34
13	13th & 15th July "	9.00	5.47	7.62	5.29
14	21st & 23rd July "	8.40	5.51	6.82	5.14
15	27th & 29th July "	7.82	5.45	6.47	5.04
16	3rd & 5th August "	8.02	5.26	6.02	4.99
17	11th & 13th August "	7.43	5.50	5.94	5.10
18	18th & 20th August "	7.42	5.52	6.15	5.18
19	25th & 27th August "	7.10	5.60	6.01	5.25
20	1st & 3rd September "	7.28	5.63	6.12	5.19
21	8th & 10th September "	7.37	5.73	6.27	5.15
22	15th & 17th September "	7.33	5.73	6.18	5.20
23	22nd & 24th September "	7.07	5.74	6.06	5.15
24	28th & 29th September "	6.06	5.70	5.83	5.09
25	19th & 21st October "	6.61	5.79	5.41	4.99
26	26th & 27th October "	6.48	5.61	5.50	5.06
27	2nd & 4th November "	6.34	5.53	5.39	4.97
28	9th & 11th November "	6.00	5.40	5.38	4.97
29	16th & 18th November "	5.85	5.27	5.30	4.93
30	23rd & 25th November "	5.82	5.13	5.17	4.85
31	30th Nov. & 3rd December "	5.94	5.10	5.12	4.92
32	7th & 10th December "	5.85	5.18	5.22	4.95
33	14th & 16th December "	5.75	5.18	5.23	4.83
34	21st & 22nd December "	6.02	5.31	5.44	5.06
35	29th December "	No Sale	5.41	6.00	5.06
Total for Calendar Year 1970 and 1969		6.49	5.44	5.60	4.98
36	4th & 6th January 1971	5.80	5.56	5.48	5.03
37	11th, 12th & 13th January "	6.00	5.52	5.58	5.38
38	18th, 19th & 20th January "	6.09	5.58	5.70	5.45
39	25th, 27th & 28th January "	6.13	5.48	5.71	5.51
40	1st, 2nd & 3rd February "	5.88	5.38	5.68	5.39
41	9th, 10th & 11th February "	5.92	5.26	5.71	5.49
42	15th, 16th & 17th February "	5.63	5.26	5.68	5.35
43	23rd, 24th & 25th February "	5.47	5.17	5.44	5.43
44	1st, 2nd & 3rd March "	5.16	5.01	5.38	5.42
45	15th, 16th & 17th March "	4.90	4.98	5.19	5.33
46	22nd, 23rd & 24th March "	4.90	5.16	5.17	5.48
47	1st April "	No Sale	5.04	No Sale	5.31
48	5th, 6th & 7th April "	4.97	4.96	No Sale	5.20
49	14th April "	No Sale	5.08	No Sale	5.04
50	21st April "	No Sale	5.11	No Sale	5.15
51	28th April "	No Sale	5.16	No Sale	No Sale
52	5th May "	No Sale	4.90	No Sale	No Sale
Total for Season 1970-71 & 1969-70		6.36	5.36	5.88	5.18

**13. Weekly average prices of tea sold at Cochin auctions  
during 1969 and 1970.**

(Figures in Rs per kg)

Serial No	Date of Sale	1970			
		Leaf	DB	Leaf	DB
1	6th & 8th January	5.24	4.75	4.1	4.1
2	13th & 15th January	5.47	4.83	4.3	4.3
3	20th & 22nd January	5.61	4.8	4.3	4.3
4	27th & 29th January	5.72	4.83	4.1	4.1
5	3rd & 5th February	5.83	4.80	4.3	4.3
6	10th & 12th February	5.87	5.23	4.3	4.3
7	16th & 19th February	6.03	5.27	4.1	4.1
8	24th & 26th February	6.07	5.2	4.1	4.1
9	3rd & 5th March	6.55	5.2	4.1	4.1
10	10th & 23rd March	6.63	5.2	4.1	4.1
11	24th & 26th March	6.65	5.2	4.1	4.1
12	31st March & 2nd April	6.63	5.43	4.1	4.1
13	7th & 9th April	6.39	5.44	4.1	4.1
14	13th & 16th April	6.21	5.2	4.1	4.1
15	21st & 23rd April	5.99	5.2	4.1	4.1
16	23th 30th April	5.93	4.7	4.1	4.1
17	4th & 6th May	5.77	5.2	4.1	4.1
18	11th & 13th May	5.5	5.2	4.1	4.1
19	18th & 20th May	5.74	5.27	4.1	4.1
20	26th & 27th May	5.1	5.1	4.1	4.1
21	1st & 3rd June	5.23	5.1	4.1	4.1
22	8th & 10th June	5.35	5.1	4.1	4.1
23	15th & 17th June	5.23	4.9	4.1	4.1
24	22nd & 24th June	5.03	5.1	4.1	4.1
25	30th June & 1st July	5.11	5.1	4.1	4.1
26	6th & 8th July	5.23	5.1	4.1	4.1
27	13th & 15th July	5.23	5.1	4.1	4.1
28	20th & 22nd July	5.23	5.1	4.1	4.1
29	27th & 29th July	5.22	5.1	4.1	4.1
30	3rd & 5th August	5.03	5.1	4.1	4.1
31	10th & 12th August	6.6	5.1	4.1	4.1
32	17th & 19th August	5.03	5.1	4.1	4.1
33	24th August & 2nd Sept	5.03	5.1	4.1	4.1
34	8th & 10th September	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.1
35	15th & 16th September	5.2	5.1	4.1	4.1
36	22nd & 24th September	6.20	5.1	4.1	4.1
37	29th Sept. & 1st October	6.2	5.1	4.1	4.1
38	6th & 8th October	5.2	5.1	4.1	4.1
39	13th & 15th October	5.07	5.1	4.1	4.1
40	20th & 22nd October	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.1
41	27th & 29th October	5.63	5.1	4.1	4.1
42	3rd & 5th November	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.1
43	10th & 13th November	5.47	5.1	4.1	4.1
44	17th & 19th November	5.42	5.1	4.1	4.1
45	24th & 26th November	5.51	5.1	4.1	4.1
46	1st & 3rd December	5.22	5.1	4.1	4.1
47	8th & 10th December	5.2	5.1	4.1	4.1
48	15th & 17th December	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.1
49	21st & 30th December	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.1
Total		5.71	5.71	4.1	4.1



# 14. (a) Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Calcutta auctions.

(Figures in Rs.)

Month	1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	4.84	4.71	4.70	4.80	4.22	4.43	4.83	4.61	5.48	5.57	5.36	5.06	4.77	4.98	5.62	5.34
February	4.70	4.87	4.60	4.76	4.21	4.54	4.78	5.07	5.31	5.57	5.00	4.87	4.62	4.96	5.62	5.40
March	4.51	5.03	4.20	4.61	4.19	4.74	4.47	4.98	4.88	5.49	4.25	4.56	4.67	5.02	5.26	5.41
April	4.05	5.07	3.93	4.66	4.91	4.84	6.95	4.80	6.44	5.18	6.88	4.38	4.76	4.97	12.55	5.17
May	7.34	4.84	6.86	4.57	6.94	4.93	7.06	4.49	8.14	5.03	6.39	4.13	7.34	4.60	6.97	5.68
June	5.77	5.20	5.48	4.72	5.87	5.08	6.98	5.53	7.49	5.57	6.67	5.07	6.84	5.18	6.96	—
July	6.46	5.22	6.17	5.19	6.88	5.57	7.71	5.34	8.71	5.80	7.91	5.66	7.32	5.19	8.43	5.48
August	6.02	5.02	5.81	5.00	6.43	5.46	6.65	4.96	6.56	5.23	6.27	5.49	6.03	5.13	7.47	5.46
September	5.43	4.91	5.47	4.93	5.82	5.37	5.65	4.82	6.16	4.81	5.53	5.16	6.09	5.17	7.16	5.70
October	5.19	4.75	5.28	4.74	5.71	5.15	5.19	4.99	6.27	5.06	5.54	5.27	5.50	5.06	6.56	5.70
November	4.91	4.72	4.97	4.62	5.00	4.73	5.43	5.23	5.77	5.20	5.11	5.06	5.31	4.93	5.99	5.33
December	4.73	4.68	4.28	4.32	4.85	4.79	5.44	5.31	5.32	5.06	4.86	4.82	5.24	4.94	5.87	5.21

# 14. (b) Monthly weighted average prices per kg. of tea sold at Cochin auctions.

(Figures in Rs.)

Month	1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust	Leaf	Dust
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	5.00	4.23	4.74	4.46	4.70	4.23	4.69	4.62	5.88	5.32	5.55	5.05	5.04	4.83	5.51	5.02
February	5.15	4.32	5.26	4.64	5.43	4.43	5.27	4.91	6.48	5.43	5.68	4.92	5.99	5.14	5.97	5.25
March	5.47	4.65	5.60	4.67	5.79	4.65	5.17	4.80	6.45	5.50	5.63	4.79	6.22	5.42	6.61	5.51
April	5.12	4.56	5.32	4.77	5.57	4.77	4.78	4.73	6.61	5.47	5.46	3.88	5.73	5.40	6.16	5.48
May	4.42	4.15	4.93	4.60	5.00	4.78	4.62	4.64	5.92	5.17	5.06	4.32	5.26	5.18	5.73	5.35
June	4.16	3.92	4.34	4.24	4.52	4.39	4.75	4.32	5.47	5.05	4.85	4.18	4.74	4.53	5.22	5.14
July	4.35	4.10	4.36	4.33	4.63	4.40	4.44	4.31	5.39	4.77	4.91	4.29	4.63	4.31	5.43	5.20
August	4.49	3.97	4.46	4.37	4.79	4.54	4.62	4.18	5.43	4.74	5.18	4.58	5.09	4.18	5.99	5.17
September	4.59	4.22	4.66	4.41	5.08	4.78	4.82	4.29	5.80	4.86	5.58	4.92	5.52	4.64	5.91	5.37
October	4.73	4.46	4.85	4.44	5.08	4.88	4.51	4.52	6.06	4.89	5.79	5.11	5.09	4.65	5.79	5.70
November	4.66	4.46	4.83	4.38	4.60	4.49	5.13	4.56	5.61	4.93	5.54	5.19	4.89	4.43	5.48	5.56
December	4.51	4.46	4.60	4.19	4.46	4.39	5.67	4.80	5.21	4.83	4.95	4.95	5.10	4.43	5.74	5.49

14. (c) Monthly average price per kg. of tea sold at Coonoor auctions during 1965 to 1970.

(Figures in Rs.)

Month	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
January	3.52	4.13	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
February	3.50	4.23	4.71	4.4	4.4	4.4
March	3.71	4.17	4.71	4.4	4.4	4.4
April	3.15	3.91	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
May	3.17	3.74	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
June	3.77	3.71	4.71	4.4	4.4	4.4
July	3.77	3.71	4.71	4.4	4.4	4.4
August	3.75	3.77	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
September	4.01	3.73	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
October	4.10	3.71	4.71	4.4	4.4	4.4
November	3.73	3.71	4.71	4.4	4.4	4.4
December	3.77	4.01	4.71	4.4	4.4	4.4

Source: Tea Auctions, Coonoor, Tamil Nadu.  
 1. Monthly average price per kg. of tea sold at Coonoor auctions during 1965 to 1970.

14. (d) Monthly average price per kg. of tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1967-68 to 1970-71.

(Figures in Rs.)

Month	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
April	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
May	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
June	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
July	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
August	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
September	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
October	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
November	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
December	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
January	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
February	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4
March	4.27	4.4	4.4	4.4

Source: Tea Auctions, Amritsar, Punjab.  
 1. Monthly average price per kg. of tea sold at Amritsar auctions during 1967-68 to 1970-71.



15. (a) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Calcutta (excluding sales tax).

Year	1966						1967						1968						1970					
	Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail		
	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet	Loose		Packet
	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.	Rs.	P.	As.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
January	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
February	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
March	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
April	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
May	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
June	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
July	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
August	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
September	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
October	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
November	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9
December	23	14	12	16	10	8	22	17	14	11	9	7	23	18	15	12	10	8	24	19	16	13	11	9

Source: Tea Board of India

15. (b) Weekly average retail prices of packet and loose tea at Calcutta for the year 1970 with corresponding figures of 1969 (excluding sales tax).

(Figures in Rupees per kg.)

Month	Week-ending	Packet tea		Loose tea	
		1970	Corresponding price of 1969	1970	Corresponding price of 1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
January	10. 1. 70	11-07	9-96	8-04	7-56
	17. 1. 70	11-21	9-92	8-29	7-58
	24. 1. 70	11-32	10-07	8-27	7-66
	31. 1. 70	11-34	10-08	8-17	7-64
	Monthly average	11-23	10-03	8-23	7-63
February	7. 2. 70	11-37	10-07	8-30	7-69
	14. 2. 70	11-37	10-03	8-33	7-66
	21. 2. 70	11-40	10-08	8-31	7-62
	28. 2. 70	11-47	10-05	8-50	7-63
	Monthly average	11-41	10-06	8-36	7-65
March	7. 3. 70	11-32	10-06	8-89	7-72
	14. 3. 70	11-33	10-10	8-87	7-70
	21. 3. 70	11-17	10-07	9-09	7-61
	31. 3. 70	11-09	10-08	9-28	7-62
	Monthly average	11-23	10-08	9-04	7-66
April	11. 4. 70	11-10	10-09	8-91	7-29
	18. 4. 70	11-17	9-99	8-71	7-16
	25. 4. 70	11-13	10-01	8-64	7-30
	30. 4. 70	11-25	10-05	8-63	7-22
	Monthly average	11-14	10-05	8-73	7-24
May	9. 5. 70	11-27	10-05	8-65	7-96
	16. 5. 70	11-59	10-14	8-77	8-19
	23. 5. 70	11-74	10-16	8-97	8-00
	31. 5. 70	11-87	9-97	8-89	8-05
	Monthly average	11-61	10-07	8-80	8-07
June	6. 6. 70	11-67	10-00	8-76	8-43
	13. 6. 70	11-46	10-12	8-67	8-68
	20. 6. 70	11-30	10-09	8-56	8-31
	30. 6. 70	11-21	10-05	8-53	8-48
	Monthly average	11-37	10-06	8-60	8-52

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Figures in Rupees per kg.)

Month	Week-ending	Packets		Totals	
		1970	1969-70	1970	1969-70
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
July	11. 7. 70	11.83	10.63	8.33	8.33
	18. 7. 70	12.31	10.11	8.66	8.11
	25. 7. 70	12.33	10.12	8.66	8.11
	31. 7. 70	12.43	10.63	8.66	8.11
	Monthly average	12.23	10.67	8.66	8.11
August	8. 8. 70	12.33	10.03	8.66	8.11
	15. 8. 70	12.21	10.13	8.66	8.11
	22. 8. 70	12.09	10.19	8.66	8.11
	31. 8. 70	12.09	10.01	8.66	8.11
	Monthly average	12.16	10.08	8.66	8.11
September	5. 9. 70	12.11	10.05	8.66	8.11
	12. 9. 70	12.27	10.21	8.66	8.11
	19. 9. 70	12.19	10.19	8.66	8.11
	30. 9. 70	12.33	9.63	8.66	8.11
	Monthly average	12.25	10.11	8.66	8.11
October	10. 10. 70	12.43	9.73	8.66	8.11
	17. 10. 70	12.19	9.83	8.66	8.11
	24. 10. 70	12.22	9.83	8.66	8.11
	31. 10. 70	12.23	10.33	8.66	8.11
	Monthly average	12.27	10.03	8.66	8.11
November	7. 11. 70	12.11	10.43	8.66	8.11
	14. 11. 70	12.01	10.33	8.66	8.11
	21. 11. 70	11.83	11.33	8.66	8.11
	30. 11. 70	11.62	11.21	8.66	8.11
	Monthly average	11.93	10.98	8.66	8.11
December	12. 12. 70	12.07	10.33	8.66	8.11
	19. 12. 70	11.83	11.33	8.66	8.11
	26. 12. 70	12.07	11.33	8.66	8.11
	31. 12. 70	11.93	11.33	8.66	8.11
	Monthly average	11.93	11.33	8.66	8.11

15. (c) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Bombay (excluding sales tax).

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1967				1968				1969				1970			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	6.32	8.82	6.96	9.01	7.62	9.33	8.16	9.53	7.62	9.68	8.26	11.11	7.77	10.03	8.18	10.71
February	6.30	8.82	7.11	9.05	7.60	9.43	8.15	9.53	7.54	9.68	8.21	11.13	7.83	10.27	8.27	10.64
March	6.43	8.82	7.16	9.04	7.66	9.55	8.22	9.71	7.54	9.68	8.17	10.89	7.75	10.50	N.A.	10.71
April	7.00	8.93	7.69	9.12	7.63	9.55	8.22	9.73	7.74	9.68	7.94	11.17	7.49	10.50	8.34	10.66
May	6.85	9.06	7.40	9.18	7.46	9.55	8.00	9.73	7.54	9.68	8.36	11.08	N.A.	10.66	N.A.	N.A.
June	6.72	9.09	7.45	9.20	7.36	9.55	7.76	9.66	7.44	9.68	8.14	10.97	N.A.	11.12	N.A.	N.A.
July	6.88	9.09	7.54	9.28	7.33	9.55	7.57	9.71	7.54	9.68	8.19	11.07	7.71	11.12	8.45	11.34
August	6.89	9.09	7.54	9.24	7.45	9.55	7.57	9.70	7.73	9.68	8.37	11.08	7.77	11.12	8.47	11.48
September	6.88	9.09	7.43	9.23	7.55	9.55	8.21	10.07	7.43	9.68	8.20	11.09	7.29	11.12	8.52	11.54
October	6.89	9.09	7.54	9.23	7.33	9.65	8.44	10.02	7.61	9.68	8.19	11.13	7.49	11.12	8.43	11.53
November	7.05	9.24	7.57	9.50	7.33	9.68	7.68	10.31	7.75	9.68	8.18	11.19	7.28	11.12	8.55	12.16
December	7.17	9.24	7.58	9.44	7.60	9.68	8.21	10.25	7.54	9.68	8.20	11.09	7.53	11.27	8.41	11.71

**Note :—**Prices are subject to sales tax @ 6.00%.

15. (d) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Delhi (excluding sales tax).

(Figures in Ru. per kg.)

Year	1967						1968						1970					
	Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail			Wholesale			Retail		
	Loose	Packet	Per 100	Loose	Packet	Per 100	Loose	Packet	Per 100	Loose	Packet	Per 100	Loose	Packet	Per 100	Loose	Packet	Per 100
1	7	8	10	12	15	18	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75
January	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
February	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
March	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
April	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
May	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
June	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
July	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
August	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
September	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
October	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
November	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
December	10.5	10.2	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

Source: Directorate of Statistics, Delhi.



15. (e) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Tamil Nadu/Madras (excluding sales tax).

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1967				1968				1969				1970			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
January	6-36	8-82	6-76	9-32	N.A.	9-33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9-68	N.A.	N.A.	6-62	10-03	6-74	N.A.
February	6-41	8-82	6-72	9-37	N.A.	9-43	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	9-68	N.A.	N.A.	6-22	10-27	6-87	10-53
March	6-41	8-82	6-78	9-42	N.A.	9-55	N.A.	N.A.	6-75	9-68	6-90	10-62	6-84	10-50	7-02	10-90
April	6-42	8-93	6-79	9-59	6-44	9-55	6-63	10-12	6-75	9-68	6-88	10-35	6-88	10-50	7-41	10-88
May	6-42	9-06	6-79	9-60	6-33	9-55	6-63	10-13	6-66	9-68	6-82	10-66	7-03	10-66	7-56	10-89
June	6-53	9-09	6-91	9-73	6-15	9-55	6-61	10-19	6-78	9-68	6-83	10-69	7-06	11-12	7-57	11-50
July	6-39	9-09	6-77	9-73	6-20	9-55	6-62	10-30	6-04	9-68	6-65	10-71	7-04	11-12	7-41	11-49
August	6-48	9-09	6-67	9-59	6-20	9-55	6-52	10-13	5-66	9-68	6-44	10-62	7-07	11-12	7-19	11-51
September	6-50	9-09	6-65	9-54	6-35	9-55	6-56	10-23	5-99	9-68	6-23	10-61	7-06	11-12	7-47	11-54
October	6-46	9-99	6-64	9-54	6-36	9-65	6-56	10-27	5-94	9-68	6-67	10-62	7-25	11-12	7-65	11-56
November	6-48	9-24	6-60	9-52	6-49	9-68	6-53	10-32	6-00	9-68	6-70	10-51	N.A.	11-12	N.A.	N.A.
December	6-50	9-24	6-68	9-37	6-49	9-68	6-58	10-12	6-48	9-68	6-72	10-52	7-25	11-27	7-62	11-57

*Note*—Prices are subject to sales tax @ 5.50%.  
N.A.—Not available.

15. (f) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Hyderabad (excluding sales tax).

(Figures in Pa. per kg.)

Month	1900				1901			
	Wheat		Total		Wheat		Total	
	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	NA	94	NA	NA	100	100	100	NA
February	NA	94	NA	NA	100	100	100	NA
March	707	940	0	10	100	100	100	NA
April	707	940	10	100	100	100	100	NA
May	NA	94	NA	NA	100	100	100	NA
June	NA	940	NA	NA	100	100	100	NA
July	NA	940	NA	NA	100	100	100	NA
August	NA	940	NA	NA	100	100	100	NA
September	NA	940	NA	NA	100	100	100	NA
October	NA	940	NA	NA	100	100	100	NA
November	707	940	100	100	100	100	100	NA
December	707	940	100	100	100	100	100	NA

Affidavit of Service

15. (g) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Ahmedabad (excluding sales tax).

(Figure 1a, p. 23)

Month	1871				1872			
	Wages		Total		Wages		Total	
	Per acre	Per bushel	Per acre	Per bushel	Per acre	Per bushel	Per acre	Per bushel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
February	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
March	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
April	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
May	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
June	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
July	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
August	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
September	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
October	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
November	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00
December	1.00	2.00			1.00	2.00		2.00

15. (h) Monthly average wholesale and retail prices of loose and packet tea per kg. in Bangalore (excluding sales tax).

(Figures in Rs. per kg.)

Month	1969				1970			
	Wholesale		Retail		Wholesale		Retail	
	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet	Loose	Packet
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January	7.46	9.68	7.61	10.66	7.65	10.03	7.53	10.51
February	7.66	9.68	7.85	10.45	7.25	10.27	7.48	10.50
March	7.45	6.68	7.60	10.57	N.A.	10.50	N.A.	10.87
April	7.49	9.68	7.50	10.42	N.A.	10.50	N.A.	N.A.
May	7.48	9.68	7.51	10.40	N.A.	10.66	N.A.	N.A.
June	7.46	9.68	7.59	10.66	7.22	11.12	8.10	11.83
July	7.34	6.68	7.56	10.61	7.48	11.12	7.97	11.83
August	7.34	9.68	7.56	10.47	7.46	11.12	7.90	11.78
September	7.24	9.68	7.49	10.74	7.75	11.12	8.07	11.74
October	7.31	9.68	7.51	10.65	7.71	11.12	8.17	11.77
November	7.25	9.68	7.52	10.62	7.66	11.12	7.88	11.82
December	7.21	9.68	7.53	10.69	7.64	11.27	8.13	11.85

Note :—Prices are subject to sales tax.  
N.A.—Not available.

16. (a) Total quantity of tea exported from India to foreign countries  
in the years 1896-97 to 1970-71.

Years	Quantity (thousand Kg)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg)	Years	Quantity (thousand Kg)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1896-97	60,230	1915-16	154,418	1934-35	157,177	1953-54	215,577
1897-98	69,102	1916-17	152,718	1935-36	146,967	1954-55	219,422
1898-99	71,512	1917-18	163,577	1936-37	141,567	1955-56	215,773
1899-1900	80,360	1918-19	140,164	1937-38	177,674	1956-57	233,977
1900-01	87,226	1919-20	173,273	1938-39	163,632	1957-58	197,277
1901-02	82,823	1920-21	137,419	1939-40	164,779	1958-59	217,572
1902-03	83,330	1921-22	141,040	1940-41	166,664	1959-60	217,475
1903-04	95,051	1922-23	153,674	1941-42	177,677	1960-61	197,477
1904-05	97,205	1923-24	179,777	1942-43	152,767	1961-62	217,777
1905-06	97,325	1924-25	150,667	1943-44	177,674	1962-63	217,777
1906-07	107,677	1925-26	153,677	1944-45	177,677	1963-64	217,777
1907-08	105,504	1926-27	162,767	1945-46	177,677	1964-65	217,777
1908-09	107,677	1927-28	167,677	1946-47	177,677	1965-66	217,777
1909-10	113,677	1928-29	167,677	1947-48	177,677	1966-67	217,777
1910-11	116,377	1929-30	177,677	1948-49	177,677	1967-68	217,777
1911-12	119,777	1930-31	177,677	1949-50	177,677	1968-69	217,777
1912-13	127,777	1931-32	177,677	1950-51	177,677	1969-70	217,777
1913-14	132,777	1932-33	177,677	1951-52	177,677	1970-71	217,777
1914-15	137,777	1933-34	177,677	1952-53	177,677		

# 16. (b) Quantity and value of tea exported from India by months during 1968 to 1970.

Month	(Quantity in thousand kg.)			(Value in thousand Rupees)						(Unit value per kg. in Rs.)				
	1968	1969	1970*	1968	1969	1969 (pre-dev.)	1970*	1970* (pre-dev.)	1968	1968 (pre-dev.)	1969	1969 (pre-dev.)	1970*	1970* (pre-dev.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
January	21,456	15,729	22,249	16,83,43	10,68,84	10,42,03	6,61,61	14,58,87	9,26,27	7-85	4-98	6-62	4-21	6-56
February	15,330	9,386	8,572	11,78,43	7,48,21	6,27,86	3,98,64	5,84,50	3,71,11	7-69	4-88	6-69	4-25	6-82
March	5,856	9,910	9,606	4,38,16	2,78,20	6,32,80	4,01,78	6,55,89	4,16,43	7-48	4-75	6-38	4-05	6-83
1st Quarter Total	42,642	35,025	40,427	33,00,02	20,95,25	23,02,69	14,62,03	26,99,26	17,13,81	7-74	4-91	6-57	4-17	6-68
April	8,849	8,917	9,961	6,35,79	4,03,68	5,77,94	3,66,94	6,48,96	4,12,05	7-18	4-56	6-48	4-12	6-52
May	7,621	6,879	7,548	5,87,46	3,72,99	4,73,40	3,00,57	5,66,94	3,59,96	7-71	4-89	6-88	4-37	7-51
June	8,719	10,389	8,983	6,49,40	4,12,32	7,89,85	5,01,49	5,75,79	3,65,58	7-45	4-73	7-60	4-83	6-41
2nd Quarter Total	25,189	26,185	26,492	18,72,65	11,88,99	18,41,19	11,69,00	17,91,69	11,37,59	7-43	4-72	7-03	4-46	6-76
July	14,247	12,429	9,076	12,04,48	7,64,75	10,02,84	6,36,72	5,94,51	3,77,47	8-45	5-37	8-07	5-12	6-55
August	30,333	24,198	22,630	27,28,25	17,32,22	18,96,36	12,04,04	18,10,16	11,49,31	8-99	5-71	7-84	4-98	8-00
September	29,497	19,264	27,850	25,56,00	16,22,86	14,72,38	9,34,84	22,28,32	14,14,80	8-67	5-50	7-64	4-85	8-00
3rd Quarter Total	74,077	55,891	59,556	64,88,73	41,19,83	43,71,58	27,75,60	46,32,99	29,41,58	8-76	5-56	7-82	4-97	7-78
October	24,895	23,386	36,525	19,76,00	12,54,60	17,05,12	10,82,61	25,77,96	16,36,80	7-94	5-04	7-29	4-63	7-06
November	17,408	10,614	19,680	13,00,80	8,25,90	7,27,88	4,62,15	13,78,00	8,74,92	7-47	4-74	6-86	4-35	7-00
December	24,229	17,608	25,750	17,10,05	10,85,74	11,05,25	7,01,75	18,02,00	11,44,12	7-06	4-48	6-28	3-99	7-00
4th Quarter Total	66,532	51,608	81,955	49,86,85	31,66,24	35,38,25	22,46,51	57,57,96	36,55,84	7-50	4-76	6-86	4-35	7-03
All Quarter Total	208,440	168,709	208,430	166,48,25	105,70,31	120,53,71	76,53,14	148,81,90	94,48,82	7-99	5-07	7-14	4-54	7-14

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.

The monthly export figures are taken from D.G.C.I. & S. after adjustments recorded in the following months and may not exactly tally with the monthly figures published by the D.G.C.I. & S. Annual figures are in complete agreement.

\* Subject to revision.

16. (c) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during the years 1953 to 1970.

Country	Quantity (in lakh kg.)							Value (in thousand rupees)						
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959
1. U.S.A.	100.00	142.216	119.77	165.743	156.679	150.101	127.596	239,619	923,233	739,619	923,059	823,595	694,153	753,615
2. U.K.	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
3. Germany	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
4. France	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
5. Japan	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
6. Netherlands	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
7. Canada	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
8. Australia	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
9. New Zealand	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
10. Other countries	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099
Total	100.00	135.5	127.9	201.7	197.2	191.0	2,516	10,291	10,391	10,291	21,693	14,622	14,455	19,099

(Continued)

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)						Value (in thousand rupees)					
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
U.K.	120,803	123,215	119,862	135,590	119,658	104,197	747,592	750,917	706,080	812,621	720,610	588,104
Germany Western	1,697	1,583	1,713	1,419	2,015	1,883	13,147	12,096	13,825	11,427	16,368	14,630
Irish Republic	6,204	6,499	7,243	7,287	5,021	6,359	39,601	35,937	44,435	46,121	31,387	39,585
Netherlands	1,429	1,601	2,937	3,084	3,112	2,887	8,614	9,383	16,359	18,056	19,116	18,097
U.S.S.R.	10,212	11,874	12,414	16,583	21,130	26,175	75,202	86,023	95,951	110,526	136,944	173,145
Afghanistan	3,361	3,313	4,546	4,192	4,821	3,694	18,293	17,607	21,016	19,995	24,568	18,510
Bahrain	490	425	420	260	299	410	2,872	2,543	1,708	1,526	1,733	2,372
Islands	2,119	2,116	2,767	2,705	1,968	1,536	12,000	12,185	13,303	13,421	10,178	7,399
Iraq	3,547	3,853	4,506	3,290	2,261	2,495	27,360	28,215	31,815	26,748	19,998	27,037
Iran	932	938	882	772	623	537	5,345	5,201	4,573	4,233	3,411	3,028
Kuwait	14,100	15,612	18,541	17,083	15,911	17,977	78,667	80,278	91,100	86,680	80,232	90,729
U.A.R.	3,875	6,709	5,316	3,614	3,666	3,597	20,227	31,378	22,148	17,122	16,872	15,932
Sudan	6,968	6,374	6,321	5,342	5,703	4,779	15,705	18,268	36,532	31,753	34,052	28,145
Canada	8,560	10,767	11,458	10,087	9,380	7,787	52,157	62,779	67,349	53,011	52,710	44,105
U.S.A.	2,429	1,876	5,254	3,623	5,362	4,321	12,405	9,311	24,303	17,603	27,411	21,859
Australia	663	527	553	109	378	635	3,895	3,052	2,933	2,303	2,105	3,411
New Zealand												
Other	5,654	9,010	7,093	8,172	9,119	10,096	36,416	54,578	40,351	45,313	31,281	53,629
Countries												
Total	193,063	206,292	211,826	223,542	210,523	199,265	1,190,833	1,242,513	1,235,339	1,323,710	1,249,012	1,149,747

(Continued)

(Continued)

[illegible]



**16. (d) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during 1966-67 to 1970-71 (financial years).**

Countries of destination	Quantity (in thousand kg.)					Value (in thousand rupees)									
	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1967-68 pre-dev. terms	1968-69 pre-dev. terms	1969-70 pre-dev. terms	1970-71 pre-dev. terms	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
United Kingdom	95,935	106,491	95,526	65,633	87,591	82,02,72	99,80,57	76,45,63	46,43,43	64,87,35	63,36,86	48,54,36	29,48,21	41,18,95	
Germany Western	1,176	2,616	3,501	3,161	3,385	1,36,86	2,82,45	3,84,89	3,55,66	3,70,02	1,79,33	2,44,37	2,25,82	2,34,93	
Irish Republic	5,105	6,371	7,011	3,690	5,194	4,40,05	5,73,22	5,20,94	2,90,73	4,06,12	3,63,95	3,30,76	1,84,59	2,57,85	
Netherlands	2,667	3,792	3,246	2,298	2,407	2,51,84	3,41,07	2,64,21	1,84,37	2,02,98	2,16,55	1,67,75	1,17,06	1,28,88	
U.S.S.R.	17,742	20,029	20,964	29,398	31,934	16,34,67	19,80,23	19,37,61	23,87,89	26,38,82	12,57,29	12,30,23	15,16,12	16,75,44	
Other East Europe	4,875	3,616	3,594	4,110	4,603	4,25,60	2,89,77	2,60,24	2,87,11	3,37,93	1,83,98	1,65,23	1,82,29	2,14,56	
Afghanistan	6,546	5,824	10,890	12,615	13,035	4,04,86	4,30,38	7,25,53	7,88,48	8,25,68	2,73,26	4,60,65	5,00,62	5,24,24	
Bahrain	322	294	506	590	454	24,83	24,25	41,58	49,41	36,04	16,03	26,40	31,37	22,88	
Islands	1,716	2,690	5,648	4,923	901	1,09,88	1,81,60	3,63,72	2,65,28	54,20	1,15,30	2,30,94	1,68,43	34,41	
Iraq	1,928	2,073	2,399	1,953	2,491	2,54,26	2,96,60	3,71,06	2,87,67	3,47,15	1,88,32	2,35,59	1,82,65	2,20,41	
Iran	502	135	276	352	257	39,87	12,08	23,04	28,93	19,52	7,67	14,63	18,37	12,39	
Qtr. & Trcl.															
Oman	1,807	1,574	2,224	3,019	2,550	1,48,89	1,42,01	1,95,57	2,48,62	2,14,43	90,16	1,24,17	1,57,85	1,36,15	
Jordan	1,424	1,579	1,940	2,350	2,250	94,36	1,12,12	1,17,57	1,33,05	1,25,62	71,19	74,65	84,48	79,76	
U.A.R.	18,570	14,222	10,459	11,953	12,125	11,89,44	9,20,28	6,31,55	6,90,46	7,66,95	5,84,30	4,00,98	4,38,39	4,86,95	
Sudan	7,143	8,943	10,504	6,142	10,645	4,47,12	5,85,19	5,96,13	2,86,66	5,63,59	3,71,55	3,78,50	1,82,01	3,57,83	
Tunisia	2,730	2,649	2,329	3,510	1,472	1,85,21	1,63,31	1,22,06	1,75,06	71,46	1,03,69	77,50	1,11,15	45,37	
Canada	4,034	3,767	3,768	3,246	3,029	3,42,85	3,24,75	2,83,64	2,42,16	2,27,50	2,06,19	1,80,09	1,53,75	1,44,44	
U.S.A.	7,869	8,302	7,834	7,949	7,064	6,51,27	6,83,19	5,65,55	5,72,51	5,47,56	4,33,77	3,59,08	3,63,50	3,47,66	
Australia	6,047	5,797	5,504	3,929	3,143	4,35,28	4,22,12	3,61,86	2,57,41	2,06,50	2,68,01	2,29,75	1,63,43	1,31,11	
New Zealand	583	433	475	230	275	49,08	35,79	36,22	16,63	20,93	22,72	23,00	10,56	13,29	
Other Countries	1,662	2,136	2,226	3,061	4,334	1,52,95	2,37,76	2,02,32	2,58,77	3,54,35	1,50,97	1,28,45	1,64,29	2,25,00	
Total	190,383	203,333	200,824	174,112	199,139	156,21,89	180,19,74	156,50,92	124,50,29	148,24,70	114,41,09	99,37,08	79,04,94	94,12,50	

Source :—D. G. C. I. & S.



**16. (f) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by months during 1966 to 1970.**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1966			1967			1968			1969			1970		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
January	17,124	3,519	20,643	20,462	4,176	24,638	18,029	3,427	21,456	11,894	3,835	15,729	18,248	4,001	22,249
February	4,501	3,633	8,134	9,737	3,832	13,569	10,346	4,984	15,330	6,115	3,271	9,386	6,434	2,138	8,572
March	9,834	3,196	13,030	11,210	3,567	14,777	3,551	2,305	5,856	7,241	2,669	9,910	5,999	3,607	9,606
April	3,025	3,188	6,213	4,744	2,544	7,288	4,150	4,699	8,849	5,936	2,981	8,917	7,798	2,163	9,961
May	3,772	5,225	8,997	2,041	2,436	4,477	3,685	3,936	7,621	4,854	2,025	6,879	3,530	4,018	7,548
June	3,456	4,774	8,230	4,359	2,378	6,737	4,546	4,173	8,719	7,505	2,984	10,389	5,915	3,068	8,983
July	6,719	2,548	9,267	14,392	5,437	19,829	9,788	4,459	14,247	8,800	3,629	12,429	4,234	4,842	9,076
August	16,797	3,125	19,922	11,130	4,190	15,320	25,908	4,425	30,333	21,725	2,473	24,198	19,785	2,845	22,630
September	8,893	4,177	13,070	21,313	4,135	25,448	26,173	3,324	29,497	16,161	3,103	19,264	23,143	4,707	27,850
October	21,288	2,652	23,940	25,272	3,723	28,995	21,338	3,557	24,895	20,068	3,318	23,386	33,724	2,801	36,525
November	15,227	4,171	19,398	26,773	3,699	30,472	13,190	4,218	17,408	6,799	3,815	10,614	15,912	3,763	19,680
December	23,869	4,492	28,361	19,255	2,871	22,126	20,654	3,575	24,229	12,968	4,610	17,608	22,945	2,805	25,750
Total	134,505	44,700	179,205	170,688	42,988	213,676	161,358	47,082	208,440	130,066	38,643	168,709	167,667	40,763	208,430

16. (c) Quantity of tea exported from North and South India by countries during 1966 to 1970.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Country	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India	North India	South India
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom	11 421	87 243	11 142	70 700	12 330	102 020	11 531	108 000	10 123	103 700
Irish Republic	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000
West Germany	1 111	1 232	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
Netherlands	1 111	2 543	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
U.S.A.	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
Japan	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
France	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
U.S.S.R.	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
Sweden	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
U.S.A.	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
Canada	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
Australia	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
New Zealand	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
Other Countries	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111
Total	11 421	108 000	12 330	102 020	10 123	103 700	11 531	108 000	10 123	103 700

16. (h) Quantity and value of green tea exported from India during 1965 to 1970.

Countries of destination	Quantity in kg.						Value in Rs.					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	1,030	—	—	—	—	—	7,210
Bulgaria	2,451	—	—	—	—	—	13,307	—	—	—	—	—
Aden	—	—	—	30,008	—	—	—	—	—	1,81,352	—	—
Bahrain Islands	—	1,134	—	—	—	—	—	8,933	—	—	—	—
Kuwait	—	1,093	—	—	—	—	—	5,710	—	—	—	—
Afghanistan	1,377,732	2,191,384	1,407,886	2,112,734	2,883,425	3,131,734	67,90,420	1,28,43,021	76,83,665	1,30,95,929	1,67,76,627	1,77,88,982
Japan	—	—	—	706	39,465	26,763	—	—	—	5,065	3,25,267	1,77,727
Pakistan West	902	—	—	—	—	—	4,981	—	—	—	—	—
Nepal	3,484	—	—	—	—	—	28,638	—	—	—	—	—
Algeria	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—
Morocco	—	—	—	57,606	879,200	811,721	—	—	—	4,02,661	65,98,618	61,95,685
Ethiopia	—	1,134	—	—	—	—	—	9,141	—	—	—	—
U. S. A.	—	—	1,950	2,806	55,827	20,189	—	—	8,280	21,190	4,63,376	1,73,321
Canada	—	—	—	—	5,600	—	—	—	—	—	39,088	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	1,084	—	—	—	—	—	6,903
Total	1,384,569	2,194,745	1,409,836	2,203,863	3,863,517	3,992,521	68,37,336	1,28,66,905	76,91,945	1,37,06,237	2,42,02,976	2,43,49,828

“—” Indicates nil.

**16. (i) Port-wise distribution of exports of tea from India during 1965 to 1970.**

(Figures in thousand kg.)

<b>I Black tea exported by Sea and Air (excluding Afghanistan)</b>						
Ports	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Calcutta	147,453	127,223	173,62	147,53	113,65	12,29
Bombay	444	1,125	775	941	1,012	7,67
Kandla					71	2,17
<b>Total North India (Excluding land route and Afghanistan)</b>	<b>147,897</b>	<b>128,348</b>	<b>174,397</b>	<b>148,474</b>	<b>114,73</b>	<b>14,135</b>
Cochin	47,072	49,617	42,641	47,002	47,643	4,73
Madras	194	773	947			44
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>47,266</b>	<b>50,390</b>	<b>43,588</b>	<b>47,002</b>	<b>47,643</b>	<b>4,774</b>
<b>II Black and Green tea exported by Land and Sea</b>						
<b>Green Tea :</b>						
Afghanistan	1,378	2,192	2,607	2,113	2,111	2,11
Other Countries	1	3	2	91	17	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>2,204</b>	<b>2,128</b>	<b>2,117</b>
<b>Black Tea :</b>						
Afghanistan	2,310	2,433	2,904	2,111	2,464	2,46
Other Countries	114	324	423	1	213	11
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,424</b>	<b>2,757</b>	<b>3,327</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>2,677</b>	<b>2,471</b>
<b>Total Green and Black Tea :</b>						
Afghanistan	3,688	4,625	5,511	4,224	4,575	4,57
Other Countries	115	327	425	92	230	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,803</b>	<b>4,952</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>4,316</b>	<b>4,805</b>	<b>4,589</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>5,182</b>	<b>5,147</b>	<b>6,535</b>	<b>6,520</b>	<b>6,933</b>	<b>6,706</b>

\* It is a sample of 1000 gm. each of the tea referred to Afghanistan for the purpose of export. The sample is sent to the Ministry of Tea, Government of India, for the purpose of export.

9. From the year

**16. (j) Exports of tea from India to different countries according to different methods of manufacture during 1969-70 (provisional).**

**(i) NORTH INDIA**

(Quantity in thousand kg.)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Total quantity shipped	Methods of manufacture			Green
			Orthodox	C. T. C.	Leg-cut	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	United Kingdom	39,873	6,390	29,111	4,422	—
2.	West Germany ..	1,339	999	223	17	—
3.	Irish Republic ..	2,174	1,797	288	89	—
4.	Netherlands ..	1,365	619	592	154	—
5.	Italy ..	85	79	5	1	—
6.	France ..	23	19	3	1	—
7.	Belgium & Luxemburg	14	14	—	—	—
8.	Denmark ..	69	60	9	—	—
9.	U. S. S. R. ..	9,997	8,300	1,162	535	—
10.	Poland ..	694	676	16	2	—
11.	Iran ..	705	642	39	24	—
12.	Iraq ..	1,172	1,072	90	10	—
13.	Kuwait ..	55	30	6	19	—
14.	Bahrein Islands ..	202	181	13	8	—
15.	Arabia ..	33	27	4	2	—
16.	U. A. R. ..	3,733	2,559	781	393	—
17.	Sudan ..	2,145	1,989	129	27	—
18.	Morocco ..	95	—	—	—	95
19.	Japan ..	291	248	41	2	—
20.	U. S. A. ..	2,834	1,626	983	225	—
21.	Canada ..	997	680	251	66	—
22.	Chile ..	39	39	—	—	—
23.	Australia ..	1,433	979	294	160	—
24.	New Zealand ..	35	29	5	1	—
25.	Other Countries ..	2,355	2,068	293	44	—
	<b>Total ..</b>	<b>71,757</b>	<b>31,122</b>	<b>34,338</b>	<b>6,202</b>	<b>95</b>





**16. (k) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1968 to 1970.**

Name of the countries	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1968	1969	1970*	1968	1969	1970*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>PANEL (A) FOR WEST EUROPE :</b>						
1. United Kingdom ..	102,030	59,856	98,877	83,19,51	42,92,71	69,11,3
2. Irish Republic ..	6,858	4,624	5,419	5,30,76	3,46,00	4,31,8
3. Netherlands ..	3,438	2,394	2,751	2,86,72	1,84,79	2,31,6
4. West Germany ..	3,936	3,007	3,752	4,21,96	3,41,02	4,50,2
5. Italy ..	376	206	470	33,55	16,79	39,8
6. Belgium & Luxemburg ..	14	5	63	2,12	53	4,
7. France ..	102	80	110	10,15	9,42	11,
8. Norway ..	1	1	2	6	5	
9. Sweden ..	4	2	1	40	24	
10. Denmark ..	56	32	47	4,80	3,10	4,
11. Finland ..	0	0	0	1	4	
12. Austria ..	18	3	4	1,54	27	
13. Greece ..	0	—	3	0	—	
14. Spain ..	2	1	1	21	19	
15. Switzerland ..	27	31	34	2,63	3,55	3,
<b>Total (A) ..</b>	<b>116,862</b>	<b>70,242</b>	<b>111,534</b>	<b>96,14,42</b>	<b>51,98,70</b>	<b>80,89,</b>
<b>PANEL (B) FOR THE AMERICAS :</b>						
1. U. S. A. ..	8,618	7,677	7,170	6,39,94	5,45,54	5,63
2. Canada ..	4,059	3,195	3,648	3,10,14	2,36,54	2,89
3. Chile ..	82	77	36	5,81	5,36	2
4. Fr. West Indies ..	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Argentina ..	—	0	0	—	1	
6. Brazil ..	0	—	0	2	—	
7. Mexico ..	—	—	2	—	—	
8. Peru ..	—	10	0	—	44	
<b>Total (B) ..</b>	<b>12,759</b>	<b>10,959</b>	<b>10,856</b>	<b>9,55,91</b>	<b>7,87,89</b>	<b>8,5</b>
<b>PANEL (C) FOR THE U.S.S.R. AND EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES :</b>						
1. U. S. S. R. ..	22,367	24,996	25,618	20,58,62	20,89,52	19,8
2. Czechoslovakia ..	217	473	327	20,76	42,72	2
3. Yugoslavia ..	848	814	851	58,46	52,96	5
4. East Germany ..	495	360	604	41,23	29,67	5
5. Poland ..	1,883	1,969	1,899	1,40,63	1,32,26	1,2
6. Hungary ..	57	104	351	4,40	6,93	2
7. Rumania ..	0	0	0	0	1	
8. Bulgaria ..	6	45	—	42	2,46	
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>25,873</b>	<b>28,761</b>	<b>29,650</b>	<b>23,24,52</b>	<b>23,56,53</b>	<b>22,7</b>

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the country	Quantity in thousand kg			Value in million \$		
	1973	1977	1978	1977	1978	1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>PANEL (D) FOR AUSTRALIA AND FAR EAST COUNTRIES</b>						
1 Australia	6 650	3 900	9 21	4 500.8	2 400	2 437
2 New Zealand	505	221	213	43.7	17.1	2 63
3 Japan	515	212	17	67.3	7.44	7
4 Hongkong	4	0	—	5	2	—
5 Singapore	0	0	1	2	—	1
6 Fiji	2	2	1	24	—	2
7 Malaya	0	2	7	7	—	42
8 Burma	0	0	0	3	3	4
9 Indonesia	—	—	5	—	—	34
10 Thailand	2	2	1	17	17	—
11 South Vietnam	—	—	—	—	—	—
12 Laos	—	—	—	—	—	—
13 Philippines	2	1	—	17	4	—
14 Cambodia	—	0	—	—	1	—
<b>Total (D)</b>	<b>7,723</b>	<b>4,913</b>	<b>4 81</b>	<b>4 670.1</b>	<b>3,270</b>	<b>3 332</b>
<b>PANEL (E) FOR AFRICA (EXCLUDING THE U.A.R. AND SOMAL) AND ASIAN HINTERLAND</b>						
1 Afghanistan	9,024	13 477	11,277	6 937	9 413	7,704
2 Libya	2	2	2	11	4	47
3 Tunisia	917	4 127	3 543	43.62	2 177	1 742
4 Sierra Leone	—	—	2	1	—	1
5 Nigeria	0	—	2	—	—	1
6 Ghana	2	3	13	—	23	152
7 Algeria	0	—	0	1	—	1
8 Liberia	—	—	0	—	—	9
9 Gambia	—	2	—	—	43	—
10 Uganda	—	—	—	—	—	—
11 Morocco	73	664	2 2	7 67	67	4 7
<b>Total (E)</b>	<b>17 54</b>	<b>17 547</b>	<b>17 547</b>	<b>4 777</b>	<b>11 547</b>	<b>3 777</b>
<b>PANEL (F) FOR TURKEY, SOMAL AND WEST ASIAN COUNTRIES</b>						
1 U. A. R.	2 64	14 277	11 37	17 75	3 75	—
2 Syria	—	47	—	—	—	—
3 Sudan	17 224	23	22 77	4 47	3 75	4 77
4 Turkey	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 Iraq	1 773	4 423	412	4 47	3 75	4 77
6 Iran	2 774	2 774	2 774	4 47	3 75	4 77
7 Aden	1 77	—	—	—	—	—
8 Bahrain Islands	4 77	—	—	—	—	—
9 Kuwait	2 77	—	—	—	—	—
10 Arabia	1 77	—	—	—	—	—
11 Muscat Oman	1 77	—	—	—	—	—
12 Qat & Truc Oman	2 77	—	—	—	—	—
13 Jordan	1 77	—	—	—	—	—
14 Israel	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 Lebanon	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total (F)</b>	<b>30 77</b>	<b>30 77</b>	<b>30 77</b>	<b>30 77</b>	<b>30 77</b>	<b>30 77</b>

\* continued

## (Continued)

Name of the Countries  (1)	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1968	1969	1970*	1968	1969	1970*
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
OTHER COUNTRIES :						
1. Cyprus ..	—	1	—	—	12	—
2. Pakistan West ..	0	0	0	1	3	1
3. Nepal ..	599	787	527	55,52	68,18	49,94
4. S. Yemen ..	9	17	10	81	1,21	80
5. Formosa ..	0	0	—	2	0	—
6. Seychelles ..	3	2	1	26	12	8
7. Somalia ..	16	5	5	1,07	38	36
8. Ethiopia ..	29	48	16	2,16	3,17	1,09
9. Kenya ..	0	—	—	1	—	—
10. Tanzania ..	54	11	1	5,36	85	5
11. Mauritius ..	—	0	—	—	2	—
12. Trinidad ..	—	—	3	—	—	23
13. Tonga ..	0	0	0	3	1	2
14. Ameri Samoa ..	—	0	—	—	1	—
15. Ceylon ..	—	0	—	—	6	—
16. Lesotho ..	—	—	1	—	—	5
17. Jamaica ..	—	—	1	—	—	7
18. Mali Republic ..	—	—	1	—	—	9
19. Iceland ..	—	—	21	—	—	1,48
<b>Total (Other Countries)</b> ..	<b>710</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>65,25</b>	<b>74,16</b>	<b>54,27</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> ..	<b>208,440</b>	<b>168,709</b>	<b>208,430</b>	<b>166,48,25</b>	<b>120,53,71</b>	<b>148,81,90</b>

Note :— '0' means figures below 500.  
 '—' indicates nil.  
 \*Subject to revision.

16. (1) Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1968-69 to 1970-71.

Name of the countries	Quantity in million kg			Value in million Rs.		
(1)	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
<b>PANEL (A) FOR WEST EUROPE</b>						
1 U.K.	700	6033	1	4.01	1.15	0.01
2 Irish Republic	7011	3000	10	0.04	0.04	0.04
3 Netherlands	324	220	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
4 West Germany	3501	111	0	0.04	0.01	0.01
5 Italy	53	20	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
6 Belgium & Luxembourg	10	1	1	0.01	0.01	0.01
7 France	87	11	1	0.01	0.01	0.01
8 Norway	1	1	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
9 Sweden	4	2	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
10 Denmark	42	41	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
11 Finland	—	0	0	—	—	—
12 Austria	18	3	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
13 Greece	0	—	0	—	—	—
14 Spain	2	1	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
15 Switzerland	27	5	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>10910</b>	<b>7521</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4.02</b>	<b>1.68</b>	<b>0.05</b>
<b>PANEL (B) FOR THE AMERICAS</b>						
1 U.S.A.	784	9010	701	0.01	0.01	0.01
2 Canada	300	121	0	0.01	0.01	0.01
3 Chile	—	4	0	—	—	—
4 Fr. West Indies	—	—	0	—	—	—
5 Argentina	—	0	0	—	—	—
6 Brazil	0	0	0	—	—	—
7 Mexico	—	1	0	—	—	—
8 Peru	—	10	0	—	—	—
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>1104</b>	<b>1101</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0.01</b>
<b>PANEL (C) FOR EUROPEAN EAST AND COMMONWEALTH</b>						
1 U.S.S.R.	200	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
2 Czechoslovakia	—	1	0	—	—	—
3 Yugoslavia	1	0	0	—	—	—
4 East Germany	—	0	0	—	—	—
5 Poland	10	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
6 Hungary	0	0	0	—	—	—
7 Rumania	0	—	—	—	—	—
8 Bulgaria	21	0	—	—	—	—
<b>Total (C)</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0.001</b>

## (Continued)

Name of the Countries (1)	Quantity in thousand Kg.			Value in thousand Rs.		
	1968-69 (2)	1969-70 (3)	1970-71* (4)	1968-69 (5)	1969-70 (6)	1970-71* (7)
<b>PANEL (D) FOR AUSTRALIA AND FAR EAST COUNTRIES :</b>						
1. Australia ..	5,504	39,29	3,143	3,61,86	2,57,41	2,06,50
2. New Zealand ..	475	230	275	36,22	16,63	20,93
3. Japan ..	485	735	731	46,84	62,41	63,04
4. Hongkong ..	4	0	—	37	1	—
5. Singapore ..	0	—	3	1	—	18
6. Fiji ..	2	2	1	20	19	4
7. Malaya ..	0	8	—	1	56	—
8. Burma ..	0	0	0	4	2	4
9. Indonesia ..	—	—	5	—	—	34
10. Thailand ..	2	2	1	18	16	6
11. S. Vietnam ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Laos ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Philippines ..	—	1	—	—	4	—
14. Cambodia ..	—	0	—	—	1	—
<b>Total (D) ..</b>	<b>6,472</b>	<b>4,907</b>	<b>4,159</b>	<b>4,45,73</b>	<b>3,37,44</b>	<b>2,91,13</b>
<b>PANEL (E) FOR AFRICA (EXCLUDING THE U.A.R. AND SUDAN) AND AFGHANISTAN :</b>						
1. Afghanistan ..	10,890	12,615	13,035	7,25,53	7,88,48	8,25,68
2. Libya ..	8	2	9	49	22	62
3. Tunisia ..	2,329	3,510	1,472	1,22,06	1,75,06	71,46
4. Sierra Leone ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Nigeria ..	0	1	1	1	3	8
6. Ghana ..	3	3	13	38	33	1,49
7. Algeria ..	0	—	0	1	—	1
8. Liberia ..	—	—	0	—	—	3
9. Gambia ..	—	2	—	—	42	—
10. Uganda ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Morocco ..	141	847	1,881	9,99	63,56	1,43,84
<b>Total (E) ..</b>	<b>13,371</b>	<b>16,980</b>	<b>16,411</b>	<b>8,58,47</b>	<b>10,28,10</b>	<b>10,43,21</b>
<b>PANEL (F) FOR THE U.A.R., SUDAN AND WEST ASIAN COUNTRIES :</b>						
1. U. A. R. ..	10,459	11,953	12,125	6,31,55	6,90,46	7,66,95
2. Syria ..	—	45	—	—	2,15	—
3. Sudan ..	10,504	6,142	10,645	5,96,13	2,86,66	5,63,59
4. Turkey ..	—	0	—	—	2	—
5. Iraq ..	5,648	4,923	901	3,63,72	2,65,28	54,20
6. Iran ..	2,399	1,953	2,491	3,71,06	2,87,67	3,47,15
7. Aden ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Bahrain Islands ..	506	590	454	41,58	49,41	36,04
9. Kuwait ..	276	352	257	23,04	28,93	19,52
10. Arabia ..	87	76	42	10,54	9,51	5,83
11. Muscat Oman ..	118	53	177	10,22	4,43	13,13
12. Qtr. & Trcl. Oman ..	2,224	3,019	2,550	1,95,57	2,48,62	2,14,43
13. Jordan ..	1,940	2,350	2,250	1,17,57	1,33,05	1,25,62
14. Israel ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Lebanon ..	7	1	—	51	12	—
<b>Total (F) ..</b>	<b>34,168</b>	<b>31,457</b>	<b>31,892</b>	<b>23,61,49</b>	<b>20,06,31</b>	<b>21,46,46</b>

(Continued)

(Continued)

Name of the countries	Quantity in thousands			Value in millions		
	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7	1954/5	1955/6	1956/7
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>OTHER COUNTRIES</b>						
1 Cyprus	1	—	—	2	—	—
2 Pakistan West	0	0	0	2	—	—
3 Nepal	6	20	11	14	—	—
4 S. Yemen	12	15	—	10	—	—
5 Formosa	0	—	—	—	—	—
6 Seychelles	3	1	4	2	—	—
7 Somalia	14	—	4	15	—	—
8 Ethiopia	29	45	31	20	—	—
9 Kenya	0	—	—	1	—	—
10 Tanzania	44	11	1	4	—	—
11 Mauritius	0	—	—	2	—	—
12 Ameri Samoa	0	—	—	1	—	—
13 Trinidad	—	—	5	—	—	—
14 Tonga	0	0	—	—	—	—
15 Jamaica	—	1	—	—	—	—
16 Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	—
17 North Am	—	—	5	—	—	—
18 Lesotho	—	—	5	—	—	—
19 Iceland	—	—	1	—	—	—
20 Bermuda	—	—	—	—	—	—
21 Mali Republic	—	—	1	—	—	—
<b>Total (Other Countries)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>1741</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>—</b>

See also page 10 of the report  
on the subject of the  
of the subject of the

**16. (m) India's exports of package tea in consumers' packs of upto 1 kg. to different countries from 1967 to 1970.**

Countries of destination  (1)	1967		1968		1969		1970	
	Qty.(Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty.(Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty.(Kg.)	Value (Rs.)	Qty.(Kg.)	Value (Rs.)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Afghanistan ..	64,237	7,12,268	60,030	7,35,122	66,373	8,14,017	72,573	9,96,371
2. Bahrein Islands ..	65,429	6,45,166	297,441	27,32,353	379,183	31,90,590	143,879	12,78,763
3. Saudi Arabia ..	33,863	5,06,760	47,566	6,94,620	77,604	10,25,555	47,988	6,66,036
4. Jordan ..	45,405	3,75,893	79,020	6,20,128	124,393	9,44,486	169,734	13,68,368
5. Kuwait ..	58,310	5,73,741	157,671	14,42,145	133,773	11,74,783	51,600	4,91,136
6. Iran ..	100,821	19,99,979	25,265	5,94,591	75,162	17,72,824	100,464	17,06,944
7. Qtr. Trcl. Oman ..	30,494	2,93,203	37,543	3,69,473	148,466	13,45,116	25,702	2,67,231
8. Iraq ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	259	4,403
9. Muscat Oman ..	23,248	2,16,988	21,077	1,97,280	28,932	2,67,617	27,083	2,48,626
10. Persian Gulf Ports ..	1,502,918	1,47,49,774	2,072,643	1,95,94,062	1,699,515	1,47,57,778	1,581,828	1,26,92,775
11. U. A. R. ..	—	—	367	3,802	11,000	1,28,327	778,060	68,36,179
12. Sudan ..	32,480	3,05,985	101,828	9,21,591	58,244	4,29,840	183,573	16,95,570
13. U. K. ..	2,447	36,705	588	8,820	588	8,820	588	8,820
14. West Germany ..	800	7,200	560	5,040	3,830	35,550	3,930	35,370
15. Netherlands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. France ..	7,867	1,03,092	3,884	55,238	2,080	24,600	3,433	58,361
17. Italy ..	325	5,068	492	7,676	—	—	—	—
18. Belgium ..	3,014	39,013	2,873	40,756	3,128	38,475	1,200	16,522
19. U. S. S. R. ..	—	—	84,902	17,68,942	15,248	3,18,693	59,998	11,37,610
20. Yugoslavia ..	60,000	5,40,000	88,095	8,73,607	30,912	2,81,488	50,000	4,50,000
1. U. S. A. ..	1,024	14,436	95	1,656	454	6,614	734	10,034
Australia ..	4,536	40,824	1,563	26,764	1,404	18,131	1,471	25,007
Poland ..	3,960	37,800	5,848	56,520	3,000	27,000	6,200	55,800
Japan ..	373	5,595	—	—	243	3,645	351	4,591
25. Fiji Islands ..	2,571	24,367	2,183	20,553	1,664	14,976	931	9,151
26. Aden ..	7,946	75,087	10,177	98,190	8,923	90,563	8,154	77,958
27. Somalia Land ..	3,650	39,375	1,339	13,497	2,820	29,073	1,194	13,547
28. Ethiopia ..	1,461	18,137	22,082	1,82,563	15,399	1,16,490	755	9,504
29. Nepal ..	272,744	26,77,894	343,490	34,17,092	413,872	40,96,501	320,424	34,15,422
30. Seychelles ..	2,628	26,358	2,084	20,361	1,195	11,896	729	8,289
31. Laos ..	—	—	12,352	1,93,808	—	—	—	—
32. Cyprus ..	—	—	1,440	12,960	—	—	—	—
33. Others ..	24,017	97,788	11,404	1,51,574	52,906	3,05,037	—	—
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>2,356,568</b>	<b>2,41,68,496</b>	<b>3,495,902</b>	<b>3,48,60,784</b>	<b>3,360,311</b>	<b>3,12,78,485</b>	<b>3,968,746</b>	<b>3,64,71,725</b>
<b>Unit Value</b> ..		<b>10.26</b>		<b>9.97</b>		<b>9.31</b>		<b>9.19</b>

‘—’ denotes nil exports.

Source : Members of Tea Packeters Association of India.

16. (n) (i) Quantity and value of instant tea exported from India.

Year	Qty. in kg	Value in Rs.	Value in Lacs of Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1966	15,660	1,32,771	12.27
1967	21,675	1,79,140	16.74
1968	60,257	49,31,137	47.31
1969	197,572	15,17,777	14.57
1970	319,724	1,55,97,474	150.00

16. (n) (ii) Quantity and value of instant tea exported from India to different countries.

Year	Country	Qty. in kg	Value in Rs.	Value in Lacs of Rs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1966	U.S.A.	15,660	1,32,771	12.27
1967	U.S.A.	21,675	1,79,140	16.74
	U.K.	—	8,215	0.78
Total		21,675	1,87,355	17.52
1968	U.S.A.	60,257	49,31,137	47.31
	U.K.	5,715	1,10,000	1.05
	Switzerland	2,000	1,50,000	1.40
Total		68,000	51,91,137	50.76
1969	U.S.A.	1,97,572	15,17,777	14.57
	U.K.	—	—	—
	For export	25	—	—
	Home Consumption	—	—	—
Total		1,97,622	15,17,777	14.57
1970	U.S.A.	2,19,724	1,55,97,474	150.00
	U.K.	—	—	—
	For export	—	—	—
Total		2,19,724	1,55,97,474	150.00



# 17. Imports of Indian tea into U. K. during the years 1959 to 1970.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January	21,401	18,382	20,418	18,789	12,832	21,061	21,113	20,456	16,334	18,882	12,007	6,136
February	8,891	8,416	14,150	11,853	14,266	9,887	10,221	9,253	13,965	12,981	5,982	13,317
March	5,702	8,586	9,796	8,919	14,311	4,199	6,410	1,763	7,909	7,492	3,324	1,950
April	4,758	5,736	4,917	4,524	10,085	3,923	6,764	3,539	4,306	4,749	3,563	4,494
May	3,361	3,620	4,478	4,160	3,352	1,464	2,030	1,479	3,579	2,007	3,283	1,918
June	3,118	3,917	2,763	1,967	2,782	2,241	2,182	1,019	973	1,434	1,149	1,660
July	7,266	3,881	5,607	2,825	3,820	3,678	3,085	2,001	1,235	3,052	2,373	990
August	9,240	7,079	7,729	9,548	6,684	9,436	11,446	9,428	7,276	4,649	3,271	3,002
September	13,716	9,647	14,491	14,148	15,192	16,491	14,445	13,860	9,241	15,224	11,106	6,366
October	15,836	10,994	10,595	17,185	11,771	10,236	10,970	8,007	14,095	16,101	7,054	21,475
November	14,866	19,881	17,814	15,561	16,401	19,717	14,641	11,424	14,827	15,519	7,761	21,000
December	20,840	16,652	15,021	13,018	17,771	17,893	11,526	12,203	10,178	11,843	7,562	1,030
Total	128,995	116,791	127,779	122,507	128,267	120,426	114,442	97,212	109,479	113,023	68,324	34,327

Source :—I.T.C. monthly statistical Summary.

# 18. Indian tea passed for entry into U. S. A. during 1959 to 1970.

(Figures in thousand kg)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
January ..	1,135	1,444	1,535	1,334	411	1,381	593	191	1,275	1,220	1,111	1,221
February ..	1,218	1,278	724	1,008	2,392	1,271	219	1,331	1,101	1,111	1,111	1,111
March ..	1,736	1,531	1,431	1,065	1,450	1,052	1,517	1,170	1,170	1,170	1,170	1,170
April ..	1,173	1,157	869	1,144	1,657	1,265	1,493	592	1,191	1,191	1,191	1,191
May ..	1,385	967	820	1,508	850	711	824	540	1,011	1,011	1,011	1,011
June ..	886	629	786	528	543	496	1,469	339	497	1,111	1,111	1,111
July ..	567	759	726	646	450	277	330	190	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070
August ..	528	670	678	879	547	410	278	500	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070
September ..	812	732	813	837	812	416	1,211	249	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070
October ..	922	813	963	1,139	1,143	1,200	1,066	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070
November ..	1,219	730	1,863	1,308	1,331	1,026	1,124	773	704	1,070	1,070	1,070
December ..	1,350	847	1,052	1,554	1,099	1,830	792	1,125	1,070	1,070	1,070	1,070
Total ..	12,933	11,587	12,260	12,950	12,685	11,423	10,391	8,425	9,112	9,611	9,411	9,411

Source :—I.T.C. Monthly Statistical Summary

# 19. Re-exports of Indian tea from U. K. to different countries

(Figures in thousand kg)

Country of destination	1958	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Belgium	50	82	73	125	73	44	15	15	15	15	15	15
British West Indies	46	229	191	113	192	117	144	144	144	144	144	144
Canada	640	640	640	547	547	419	419	419	419	419	419	419
Denmark	225	149	137	197	144	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
Egypt	45	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Finland	—	113	101	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
Germany Western	3,294	1,23	1,23	1,23	1,23	1,23	1,23	1,23	1,23	1,23	1,23	1,23
Ireland	1,127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	500	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Norway	17	129	104	145	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
Sweden	19	24	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Switzerland	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U. S. A.	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117
Other Countries	3,015	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117	1,117
Total	11,213	5,117	5,117	5,117	5,117	5,117	5,117	5,117	5,117	5,117	5,117	5,117

Note:—Figures in thousands of kg.

— Re-exports to U. K.

— Re-exports to U. K.

— Re-exports to U. K. and other countries.

Figures are in thousands of kg. and are subject to revision.

Source:—Based on the data received from the U. K. and other countries.

## 20. Direct exports of Indian tea to the United Kingdom.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	North India			South India			Total		
	For London auction	Forward contracts and private sales	Total	For London auction	Forward contracts and private sales	Total	For London auction	Forward contracts and private sales	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	53,751	27,867	81,618	8,287	6,826	15,113	62,038	34,693	96,731
1952	71,926	5,080	77,006	10,615	5,093	16,518	62,511	10,083	93,524
1953	94,732	4,885	99,617	10,297	6,518	16,815	105,029	11,433	116,462
1954	75,660	8,533	84,193	10,530	7,009	18,439	89,190	16,112	102,632
1955	71,246	2,418	73,664	11,388	5,332	16,720	82,634	7,770	90,384
1956	71,170	6,598	77,768	11,657	3,559	15,216	82,027	10,157	92,034
1957	70,474	7,750	78,224	13,246	4,098	17,344	83,720	11,918	95,593
1958	77,174	4,967	82,141	14,907	5,537	20,444	92,081	10,704	102,585
1959	72,932	4,785	77,737	13,487	2,191	15,678	86,439	6,076	93,115
1960	60,038	5,195	65,233	14,617	08	14,715	74,655	5,293	79,948
1961	70,485	6,624	77,109	14,788	267	15,055	85,273	6,691	92,164
1962	63,281	6,404	69,685	14,890	315	15,205	74,171	6,719	84,890
1963	80,711	4,769	85,480	15,018	66	15,084	95,729	4,935	100,564
1964	75,156	3,421	78,577	10,340	114	10,454	85,516	3,514	89,051
1965	66,311	2,728	69,039	12,563	305	12,868	78,874	3,033	81,907
1966	59,787	4,347	64,134	6,891	251	7,145	66,631	4,598	71,279
1967	75,606	5,141	80,748	5,789	650	6,436	81,395	5,821	87,216
1968	69,472	3,677	73,149	7,184	133	7,312	76,656	3,915	80,471
1969	37,839	3,998	41,837	3,003	41	3,044	40,842	4,049	44,891
*1970	49,250	7,439	56,689	2,018	276	2,294	51,268	7,715	58,983

• Provisional.

21. Direct exports of North Indian & South Indian tea to London Auctions and against private sales & forward contracts during 1963 to 1970 by months.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Month	1963				1964				1970				Total direct exports to U.K. including private sales & forward contracts	
	Tea sales		Percentage of private sales & forward contracts		Tea sales		Percentage of private sales & forward contracts		Exports to London auctions		Exports to private sales & forward contracts			
	Value	% of total	Value	% of total	Value	% of total	Value	% of total	Value	% of total	Value	% of total	1969	1970
January	1.7	0.8	4.1	4.1	1.9	4.3	3.22	9.4	2.2	2.1	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
February	1.7	0.8	2.1	2.1	1.7	3.9	2.6	7.3	2.1	4.3	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
March	1.7	0.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	3.9	3.0	8.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
April	1.7	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
May	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
June	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
July	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
August	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
September	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
October	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
November	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
December	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23
Total	1.7	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.7	3.9	3.3	9.3	1.7	3.9	1.64	3.23	1.64	3.23

## 22. Inter-State movement of tea by rail and inland steamer during the year 1968-69.

(Figures in quintals)

Exported from → Exported to ↓	Andhra Pradesh	Assam (Incl. Manipur)	Bihar	Delhi	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Tamil Nadu	Mysore	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Maharashtra	West Bengal (Incl. Tripura)	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Andhra Pradesh	—	2,518	146	—	1	—	—	388	—	101	259	—	—	—	—	454	45,422	49,289
Assam (Incl. Manipur)	—	—	105	—	—	—	—	11	—	164	—	—	—	734	—	—	3,056	4,070
Bihar	—	750	—	—	134	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	39	628	1	—	5,102	6,665
Delhi	—	1,244	330	—	—	5	—	918	—	694	78	—	17	38	—	—	13,072	16,318
Gujarat	—	23,466	147	—	—	—	12	10,461	8	3,963	—	—	—	134	—	402	82,043	120,714
Haryana	—	—	—	70	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248	23	—	—	13,014	13,356
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	13	—	—	1	2	19
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	358	32	—	—	—	—	—	12	402
Madhya Pradesh	2	800	—	—	304	—	—	2	—	136	—	—	19	13	77	177	2,363	3,891
Tamil Nadu	—	6,015	4	—	—	—	—	301	—	—	14	—	381	—	8	3	48,986	55,714
Mysore	—	729	—	—	—	1	—	9,476	—	4,957	—	—	—	—	—	103	8,067	23,333
Orissa	—	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	2	—	3,835	3,993
Punjab	—	18,332	358	—	16	31	—	15,320	172	1,368	21	—	—	9	27	—	56,786	92,440
Rajasthan	—	3,812	2	25	290	5	—	127	37	24	—	—	93	—	3	160	4,828	9,406
Uttar Pradesh	—	997	190	4	434	17	—	8	—	50	17	—	32	321	—	770	29,130	31,970
Maharashtra	—	9,096	171	—	934	—	—	2,513	116	1,215	324	—	25,552	2	8	217	219,143	260,200
West Bengal (Including Tripura)	1,126	—	183	67	157	—	—	146	4	26	18	—	744	—	195	183	—	359,141
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>425,294</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>39,671</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>13,104</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>27,138</b>	<b>1,902</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>534,861</b>	<b>1,050,921</b>

Note :—(1) Figures for Jammu & Kashmir, Goa, Pondicherry & Karikal and Nagaland are not taken into account.

(2) Figures for ports are included in the respective states.

Source : Account relating to inland (Rail & River-Bourne) Trade in India for 12 months ending March 1969 published by D.G.C.I.&S.

# 23. (a) Estimate of internal consumption of tea in India.

(Figures in thousand kg)

Year	Opening stock at on 1st April	Production during the year	Export during the year	Closing stock at the end of the year	Average stock during the year (1+5)/2	Internal consumption during the year (2+3)-(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1953-54	42,115	275,797	215,500	31,722	72,418	160,294
1954-55	32,004	295,510	207,402	39,922	74,215	191,393
1955-56	37,652	307,704	183,707	43,957	74,727	223,977
1956-57	43,567	337,710	223,007	51,444	75,444	263,266
1957-58	51,554	310,002	191,755	59,144	112,444	250,558
1958-59	50,104	325,725	217,322	58,192	112,444	263,266
1959-60	61,933	327,011	215,473	65,467	113,200	271,341
1960-61	60,552	332,429	190,473	71,506	115,779	286,150
1961-62	59,529	355,493	207,929	76,064	117,296	302,200
1962-63	70,721	344,551	227,545	86,727	118,229	320,822
1963-64	54,505	344,551	200,000	98,051	118,229	320,822
1964-65	52,979	352,504	212,774	87,735	118,229	320,822
1965-66	64,551	377,555	197,555	144,551	144,551	233,004
1966-67	77,135	377,555	197,555	157,135	157,135	220,420
1967-68	71,472	381,472	200,000	152,472	152,472	228,999
1968-69	74,111	377,555	200,000	153,666	153,666	223,889
1969-70	65,341	381,472	174,112	162,339	162,339	219,133

**23. (b) Internal consumption of tea in different states in India  
during 1967-68 and 1968-69.**

States  (1)	1967-68			1968-69		
	Estimated population as on March 1967 (in lakhs)	Total Consump- tion (in kg.)	Consump- tion per lakh of population (in kg.)	Estimated population as on March 1968 (in lakhs)	Total Consump- tion (in kg.)	Consump- tion per lakh o population (in kg.)
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh ..	403	13,437,256	33,343	411	13,741,305	33,434
Assam (including Manipur) ..	150	13,677,388	91,183	154	13,992,069	90,858
Bihar ..	531	3,780,493	7,120	543	3,838,588	7,069
Delhi ..	35	1,968,935	56,255	37	2,053,319	55,495
Gujarat ..	242	14,674,774	60,639	248	15,228,410	61,405
Haryana ..	98	6,493,721	66,262	101	6,717,876	66,513
Himachal Pradesh ..	15	905,779	60,385	16	925,536	57,84
Kerala ..	196	6,697,488	34,170	201	6,874,975	34,204
Madhya Pradesh ..	375	9,436,326	25,163	384	9,665,897	25,17
Tamil Nadu (Madras) ..	372	17,415,239	46,815	378	17,750,166	46,95
Maharashtra ..	460	27,881,837	60,612	472	29,060,614	61,56
Mysore ..	270	7,039,707	26,072	276	7,241,360	26,23
Orissa ..	200	1,169,219	5,846	204	1,204,926	5,90
Punjab ..	145	9,536,199	65,767	149	9,865,378	66,21
Rajasthan ..	239	2,227,316	9,319	246	2,265,510	9,20
Uttar Pradesh ..	841	6,169,343	7,335	860	6,303,927	7,33
West Bengal (including Tripura) ..	423	38,174,977	90,248	434	39,158,144	90,22
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>4,995</b>	<b>180,685,997</b>	<b>36,173</b>	<b>5,114</b>	<b>185,888,000</b>	<b>36,34</b>

# 24. Rates of duties on tea.

Year	Price of leaf tea noted by Govt. for the purpose of fixing export duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Consolidated duty per kg.	Import duty per 100 kg.	Remarks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1947-50		55	42	64	
1950-51		55	42		
1951-52		55	42		
1952-53		55	42		
1953-54		55	42		
1954-55			13 and 17		
Upto 2nd Oct. 1954 from 3rd Oct. 1954 from 7th Jan. 1955 to the end of Feb. 1955 March, 1955		55 60 Rs 1 37 Rs 1 37	13 and 17 ..	64 67	
1955-56					
April to May 1955 June to July 1955 August to Sep. 1955 Oct. to Dec. 1955 Jan. to Mar. 1956		Rs 1 17 55 P 4 Rs 1 10 P 4	13 and 17 .. .. .. ..	75 .. .. .. ..	
1956-57					
April to Nov. 1956 Dec. to Jan. 1957 Feb. to March 1957		P 4 Rs 1 17 P 4	13 and 17 ..	75 ..	
1957-58					
April 1957	4 43	74	13 and 17	75	
May "	4 50	74	..	..	
June "	4 57	74	..	..	
July "	5 55	74	..	..	
August "	5 51	74	..	..	
September "	5 53	74	..	..	
October "	5 54	74	..	..	
November "	5 55	74	..	..	
December "	5 56	74	..	..	
January 1958	5 54	74	..	..	
February "	5 55	74	..	..	
March "	5 51	74	..	..	
1958-59					
April 1958	5 58	74	75	75	
May "	5 59	74	75	75	
June "	5 58	74	75	75	
July "	5 57	74	75	75	
August "	5 56	74	75	75	
September "	5 55	74	75	75	



## 24. (i) (a) Duties and taxes on tea after introduction of zonal system of excise duty.

1958 to 1963

Year	Effective date	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1958	A: LOOSE TEA 27th & 28th September 1958  B: PACKAGE TEA  (Containing not more than 27 Kg.)	I II III	4.5 P 9 P 22 P	57 P	4.4 P	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 46 P made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
			46 P (Additional levy)			
1959	A: LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1959  B: PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 27 Kg.)	I II IIIA IIIB	4.5 P 9 P 18 P 27 P	53 P	4.4 P	Same as 'A' and 'B' above.
			46 P			
1961	A: LOOSE TEA 1st March, 1961  B: PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 Kg. net of tea)	I II IIIA IIIB	10 P 15 P 25 P 35 P	44 P	4.4 P	(A) No refund of excise duty on loose tea would be paid on tea exported.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
			40 P			
1962	A: LOOSE TEA 24th April, 1962  B: PACKAGE TEA (Containing not more than 20 Kg. net of tea)	I II III IV V	15 P 25 P 30 P 35 P 45 P	25 P	4.4 P	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per Kg. is refundable at the point of export.  (B) In case of package tea, the additional levy of 40 P per Kg. made on Package tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.
			40 P			
1963	A: LOOSE TEA (1st March, 1963)	I II III IV V	18 30 36 42 54	Nil abolished with effect from 1.3.63.	4.4 P	(A) The excise duty at the rate of 15 P per Kg. which was refundable at the point of Shipment had been withdrawn with effect from 1.3.63.  (B) In case of package tea the additional levy of 40 P per Kg. made on packet tea will be refunded when such tea is exported.

**Note :—**The excise duty is inclusive of 20% surcharge (Special Excise Duty) imposed with effect from 1.3.63.  
 1. Central Sales Tax on inter-state sales of teas has been increased from 2% to 3% w.e.f. 1st July, 1966.  
 2. The Govt. has reduced the Central Excise Duty on green tea produced in Zone I areas from 15 P per Kg. to 10 P per Kg. with effect from 18th November, 1963, plus the existing Surcharge of 20%.

24. (1) (b) Duties and taxes on tea after introduction of zonal system of excise duty 1964 to 1970.

Sl. No.	Item	Rate	Unit	Rate per kg	Remarks
1	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	(A) In case of packaged tea the ad valorem levy of 40 p per kg at 100% when exported.
2	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
3	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
4	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
5	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
6	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
7	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
8	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
9	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
10	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
11	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
12	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
13	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
14	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
15	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
16	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
17	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
18	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
19	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
20	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
21	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
22	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
23	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
24	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
25	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
26	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
27	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
28	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
29	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
30	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
31	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
32	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
33	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
34	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
35	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
36	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
37	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
38	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
39	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
40	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
41	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
42	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
43	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
44	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
45	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
46	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
47	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
48	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
49	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
50	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
51	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
52	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
53	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
54	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
55	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
56	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
57	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
58	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
59	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
60	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
61	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
62	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
63	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
64	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
65	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
66	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
67	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
68	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
69	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
70	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
71	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
72	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
73	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
74	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
75	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
76	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
77	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
78	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
79	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
80	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
81	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
82	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
83	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
84	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
85	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
86	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
87	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
88	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
89	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
90	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
91	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
92	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
93	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
94	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
95	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
96	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
97	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
98	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
99	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	
100	Tea	Rs. 100.00	per kg	Nil.	

(Continued)

Year	Description	Zones	Excise duty per kg.	Export duty per kg.	Export cess per kg.	Remarks
1968	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)		No change in additional levy	(b) <b>Effective from 7th August, 1967</b> <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 10% advalorem—maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per Kg. (ii) In non-metal container upto 15% advalorem—maximum upto 1 Kg. in weight. Export duty abolished w.e.f. 22.7.67.	4 P per Kg. on all teas produced in India	
	C : INSTANT TEA				—	
	A : LOOSE TEA	I a. Green tea II b. Black tea III IV V	<b>Effective from 1.10.68</b> 10 P 25 P 40 P 50 P 55 P 65 P (Special excise duty of 20% abolished)	(a) <b>Effective from 7th February, 1968</b> 20% advalorem less 24 P per Kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 2.76 per Kg.  (b) <b>Effective from 1st October, 1968</b> 20% advalorem less 35 P per Kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 2.65 per Kg.	No change	As in 'A' against 1964.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)  C : INSTANT TEA		No change in additional levy  No Excise duty on instant tea intended for export w.e.f. 10.2.68.	No change  NIL		
1969	A : LOOSE TEA	Green tea Black tea I II III IV V	10 P per Kg. w.e.f. 22.3.69.  No change	<b>Effective from 1st March, 1969.</b> 15% advalorem less 55 P per Kg. with a maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per Kg.	No change	(a) As in 'A' against 1964.
	B : PACKAGE TEA (Not more than 20 Kg. of tea net)  C : INSTANT TEA		No change in additional levy	<b>Effective from 1st March, 1969.</b> <i>Description</i> (i) In metal container upto 1 Kg. in weight. (ii) In non-metal container upto 1 Kg. in weight NIL 5% advalorem maximum upto Rs. 1.70 per Kg.		

(Continued)

(Continued)

S	I	C	T	T	T	T
1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24

## II Changes in duties and taxes with effect from 6. 6. 66 following devaluation.

The export duty on tea which was totally abolished on 1.3.63 was re-imposed with effect from 6th June, 1966 at the rate of Rs. 2 per Kg. following devaluation.

On the 11th November 1966, the Government revised export duty changing it from a flat rate of Rs. 2/- per Kg. to a graded scale based on value as given below:

Description	Rate of duty
(a) Tea, value of which does not exceed Rs. 4/- per Kg.	80 Paise per Kg.
(b) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 4/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 8/- per Kg.	80 Paise per Kg. plus 10 Paise per Kg. for every 50 Paise or part thereof in value in excess of Rs. 4/- per Kg.
(c) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 8/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 12/- per Kg.	Rs. 1.60 per Kg. plus 15 Paise per Kg. for every 50 Paise or part thereof in value in excess of Rs. 8/- per Kg.
(d) Tea, value of which exceeds Rs. 12/- per Kg.	Rs. 3/- per Kg.

### Changes in 1967-68 Budget

The Budget for 1967-68 envisages an increase of excise duty on tea in general for all Zones. But there has also been a corresponding reduction in the export duty. The new rates of Central excise duty and export duty effective from 25.5.67 are given as follows:—

#### (A) Excise duty on tea per kg.

	Previous	New rates effective from 25.5.67
Zone I		
(a) Green tea	12 Paise	12 Paise
(b) Other ..	18 "	30 "
Zone II	30 "	48 "
Zone III	36 "	60 "
Zone IV	42 "	66 "
Zone V	54 "	78 "

Note :—The above rates are inclusive of the 20% Special Excise duty (Surcharge) imposed with effect from 1.1.63.

#### (B) Export duty

Description	Rate of duty
(a) Tea, the value of which does not exceed Rs. 8/- per Kg.	20% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg.
(b) Tea, the value of which exceeds Rs. 8/- per Kg. but does not exceed Rs. 10/- per Kg.	21% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg.
(c) Tea, the value of which exceeds Rs. 10/- per Kg.	22½% ad-valorem reduced by 24 Paise per Kg. or Rs. 2.76 per Kg. whichever is less.

#### (C) New cess of tea imposed with effect from 10.6.67

The Government has imposed a new cess of 4 Paise per Kg. on all teas produced in India from 10th June, 1967. This replaces the cess at the rate of 4.4 Paise per Kg. hitherto levied only on teas exported.

#### (D) Relief granted to Co-operative and Bought leaf tea factories

The ministry of finance in their notifications dated 4th July, 1967 has granted a concession in the rate of Excise duty payable by co-operative and Bought leaf tea factories.

Co-operative factories are to be exempted from 10% of the Basic Excise duty and from the whole of Special Excise duty while other Bought leaf factories are exempted from the whole of the Special Excise duty only. This replaces the previous orders which came into effect from 27th November, 1965.

#### (E) Exemption of instant tea from the Payment of Export duty

Instant tea is exempted from Export duty with effect from 22nd July, 1967.

## (F) Relief of Package tea export with effect from 7th August, 1967

Description	Date of duty
I Tea in Consumer pack packed in metal cans for the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight	1. 1st August 1967 to 31st July 1968 0.00
II Tea in Consumer pack packed in containers other than metal containers the aggregate weight not exceeding one kilogram in weight	1. 1st August 1967 to 31st July 1968 0.00
III Changes in duties and taxes during period	

## (G) Changes in duties in February, 1968

**Export duty**—The export duty on tea (the value of which does not exceed Rs. 100 per kg.) has been reduced to a uniform rate of 20% ad valorem less 24 Paise per kg. on the basis of the rates of duty (as mentioned under B above) per kg. for tea of the following description:

**Instant tea**—Instant tea has also been exempted from export duty with effect from 10/2/68.

## (H) Reduction in export and excise duties with effect from 1st October, 1968

- The export leviable will be 20% ad valorem less 24 Paise per kg. on the basis of the rates of duty (as mentioned under B above) per kg. for tea of the following description:
- The special excise of 20% on a value basis thereon will be reduced to 10% on the basis of the rates of duty (as mentioned under B above) per kg. for tea of the following description:

	Rate effective from 1/10/68
Zone I	
(a) Green tea	10 Paise per kg.
(b) Other tea	0
Zone II	0
Zone III	0
Zone IV	0
Zone V	0

## (I) Changes in export duty on loose and package tea w.e.f. 1/1/69

### Loose Tea

The export duty on loose tea has been reduced to 10% ad valorem less 24 Paise per kg. on the basis of the rates of duty (as mentioned under B above) per kg. with effect from 1/1/69.

### Package Tea

- The export duty on tea packed in metal cans for the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight
- The export duty on tea packed in containers other than metal containers the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight

## (J) Changes in the rate of excise duty for green tea w.e.f. 1/1/69

An increase rate of excise duty for green tea has been introduced with effect from 1/1/69. The rate is 10 Paise per kg. on all green tea (except instant tea).

## Relief granted to Bought leaf factories w.e.f. 1/1/69

Leaf tea factory established before 1/1/69 for the production of leaf tea.

## Rebate on loose tea duty exported in packets effective from 1/1/69

- Tea (leaf) packed in metal cans for the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight
- Tea (leaf) packed in containers other than metal containers the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight
- Tea (leaf) packed in metal cans for the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight
- Tea (leaf) packed in containers other than metal containers the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight

## Relief for Co-operative and Export Tea Factories

- Tea (leaf) packed in metal cans for the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight
- Tea (leaf) packed in containers other than metal containers the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight
- Tea (leaf) packed in metal cans for the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight
- Tea (leaf) packed in containers other than metal containers the aggregate weight not exceeding one kg. in weight

### III. STATE TAXES ON TEA

#### A. Indirect Taxes

- (a) West Bengal . West Bengal Entry Tax—13.78 P. per Kg. with effect from 16.4.56 leviable on all teas entering into Calcutta, Howrah and some areas of 24-Parganas except those shipped before sale at Calcutta auctions.
- (b) Kerala Sales Tax 5% advalorem on tea prices realised at Cochin auction leviable on all tea sold through Cochin auctions (Plus a surcharge of 5% of the sales tax).
- (c) Assam Passengers and Goods Taxation Act effective from 16.8.62 at the rate of 10% of fare or freight subject to minimum payment of 1 P. per lb.

#### B. Agricultural Income-tax

##### (I) ASSAM

##### 1. In the case of every individual Firm and other Association of persons (other than Companies).

##### Rates in Force

	Rates in Force
(a) On the first Rs. 1,000 of total income	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	5 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	9 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	14 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	17 P in the rupee
(f) On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	21 P in the rupee
(g) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income	29 P in the rupee
(h) On the next Rs. 30,000 of total income	39 P in the rupee
(i) On the next Rs. 50,000 of total income	47 P in the rupee
(j) On the next Rs. 1,00,000 of total income	59 P in the rupee
(k) On the balance of total income	62 P in the rupee

##### 2. In the case of every Company.

(a) The total income of which does not exceed Rs. 1,00,000—on the whole of total income	47 P in the rupee
(b) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 but does not exceed Rs. 2,00,000—on the whole of total income	59 P in the rupee
(c) The total income of which exceeds Rs. 2,00,000—on the whole of total income	62 P in the rupee

#### II. Rates of Agricultural Income-Tax in force in West Bengal w.e.f. 26-8-1968

##### A. (1) In the case of every individual Hindu undivided family (Other than a Hindu undivided family consisting of brothers only):

Description	Previous Rate	Existing Rate
(a) On the first Rs. 1,500 of the total agricultural income	Nil	Nil
(b) On the next Rs. 3,500 of the total agricultural income	5 P in the rupee	5 P in the rupee
(c) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	8 P in the rupee	8 P in the rupee
(d) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	12 P in the rupee	12 P in the rupee
(e) On the next Rs. 5,000 of the total agricultural income	19 P in the rupee	19 P in the rupee
(f) On the next Rs. 10,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	30 P in the rupee
(g) On the next Rs. 10,000 of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	40 P in the rupee
(h) On the balance of the total agricultural income	25 P in the rupee	50 P in the rupee

##### (2) In the case of every Hindu undivided family which consists of brothers only:

(a) If the share of a brother is Rs. 3,000 or less	2 P in the rupee	2 P in the rupee
(b) If the share of a brother exceeds Rs. 3,000	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.	The average rate applicable to the share of such brother if he were assessed as an individual.

##### B. In the case of every company, firm or other association of persons:

(1) On the whole of the total agricultural income	40 P in the rupee	50 P in the rupee
---------------------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

### III. RATES OF AGRICULTURAL INCOME TAX AND SUPER TAX IS 10/101 IN TAMIL-NADU, MYSORE AND KERALA

#### Agricultural Income-tax

TAMIL-NADU		MYSORE		KERALA	
1	On the first Rs 400 of total agricultural income Nil	1	On the first Rs 120 of total agricultural income Nil	1	On the first Rs 100 of total agricultural income Nil
2	On the next Rs 1,000 5 P	2	On the next Rs 100 3 P	2	On the next Rs 100 3 P
3	On the next Rs 5,000 15 P	3	On the next Rs 5,000 6 P	3	On the next Rs 1,000 3 P
4	On the next Rs 5,000 20 P	4	On the next Rs 5,000 6 P	4	On the next Rs 1,000 3 P
5	On the next Rs 5,000 25 P	5	On the next Rs 5,000 12 P	5	On the next Rs 1,000 3 P
6	On the next Rs 5,000 30 P	6	On the next Rs 5,000 15 P	6	On the next Rs 1,000 3 P
7	On the balance of the total agricultural income 35 P	7	On the next Rs 1,000 15 P	7	On the next Rs 1,000 3 P
		8	On the next Rs 15,000 21 P		
		9	On the next Rs 5,000 25 P		
		10	On the balance of the total agricultural income 40 P		

N.B.—In the case of every company Agricultural Income-tax shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total agricultural income.

N.B.—In the case of every company Agricultural Income-tax shall be charged at the maximum rate on the whole of the total agricultural income.

#### C. Agricultural Super-tax

TAMIL-NADU		MYSORE		KERALA	
1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil	1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil	1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil
2	On the next Rs 25,000 2 P	2	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	2	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P	5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P	5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P

#### Example

1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil	1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil	1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil
2	On the next Rs 25,000 2 P	2	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	2	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P	5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P	5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P

1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil	1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil	1	On the first Rs 2,000 of total agricultural income Nil
2	On the next Rs 25,000 2 P	2	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	2	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	3	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P	4	On the next Rs 25,000 1 P
5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P	5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P	5	On the balance of the total agricultural income 2 P



**IV. Freight rates of tea from India to different main destinations  
(effective from 10th June 1971).**

Destination	Freight rate	Remarks	Rate per kg. in Indian Rs.
U. K. & Continent	\$ 29.25 per m <sup>3</sup>	Plus 13½% Canal Surcharge Less 10% deferred rebate.	Rs. 0.66
U.S.A. (Atlantic)	\$ 45.25 per m <sup>3</sup> for unpalletised. \$ 43.00 per m <sup>3</sup> for palletised.	Plus 13½% Surcharge and Bunkering Surcharge \$ 2.65 per m <sup>3</sup>	Rs. 1.18 for unpalletised. Rs. 1.13 for palletised.
U.S.A. (Pacific Ports)	\$ 115.75 per 1000 Kg. for unpalletised. \$ 110.50 per 1000 Kg. for palletised.	Bunkering Surcharge @ \$ 2.65 per m <sup>3</sup>	Rs. 0.93 for unpalletised. Rs. 0.89 for palletised.
Canada (Atlantic)	Canadian dollar 45.75 per m <sup>3</sup> for unpalletised. Canadian dollar 43.25 per m <sup>3</sup> for palletised.	Plus 13½% Surcharge and Bunkering Surcharge @ \$ 2.65 per m <sup>3</sup>	Rs. 1.10 for unpalletised. Rs. 1.05 for palletised.
U. S. S. R.	Rs. 364/- Free in & out per metric ton.	Plus 30% cape diversion surcharge.	Rs. 0.47
Australia	Sh. 264 per m <sup>3</sup>	—	Rs. 0.69.
New Zealand	Sh. 350 per m <sup>3</sup>	—	Rs. 0.92.
Persian Gulf	Rs. 165/- per m <sup>3</sup>	—	Rs. 0.48.

*Note* :—One cubic metre=343.7 Kg. of tea in a Standard tea Chest containing approximately 49 Kg. per chest.

25. (a) Revenue earned through Customs and Central Excise duties on tea.

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year	Export duty*	Central Excise
(1)	(2)	(3)
1941-50	10.99	
1950-51	11.24	5.4
1951-52	10.79	6.4
1952-53	10.72	6.4
1953-54	11.2	
1954-55	10.74	5.4
1955-56	17.63	5.4
1956-57	27.4	5.4
1957-58	10.63	5.4
1958-59	10.25	6.4
1959-60	12.25	
1960-61	11.12	
1961-62	9.63	
1962-63	9.63	
1963-64	8.1	10.4
1964-65	8.1	11.4
1965-66	8.1	12.4
1966-67	31.51	14.4
1967-68	24.29	
1968-69	21.6	
1969-70	1.2	22.4
1970-71		5.4
1971-72		5.4

\*Revenue is the sum of export duty and cess on tea. The total revenue is the sum of the above two figures.

25. (b) Collection of tea cess on exports during 1957-58 to 1971-72.

Year	Amount collected
1957-58	5.4
1958-59	5.4
1959-60	6.4
1960-61	6.4
1961-62	6.4
1962-63	6.4
1963-64	10.4
1964-65	11.4
1965-66	12.4
1966-67	14.4
1967-68	14.4
1968-69	14.4
1969-70	22.4
1970-71	5.4
1971-72	5.4

Cess on tea produced

1957-58	5.4
1958-59	5.4
1959-60	6.4
1960-61	6.4
1961-62	6.4
1962-63	6.4
1963-64	10.4
1964-65	11.4
1965-66	12.4
1966-67	14.4
1967-68	14.4
1968-69	14.4
1969-70	22.4
1970-71	5.4
1971-72	5.4

Note: The figures of cess on tea produced are the same as the figures of cess on tea exported.

The figures of cess on tea produced are the same as the figures of cess on tea exported.

25. (c) Average rate of excise duty per kg. on Indian tea produced in different Central Excise Zones during 1966 to 1970.

Excise duty Zones	1966		1967		1968		1969		†1970	
	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise) w. c. f. 25.5.67	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise)	Pro-duction in th. kg.	Excise duty per kg. (in paise) w. c. f. 1.3.70.
<b>North India</b>										
Zone I (A)	2,661	12	2,122	12	3,019*	10	2,818*	10	2,399*	10
I (B)	32,830	18	39,486	30	37,728	25	35,719	25	41,685	25
II	88,658	30	95,511	48	97,722	40	4,798*	10	2,413*	10
							81,108	40	97,795	50
III	8,119	36	9,475	60	9,219	50	59*	10	—	—
							8,905	50	8,624	150
V	148,119	51	117,034	78	157,539	65	537*	10	306*	10
							160,620	65	166,518	115
<b>Total North India</b>	<b>280,387</b>	<b>41.28</b>	<b>293,628</b>	<b>60.73</b>	<b>305,257</b>	<b>51.05</b>	<b>297,563</b>	<b>51.17</b>	<b>319,740</b>	<b>82.65</b>
<b>South India</b>										
Zone I	38,393	18	36,298	30	34,938	25	—	—	—	—
							35,766	25	37,923	25
II	33,626	30	32,668	48	31,575	40	—	—	3*	10
							35,092	40	36,310	50
IV	23,577	42	22,165	66	27,719	55	97*	10	405*	10
							25,070	55	27,407	100
<b>Total South India</b>	<b>95,596</b>	<b>28.14</b>	<b>91,131</b>	<b>45.21</b>	<b>97,232</b>	<b>38.89</b>	<b>96,025</b>	<b>38.30</b>	<b>102,079</b>	<b>53.28</b>
<b>All India Total</b>	<b>375,983</b>	<b>37.94</b>	<b>384,759</b>	<b>57.05</b>	<b>402,489</b>	<b>48.11</b>	<b>393,588</b>	<b>48.03</b>	<b>421,819</b>	<b>75.71</b>

\* Indicate production of green tea in respective Zones. An uniform rate of 10 P per kg. of excise duty for green teas has been introduced w.c.f. 22.3.69 on all green teas irrespective of excise Zones.

† provisional.

Note :—(A) Represents Green tea produced in Zone I  
(B) Represents other tea produced in Zone I

26. (a) Labour employed (daily average) in tea industry in India.

Name of State	1958	1959	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	*1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Assam	522,738	501,267	439,085	455,007	435,693	424,308	421,861	404,012	388,842	386,351
Bihar	792	519	500	339	162	138	111	79	209	114
Kangra Valley	6,696	5,000	7,699	†7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699	7,699
Uttar Pradesh	4,171	3,391	3,194	3,223	2,923	2,421	2,426	2,358	1,739	1,847
West Bengal	251,145	236,674	189,968	196,404	195,046	191,702	191,593	187,612	189,745	187,840
Mysore	5,396	3,661	3,344	3,868	3,331	3,406	3,492	3,451	3,490	3,239
Kerala	97,519	86,337	87,940	93,116	86,651	89,140	85,807	81,696	74,771	74,901
Tamil Nadu	83,412	73,581	75,475	77,805	78,767	77,978	82,803	80,577	80,731	77,983
Mandi	376	279	413	440	‡440	440	440	440	440	440
Tripura	7,993	8,696	8,644	9,471	8,071	8,860	7,903	7,259	8,063	7,421
<b>Total</b>	<b>980,238</b>	<b>919,405</b>	<b>816,262</b>	<b>847,372</b>	<b>818,783</b>	<b>806,152</b>	<b>804,135</b>	<b>775,183</b>	<b>755,729</b>	<b>747,835</b>

\* Provisional.

† Rest showing 1962 figures.

‡ Rest showing 1963 figures.

Note :—Figures for 1958 are based on the returns received from the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Govt. of India and for the years 1959—1969 figures are compiled from the returns received from the estates by the Tea Board.



## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Factory									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adoles-cent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adoles-cent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Assam	Darrang	6,917	629	67	47	7,660	388	59	—	17	464
	Goalpara	287	106	—	—	393	87	19	—	—	106
	Kamrup	370	134	—	9	513	91	72	—	—	163
	Lakhimpur	16,121	1,011	129	70	17,331	1,804	186	14	90	2,094
	Nowgong	1,108	132	—	—	1,240	177	38	—	—	215
West Bengal	Sibsagar	9,949	1,213	141	154	11,457	825	160	70	40	1,095
	Cachar	4,478	876	—	15	5,369	110	29	—	—	135
	United Mikir & North Cachar	132	56	—	—	188	62	34	—	—	96
	Total	39,362	4,157	337	295	44,151	3,544	597	84	147	4,372
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Kangra Valley* Mandit†	Darjeeling	2,172	610	—	3	2,785	—	—	—	—	—
	Terai	1,415	280	—	—	1,695	50	149	—	—	599
	Dooars	11,426	801	33	2	12,262	1,032	142	85	—	1,259
	West Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Goochbehar	25	12	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—
North India	Total	15,038	1,703	33	5	16,779	1,482	291	85	—	1,858
Total		658	509	18	16	1,201	76	145	—	16	237
		3	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
		218	330	—	—	548	64	258	—	—	322
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		55,794	6,790	388	316	63,288	5,166	1,291	169	163	6,789

(Continued)

(A) North India (Continued)

Area	Mileage	Feet	Total		
			Acres	Cash	Total
			(25)	(26)	(27)
Gandhinagar	1	100	200	100	300
	2	100	100	100	200
	3	100	100	100	200
	4	100	100	100	200
	5	100	100	100	200
	6	100	100	100	200
Grand Total					
			1000	1000	2000
West Bengal	1	100	100	100	200
	2	100	100	100	200
	3	100	100	100	200
	4	100	100	100	200
	5	100	100	100	200
	6	100	100	100	200
Grand Total					
			1000	1000	2000
Tamil Nadu	1	100	100	100	200
	2	100	100	100	200
	3	100	100	100	200
	4	100	100	100	200
	5	100	100	100	200
	6	100	100	100	200
Grand Total					
			1000	1000	2000

1111

Concurred:

## (B) South India (Continued)

District	No. of villages	Area in sq. miles	Household		Total		Per cent		Total	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Madras	1	1	1	100	1	100	1	100	1	100
	2	2	2	100	2	100	2	100	2	100
	3	3	3	100	3	100	3	100	3	100
	4	4	4	100	4	100	4	100	4	100
	5	5	5	100	5	100	5	100	5	100
Total		10	10	100	10	100	10	100	10	100
Mysore	1	1	1	100	1	100	1	100	1	100
	2	2	2	100	2	100	2	100	2	100
	3	3	3	100	3	100	3	100	3	100
	4	4	4	100	4	100	4	100	4	100
	5	5	5	100	5	100	5	100	5	100
Total		10	10	100	10	100	10	100	10	100
Kannada	1	1	1	100	1	100	1	100	1	100
	2	2	2	100	2	100	2	100	2	100
	3	3	3	100	3	100	3	100	3	100
	4	4	4	100	4	100	4	100	4	100
	5	5	5	100	5	100	5	100	5	100
Total		10	10	100	10	100	10	100	10	100
Tamil Nadu	1	1	1	100	1	100	1	100	1	100
	2	2	2	100	2	100	2	100	2	100
	3	3	3	100	3	100	3	100	3	100
	4	4	4	100	4	100	4	100	4	100
	5	5	5	100	5	100	5	100	5	100
Total		10	10	100	10	100	10	100	10	100
Grand Total		40	40	100	40	100	40	100	40	100



## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District (2)	Total				
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)
Madras	(1)					
	Coimbatore	13,487	14,738	711	66	29,002
	Kanniyakumari	368	274	24	—	666
	Madurai	910	788	7	—	1,705
	Nilgiris	20,187	26,561	566	393	47,707
	Tirunelveli	745	752	—	—	1,497
	Total	35,697	43,113	1,308	459	80,577
Mysore	Coorg	247	192	22	—	461
	Chickmagalur	1,076	960	165	106	2,307
	Hassan	375	308	—	—	683
	Total	1,698	1,460	187	106	3,451
Kerala	Cannanore	1,636	1,033	—	—	2,669
	Ernakulam	52	41	—	—	93
	Kozhikode	4,222	5,928	181	—	10,331
	Kottayam	25,383	28,612	3,125	1,477	58,597
	Palghat	730	847	127	54	1,758
	Quilon	1,941	2,712	81	—	4,734
	Trichur	471	486	132	84	1,173
	Trivandrum	1,044	858	225	214	2,341
	Total	35,479	40,517	3,871	1,829	81,696
South India	Total	72,874	85,090	5,366	2,394	165,724
All India	Total	356,471	361,660	20,964	33,088	775,183

II: 1962

(A) NORTH INDIA

Location	Hatched					Died				
	Males	Females	Age (yr)	Cs. (yr)	Total	Males	Females	Age (yr)	Cs. (yr)	Total
Parrot	25,313	24,670	1,212	1,010	50,323	3,072	3,000	1,227	1,234	6,306
Condor	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Kingbird	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Robin	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Blue Jay	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Screech Owl	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Parrot	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Total	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Parrot	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Condor	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Kingbird	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Robin	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Blue Jay	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Screech Owl	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Parrot	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Total	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Parrot	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Condor	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Kingbird	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Robin	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Blue Jay	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Screech Owl	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Parrot	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222
Total	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,222

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	District	Factory									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adoles-cent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adoles-cent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Assam	Darrang	7,217	1,224	54	139	8,634	359	100	14	4	477
	Goalpara	241	68	—	—	309	100	43	—	—	143
	Kamrup	356	55	—	18	429	92	35	—	—	127
	Lakhimpur	14,567	1,064	57	111	15,799	1,730	201	35	28	1,994
	Nowgong	1,084	122	—	—	1,206	114	20	—	58	192
United Mikir & North Cachar	Sibsagar	9,108	1,390	169	142	10,809	783	172	57	50	1,062
	Cachar	4,518	1,014	—	31	5,563	66	25	—	7	98
		166	60	—	—	226	29	26	—	—	55
	Total	37,257	4,997	280	441	42,975	3,273	622	106	147	4,148
West Bengal	Darjeeling	2,185	577	6	3	2,771	32	22	—	3	57
	Terai	1,230	277	—	—	1,507	509	110	—	—	619
	Doonars	10,886	557	38	3	11,484	1,367	188	22	—	1,577
	West Dinajpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Coochbehar	25	10	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	14,326	1,421	44	6	15,797	1,908	320	22	3	2,253
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Kangra Valley* Mandi†											
North India											
	Total	52,935	7,266	327	464	60,992	5,339	1,297	131	171	6,938

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

District	Total	Total			
		Male	Female	Ad. Percent	Children
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Bihar	Darrang	38,561	50,127	2,127	3,016
	Goalpara	1,227	1,461	9	14
	Kamrup	3,013	2,716	67	332
	Lakhimpur	4,007	4,066	2,753	613
	Sivasagar	5,007	5,031	2,753	1,278
	Changai	4,314	4,376	3,104	1,272
	Chabua	24,401	21,315	3,357	5,033
United Assam & North Cachar		7,255	1,231	15	16
Total		103,000	111,2	9,401	19,742
West Bengal	Darjeeling	19,415	22,766	1,438	2,966
	Total	2,422	2,571	15	311
	Howrah	22,426	22,434	2,461	2,411
	West Dinajpur	2,727	74	13	23
	East Dinajpur	2,727	4,011	13	23
Total		43	43	13	31
Tamil Nadu	Madurai	3,013	2,716	2,753	613
	Coimbatore	4,007	4,066	2,753	1,278
	Sivakasi	5,007	5,031	3,104	1,272
	Chennai	24,401	21,315	3,357	5,033
	Other districts	7,255	1,231	15	16
Total		103,000	111,2	9,401	19,742

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Field										
		Resident					Outside					
		Male	Female	Adoles- cent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adoles- cent	Children	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	9,828	12,766	497	46	23,137	1,145	1,459	204	20	2,828	
	Kanniyakumari	317	281	22	—	660	48	27	—	—	75	
	Madurai	381	628	—	—	1,212	234	353	8	—	595	
	Nilgiris	15,288	23,136	541	269	39,234	1,860	3,030	100	100	5,090	
	Tirunelveli	831	860	—	—	1,691	14	48	—	—	62	
	Total	26,888	37,671	1,060	315	65,934	3,301	4,917	312	120	8,650	
Mysore	Coorg	137	171	24	—	332	—	—	—	—	—	
	Chickmagalur	887	934	153	99	2,073	52	60	11	7	130	
	Hassan	367	336	—	—	703	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	1,391	1,441	177	99	3,108	52	60	11	7	130	
Kerala	Cannanore	941	655	—	—	1,596	522	353	—	—	875	
	Ernakulam	10	15	—	—	25	21	21	—	—	42	
	Kozhikode	2,945	4,766	76	—	7,787	539	1,130	92	—	1,761	
	Kottayam	18,734	24,059	2,416	946	46,155	707	1,078	185	46	2,016	
	Palghat	445	562	27	8	1,042	181	262	114	31	588	
	Quilon	1,478	2,358	76	—	3,912	205	237	—	—	442	
	Trichur	404	470	133	85	1,092	—	—	—	—	—	
	Trivandrum	848	808	213	147	2,016	37	48	12	3	100	
	Total	25,805	33,693	2,941	1,186	63,625	2,212	3,129	403	80	5,824	
South India	Total	54,084	72,805	4,178	1,600	132,667	5,565	8,106	726	207	14,604	
All India	Total	239,614	288,782	17,396	19,449	565,241	33,902	56,343	6,200	14,392	110,837	

(Continued)

## (B) South India (Continued)

Commodity	Unit	Receipt					Expend				Balance	Total
		Male	Female	Children	Others	Total	Male	Female	Children	Others		
Foodstuffs	Maize	14										
	Wheat											
	Rice	14										
	Other grains											
	Total	14										
Clothing	Men's											
	Women's											
	Children's											
	Others											
	Total											
Housing	Male											
	Female											
	Children											
	Others											
	Total											
Education	Male											
	Female											
	Children											
	Others											
	Total											
Health	Male											
	Female											
	Children											
	Others											
	Total											
Other	Male											
	Female											
	Children											
	Others											
	Total											
Grand Total												
Total												
Total												
Total												
Total												

## (B) South India (Continued)

State	District (2)	Total				
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)	Total (27)
Tamil Nadu	(1)					
	Coimbatore	13,249	14,298	701	66	28,314
	Kanniyakumari	431	308	22	—	761
	Madurai	1,003	987	8	—	1,998
	Nilgiris	20,034	26,775	641	369	47,819
	Tirunelveli	917	922	—	—	1,839
	Total	35,634	43,290	1,372	435	80,731
Mysore	Coorg	153	171	24	—	318
	Chickmagalur	1,097	1,014	164	106	2,381
	Hassan	414	347	—	—	761
	Total	1,664	1,532	188	106	3,490
Kerala	Cannanore	1,636	1,013	—	—	2,649
	Ernakulam	31	36	—	—	67
	Kozhikode	4,101	5,997	179	—	10,277
	Kottayam	22,695	25,585	2,601	992	51,873
	Palghat	760	851	141	39	1,791
	Quilon	1,942	2,635	76	—	4,653
	Trichur	467	472	133	85	1,137
	Trivandrum	1,059	870	225	150	2,304
	Total	32,691	37,459	3,355	1,266	74,771
South India	Total	69,989	82,281	4,915	1,807	158,992
All India	Total	342,130	355,058	24,065	34,476	755,729

III : 1953

## (A) NORTH INDIA

Area	District	Field									
		Rec. Recd					Output				
		Males	Females	Area	Area	Area	Males	Females	Area	Area	Area
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu	Flouring	21.0	25.22	10.2	10.2	0.00	2.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Grain	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total		24.0	28.22	12.2	12.2	0.00	3.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Bengal	Flouring	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total		22.0	22.0	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00
Madhya Pradesh	Flouring	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total		22.0	22.0	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00
Uttar Pradesh	Flouring	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total		22.0	22.0	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00
Assam	Flouring	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
	Grain	11.0	11.0	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.0	1.0	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total		22.0	22.0	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.0	2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00

Continued



# North India (Continued)

## Factory

State	District	Factory									
		Resident					Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Assam		6,766	779	81	27	7,653	412	49	14	—	475
	Darrang	235	45	—	—	280	96	52	—	—	148
	Goalpara	352	121	—	12	485	83	26	—	—	109
	Kamrup	14,105	1,158	87	97	15,447	2,238	377	2	88	2,705
	Lakhimpur	1,159	128	—	—	1,287	151	45	7	20	223
	Nowgong	8,965	1,491	89	136	10,681	821	190	33	36	1,080
	Sibsagar	4,389	882	—	25	5,296	99	30	—	6	135
	Cachar	76	45	—	—	121	26	11	—	3	40
United Mikir & North Cachar											
	Total	36,047	4,649	257	297	41,250	3,926	780	56	153	4,915
West Bengal		2,137	540	44	4	2,725	32	36	—	3	71
	Darjeeling	1,147	250	—	—	1,397	357	179	—	—	536
	Terai	11,085	725	124	—	11,934	1,366	221	27	56	1,670
	Dooars	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	West Dinajpur	24	10	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—
	Coochbehar										
	Total	14,393	1,525	168	4	16,090	1,775	436	27	59	2,277
Tripura Bihar Uttar Pradesh Kangra Valley* Mandi †		591	480	1	13	1,085	94	183	20	12	309
		1	9	—	—	10	16	3	—	—	19
		167	240	15	—	422	69	180	—	—	249
		515	85	—	—	600	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North India		51,714	6,988	441	314	59,457	5,860	1,582	103	224	7,769
	Total										

(Continued)

# North India (Continued)

	District	Total			
		Males	Females	Percent	Children
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Assam	Barrack	11 13	10 20	1,273	2 071
	Goalpara	1 11	1 23	25	1 335
	Namrup	1 11	2 33	117	2 335
	Lakhimpur	1 11	6 11	117	7 11
	Sivasagar	1 11	1 11	111	1 11
	Alibagar	1 11	1 11	3 013	1 11
	Carhar	1 11	2 11	112	1 11
Total Mahr & North Cachar		1 11	1 11	11	1 11
West Bengal	Darjeeling	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
	Durgam	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
	Howrah	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
	North Dinajpur	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
	South Dinajpur	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
Total		1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
United Provinces	Aligarh	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
	Amroha	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
	Bareilly	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
	Meerut	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
	Muzaffarnagar	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11
Total		1 11	1 11	1 11	1 11

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Field										
		Resident						Outside				
		Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	Male	Female	Adole- scent	Children	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	9,606	12,500	377	10	22,493	982	1,736	130	—	2,848	
	Kanniyakumari	315	274	20	—	609	27	—	—	—	27	
	Madurai	634	681	1	—	1,316	71	65	5	—	141	
	Nilgiris	14,561	21,971	518	249	37,299	2,240	3,396	88	79	5,803	
	Tirunelveli	719	807	—	—	1,526	1	1	—	—	2	
	Total	25,835	36,233	916	259	63,243	3,321	5,198	223	79	8,821	
Mysore	Coorg	151	148	25	—	324	—	—	—	—	—	
	Chickmagalur	826	914	143	82	1,965	12	15	10	—	37	
	Hassan	370	334	—	—	704	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	1,347	1,396	168	82	2,993	12	15	10	—	37	
Kerala	Cannanore	593	1,018	—	—	1,611	293	411	—	—	704	
	Ernakulam	47	53	—	—	100	6	4	—	—	10	
	Kozhikode	3,087	4,707	109	—	7,903	243	1,097	64	—	1,404	
	Kottayam	18,934	24,283	2,032	419	45,668	1,374	1,746	470	219	3,809	
	Palghat	404	535	53	30	1,022	196	208	111	10	525	
	Quilon	1,370	2,170	11	—	3,551	88	231	—	—	319	
	Trichur	350	415	140	10	915	—	—	—	—	—	
	Trivandrum	805	832	204	91	1,932	45	86	14	10	155	
	Total	25,590	34,013	2,549	550	62,702	2,245	3,783	659	239	6,926	
South India	Total	52,772	71,642	3,633	891	128,938	5,578	8,996	892	318	15,784	
All India	Total	240,429	288,298	12,575	18,166	559,468	32,785	55,760	6,426	14,769	109,740	

(Continued)

(B) South India (Continued)

District	In	Part B									
		Resident					Outside				
		No.	Per cent	Admission	Children	Total	Males	Female	Admission	Children	Total
			(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Tamil Nadu		11	44	—	—	17	10	7	—	—	—
	Chennai	17	—	—	—	174	101	73	70	—	140
	Madurai	11	—	—	—	112	—	—	—	—	—
	Sillabo	11	34	—	—	122	—	—	—	—	—
	Tirunelveli	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	4	10	—	—	411	101	73	70	—	—
Mysore		5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chikmagalur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Hassan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala		10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Changanassery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Thiruvananthapuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Thiruvananthapuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Thiruvananthapuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Thiruvananthapuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Thiruvananthapuram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chennai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chennai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## South India (Continued)

State	District (2)	Total					Total (27)
		Male (23)	Female (24)	Adolescent (25)	Children (26)		
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	12,846	14,383	543	10	27,782	
	Kanniyakumari	371	274	20	—	665	
	Madurai	815	748	6	—	1,569	
	Nilgiris	19,629	25,797	606	328	46,360	
	Tirunelveli	783	824	—	—	1,607	
	Total	34,444	42,026	1,175	338	77,983	
Mysore	Coorg	151	148	25	—	324	
	Chickmagalur	992	945	153	82	2,172	
	Hassan	402	341	—	—	743	
	Total	1,545	1,434	178	82	3,239	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,044	1,440	—	—	2,484	
	Ernakulam	62	58	—	—	120	
	Kozhikode	3,952	5,863	173	—	9,988	
	Kottayam	23,603	26,460	2,502	638	53,203	
	Palghat	717	766	164	40	1,687	
	Quilon	1,711	2,449	11	—	4,171	
	Trichur	415	416	140	10	981	
	Trivandrum	1,012	936	218	101	2,267	
	Total	32,516	38,388	3,208	789	74,901	
South India	Total	68,505	81,848	4,561	1,209	156,123	
All India	Total	340,943	353,838	19,581	33,473	747,835	

26. (c) No. of tea gardens, area, production of tea, average daily number of labour employed in tea industry, labour per hectare, production per hectare and production per labour in North India and South India during 1967, 1968 and 1969.

(B) YEAR 1967  
(a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estates	Area in Hectare	Production in thousands of kg	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg	Production per labour in kg
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	91	29148	3127	71431	24	117	4.9
	Goalpara	11	2622	170	333	16	97	5.9
	Kamrup	14	2407	263	673	263	25	2
	Lakhimpur	25	54724	7564	1494	263	137	5.1
	Nowgong	25	8131	2227	1266	27	133	5.1
	Sibsagar	21	47221	4969	11351	227	95	4.5
	Cachar	114	51012	22632	4330	164	51	4.7
	Total	255	174155	19077	44602	237	106	4.7
West Bengal	Darjeeling	97	18462	1544	3563	211	27	2.7
	Terai	47	9995	1193	1931	177	14	2.6
	Dooars	14	57517	7769	12666	222	133	5.5
	West Dinajpur	1	20	50	27	117	2.3	3.3
	Coochbehar	1	191	27	416	266	167	6.5
	Total	269	174505	26107	17662	277	145	5.1
Tripura		11	6472	2647	724	152	7	8
Uttar Pradesh		3	47	7	72	7	1.1	1.6
Uttar Pradesh		31	177	17	237	237	11	1.1
Rangpo Valley		117	3779	17	76	76	27	7
Manali		27	47	76	86	76	7	7.1
North India	Total	277	277777	27777	67662	277	7	6.7

## (i) YEAR 1967

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Madras	Coimbatore	34	10,226	16,172	29,002	2.83	1,581
	Kanniyakumari	7	481	248	666	1.38	516
	Madurai	4	905	1,287	1,705	1.88	1,422
	Nilgiris	5,733	21,883	28,541	47,707	2.18	1,304
	Tirunelveli	3	448	589	1,497	3.34	1,315
	Total	5,781	33,943	46,837	80,577	2.37	1,380
Mysore	Coorg	1	183	222	461	2.52	1,213
	Chickmagalur	14	1,201	1,578	2,307	1.92	1,314
	Hassan	1	452	362	683	1.51	801
	Total	16	1,836	2,162	3,451	1.88	1,178
Kerala	Cannanore	10	1,513	1,443	2,669	1.76	954
	Ernakulam	15	159	61	93	0.58	384
	Kozhikode	21	4,016	6,243	10,331	2.57	1,555
	Kottayam	2,374	28,426	29,919	58,597	2.06	1,053
	Palghat	5	581	941	1,758	3.02	1,620
	Quilon	106	3,015	1,778	4,734	1.57	590
	Trichur	1	459	742	1,173	2.56	1,617
	Trivandrum	7	1,072	1,005	2,341	2.18	937
	Total	2,539	39,241	42,132	81,696	2.08	1,074
South India	Total	8,336	75,020	91,131	165,725	2.20	1,215
All India	Total	10,861	347,653	384,759	775,183	2.23	1,107

(II) YEAR 1962  
(a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Number of cattle	Area in hectares	Produce in tons of milk and kg	Average yield in tons of milk per animal	Lactating cows No. in 1961	Produce in tons of milk in 1961	Produce in tons of milk in 1962
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	97	29,555	5,431	55.231	2,584	1,280	1,111
	Goalpara	17	2,550	1,573	58.14	1,177	545	511
	Kamrup	15	2,573	2,152	83.63	2,034	1,717	1,455
	Lakhimpur	235	11,524	17,768	154.761	1,111	1,077	1,111
	Nowgong	21	6,177	7,561	125.62	2,114	1,111	1,111
	Silheager	265	50,022	50,267	111.432	2,111	1,111	1,111
	Cachar	113	30,031	22,512	199.17	1,111	1,111	1,111
	Total	508	1,17,412	1,17,412	1,17,412	2,111	1,111	1,111
West Bengal	Darjeeling	55	17,550	1,177	21.39	1,111	1,111	1,111
	Total	45	17,550	1,177	21.39	1,111	1,111	1,111
	Donoro	113	50,022	50,267	111.432	2,111	1,111	1,111
	W. Dinajpur	1	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,111	1,111	1,111
	Cooch Behar	1	1,111	1,111	1,111	2,111	1,111	1,111
	Total	1,111	1,17,412	1,17,412	1,17,412	2,111	1,111	1,111
Trilpore		1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111
Bihar		1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111
Uttar Pradesh		1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111
Kangra Valley		1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111
Mandi		1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111	1,111
North India	Total	1,111	1,17,412	1,17,412	1,17,412	2,111	1,111	1,111



## (ii) YEAR 1968

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour employed	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	33	10,097	17,200	28,314	2.80	1,703	607
	Kanniyakumari	7	481	257	761	1.58	534	338
	Madurai	4	925	1,440	1,998	2.16	1,557	721
	Nilgiris	5,758	22,008	34,456	47,819	2.17	1,566	721
	Tirunelveli	3	453	783	1,839	4.06	1,728	426
	Total	5,805	33,964	54,136	80,731	2.38	1,594	671
Mysore	Coorg	1	195	237	348	1.78	1,215	681
	Chickmagalur	14	1,218	1,573	2,381	1.95	1,291	661
	Hassan	1	448	486	761	1.70	1,085	639
	Total	16	1,861	2,296	3,490	1.88	1,234	658
Kerala	Cannanore	10	1,510	1,231	2,649	1.75	815	465
	Ernakulam	16	147	53	67	0.45	361	791
	Kozhikode	21	4,024	6,091	10,277	2.55	1,514	593
	Kottayam	2,385	28,118	29,142	51,873	1.84	1,036	562
	Palghat	5	591	951	1,791	3.03	1,609	531
	Quilon	106	2,926	1,566	4,653	1.59	535	336
	Trichur	1	466	785	1,157	2.48	1,685	678
	Trivandrum	7	1,078	981	2,304	2.14	910	426
	Total	2,551	38,860	40,800	74,771	1.92	1,050	546
South India	Total	8,372	74,685	97,232	158,992	2.13	1,302	612
All India	Total	10,901	351,065	402,489	755,729	2.15	1,146	533

(16) YEAR 1959\*

## (a) NORTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg	Production per labour in kg
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Assam	Darrang	97	30,016	35,666	363.6	3.7	1,179	321
	Goalpara	10	2,092	1,926	336.5	14.2	736	52
	Kamrup	15	2,731	2,729	7.62	2.0	333	167
	Lakhimpur	255	2,473	25,437	133.7	2.0	1,035	518
	Newgong	23	6,261	6,352	12,704	1.6	1,673	1,045
	Sibsagar	215	51,405	51,312	100,641	2.1	999	475
	Cochar	113	20,627	21,560	45,417	1.7	71	401
	Total	750	129,416	204,787	579,351	16.0	1,141	71
West Bengal	Darjeeling (Hills)	63	18,258	9,583	5,668	2.19	922	285
	Teral	49	10,399	10,060	18,874	1.83	993	548
	Dooars	149	52,627	65,611	127,173	2.19	1,172	535
	West Dinajpur	1	260	265	522	2.61	200	77
	Coochbehar	1	192	247	563	1.79	1,276	712
	Total	292	82,536	86,476	133,599	2.15	1,062	492
Tripura		11	7,464	2,728	7,421	4.37	54	12
Elahar		5	477	41	318	6.27	25	5
Uttar Pradesh		91	1,644	47	1,747	6.5	25	244
Himachal Pradesh	Kangra Valley Mandi	15	6,155	57	8,595	1.5	2	5
North India	Total	2,779	2,79,614	2,91,263	7,22,151	2.12	9	54

\* Provisional

(iii) YEAR 1969\*

## (b) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Number of estate	Area in hectare	Production in thousand kg.	Average daily number of labour	Labour per hectare	Production per hectare in kg.	Production per labour in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	31	10,186	17,544	27,782	2.73	1,722	631
	Kanniyakumari	7	481	234	665	1.38	486	352
	Madurai	4	912	1,643	1,569	1.72	1,802	1,047
	Nilgiris	6,357	22,347	31,866	46,360	2.07	1,426	687
	Tirunelveli	3	472	821	1,607	3.40	1,739	511
	<b>Total</b>	6,402	34,398	52,108	77,983	2.27	1,515	668
Mysore	Coorg	1	203	257	324	1.60	1,266	793
	Chickmagalur	14	1,214	1,807	2,172	1.79	1,488	832
	Hassan	1	443	493	743	1.68	1,113	664
	<b>Total</b>	16	1,860	2,557	3,239	1.74	1,375	789
Kerala	Cannanore	11	1,502	975	2,484	1.65	649	393
	Eranakulam	16	147	51	120	0.82	347	425
	Kozhikode	21	3,853	5,564	9,988	2.59	1,444	557
	Kottayam	2,386	27,515	29,946	53,203	1.93	1,088	563
	Palghat	5	600	967	1,687	2.81	1,612	573
	Quilon	107	2,883	1,698	4,171	1.45	589	407
	Trichur	1	459	744	981	2.14	1,621	758
	Trivandrum	7	1,078	985	2,267	2.10	914	434
	<b>Total</b>	2,554	38,037	41,360	74,901	1.97	1,087	552
South India	<b>Total</b>	8,972	74,295	96,025	156,123	2.10	1,292	615
All India	<b>Total</b>	11,501	353,359	393,588	747,835	2.12	1,114	526

\* Provisional.

26. (d) Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December in tea industry in India by districts classified by different categories of labour during 1967, 1968 and 1969.

(A) NORTH INDIA

District	Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year												Number of beneficiaries of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year								
	Resident			Orchard			Temporary			Total											
	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969									
Assam	1967	1968	1969	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
	2,905	3,135	3,957	2,352	2,391	1,443	9,011	5,327	6,157	11,103	27,554	26,742	101,000	105,161	102,150						
	3,122	2,700	2,614	1,077	1,077	450	926	1,276	1,100	4,035	4,023	1,232	5,704	5,704	6,624						
	6,115	6,135	5,437	1,076	1,013	350	2,494	1,317	773	0,115	2,919	2,790	6,233	5,405	4,915						
	19,412	22,023	12,215	17,075	14,520	13,173	16,729	17,101	16,249	16,249	15,071	13,062	19,575	19,025	23,072						
	12,044	11,011	11,470	7,075	14,520	9,62	1,679	2,121	1,679	1,679	14,711	13,242	16,025	12,227	12,227	17,405					
	19,414	19,918	11,153	11,661	10,061	10,256	10,162	9,973	9,332	13,173	13,173	12,103	16,237	14,614	13,103						
	22,134	11,245	7,755	7,011	7,011	2,313	3,175	5,603	5,743	5,743	5,743	5,321	114,721	1,13,227	102,721						
	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	922	273	295	2,732	2,925	1,221	1,119	1,119	411					
	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	922	273	295	2,732	2,925	1,221	1,119	1,119	411					
Total	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	1,172	922	273	295	2,732	2,925	1,221	1,119	1,119	411						
West Bengal	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	43,213	42,134	44,455	1,743	1,911	2,213	1,606	2,182	1,606	4,679	40,713	43,111	41,103	43,111	43,111	23,103					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	22,335	13,242	21,075	20,011	20,011	22,335						
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
Total	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
Tamil Nadu	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
Total	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						
Kerala	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014					
Total	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014	1,014						

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

State	District	Total number of labour on roll as on 31st December of the year													Number of bonafide dependants of resident workers on roll as on 31st December of the year		
		Resident			Permanent			Outside			Total						
		1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	1967	1968	1969	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Tamil Nadu	Coimbatore	28,305	28,294	27,740		55	1,333	2,128	2,613	2,605	30,433	30,992	31,678	18,103	35,392	38,145	
	Kanniyakumari	725	758	719		75	..	324	316	30	1,101	1,179	778	220	218	241	
	Madurai	1,666	1,545	1,908		..	..	275	713	33	1,941	2,258	1,941	2,771	3,530	3,677	
	Nilgiris	48,580	49,266	49,822	1,618	1,439	2,917	11,359	5,603	3,699	61,557	56,313	58,438	41,331	49,179	50,845	
	Tirunelveli	1,571	2,051	1,822	..	..	..	110	41	..	1,481	2,092	1,822	..	3,377	2,950	
	Total	80,847	81,914	82,011	1,673	1,569	4,250	14,106	9,351	8,396	96,716	92,834	94,657	65,832	91,696	95,858	
Mysore	Coorg	490	510	429	..	..	..	160	189	46	490	510	429	165	165	..	
	Chickmagalur	8,756	9,538	8,006	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,876	9,227	8,052	2,158	2,264	2,915	
	Hassan	741	830	902	..	..	..	..	..	..	741	830	902	..	884	981	
	Total	9,987	10,878	9,337	..	..	..	160	189	46	10,037	11,067	9,333	2,323	3,313	3,896	
Kerala	Cannanore	1,900	1,999	1,908	651	565	400	300	201	176	2,051	2,815	2,764	3,865	4,573	4,749	
	Ernakulam	55	31	134	..	..	..	66	46	12	121	77	116	28	117	117	
	Kozhikode	9,421	9,478	10,053	326	1,932	2,066	1,927	1,783	1,146	11,674	13,193	13,205	7,857	15,516	16,859	
	Kottayam	61,823	58,828	53,986	2,527	670	434	2,153	2,848	2,139	65,783	62,146	56,859	37,922	68,440	65,821	
	Palghat	1,380	1,457	1,395	..	..	..	813	828	851	2,193	2,285	2,245	309	605	877	
	Quilon	4,667	4,434	4,198	256	306	255	317	433	517	5,240	5,184	4,970	3,970	5,711	6,018	
	Trichur	1,173	1,139	1,092	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,173	1,139	1,692	1,454	1,383	1,113	
	Trivandrum	2,404	2,309	2,308	..	..	..	..	..	116	169	2,404	2,705	2,497	1,601	1,488	
	Total	82,823	79,756	75,074	3,760	3,473	3,095	5,381	6,345	5,610	92,164	89,574	83,779	56,810	98,119	97,042	
South India	Total	173,657	172,548	166,422	5,433	5,012	7,345	19,877	15,895	14,052	193,967	193,475	187,819	124,965	193,128	196,796	
	All India	766,530	740,602	745,444	46,459	42,056	39,508	76,861	71,040	67,624	897,850	856,698	852,576	1,039,663	1,072,410	1,106,392	

27. Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various states in India during the year 1966 (on the basis of the recommendations of Central Wage Board accepted by the Govt.).

(Figures in Rs. P)

(A) NORTH INDIA

State	Region	Basic wages effective from						Concessional facilities	
		1-1-66 to 31-3-66			1-4-66				
		Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>I. Assam</b>									
1) Assam Valley	Dibrugarh Sub-division of Lakhimpur District and Nagaon District.								Assam Valley Zone A Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.50 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund)
	1) Tea plantations of 120 acres and above Other Tea plantations	2.25 2.20	2.05 2.02	1.00 1.07	2.25 2.22	2.07 2.04	1.00 1.00		
	Darrang District (except Morigaon) and North Lakhimpur District								Assam Valley Zone B Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.00 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund)
	Tea plantations of 120 acres and above Other Tea plantations	2.10 2.15	1.70 1.66	1.00 1.04	2.10 2.15	2.01 1.99	1.00 1.00		
	Morigaon District	2.10	1.70	1.00	2.10	1.99	1.00		Assam Valley Zone C Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.00 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund)
	1) and North Lakhimpur and Morigaon Districts	2.10	1.70	1.00	2.10	1.99	1.00		
- Lakhimpur	Lakhimpur District	2.10	1.70	1.00	2.10	1.99	1.00		Lakhimpur Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.00 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund)
	Tea plantations of 120 acres and above	2.10	1.70	1.00	2.10	1.99	1.00		

(27) Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various states in India during the year 1966 (on the basis of the recommendations of Central Wage Board accepted by the Govt.).

(Continued)

## (A) North India (Continued)

State	Region	Basic wage effective from						Concessional foodstuff
		1-1-66 to 31-3-66			1-4-66			
		Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
(1)	(2)							(9)
2. West Bengal	Dooars							Dooars & Terai Cereals are made available at Rs. 40.19 per quintal (Rs. 15.00 per maund)
	For Tea plantations of 500 acres and above	2.11	1.94	1.14	2.13	1.96	1.15	
	For Tea plantations below 500 acres	2.08	1.91	1.14	2.10	1.93	1.15	
	Terai and Cooch-Bihar	2.05	1.88	1.12	2.07	1.90	1.13	
	Darjeeling*	1.73	1.62	0.94	1.75	1.64	0.95	
3. Tripura	Tripura	1.51	1.32	0.74	1.53	1.34	0.75	Darjeeling Cereals are made available at Rs. 47/- per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund)
4. Bihar	Ranchi	1.55	1.55	—	—	—	—	
5. Uttar Pradesh	(i) Dehra Dun	1.60	1.60	—	—	—	—	
	(ii) Berinag and Chokorie areas of Almora District	1.20	1.20	—	—	—	—	
	(iii) Other areas of Al- morah and Garwal District	0.86	0.86	—	—	—	—	
6. Punjab	Kangra	1.20	0.94	0.55	—	—	—	
7. Himachal Pradesh	Mandi	1.20	0.04	0.55	—	—	—	

Note :—Daily rates of wages for factory workers :—

Existing differentials between rates of wages of field workers and factory workers in North East India continue. The differentials are 3 P. per day for gardens below 500 acres in Dooars and all gardens in Terai and Cooch Behar and 5 P. for gardens in Darjeeling.

## (B) SOUTH INDIA

## A. Field workers :

State	For estates of	Men	Women	All persons	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		R: P	R: P	R: P	P: P
Tamil-Nadu	100 acres and above	2 25	1 70	1 5	1 11
	Less than 100 acres	2 11	1 66	1 29	5
Kerala	100 acres and above	2 25	1 70	1 5	1 5
	Less than 100 acres	2 18	1 50	1 55	1 11
Mysore	100 acres and above	2 25	1 70	1 5	1 11
	Less than 100 acres	2 11	1 64	1 15	1 15

## B. Factory workers :

State	For estates of	Men	Women	All persons	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		P: P	P: P	P: P	P: P
Tamil-Nadu	100 acres and above	2 4			
	Less than 100 acres	2 31	1 5		5
Kerala	100 acres and above	2 45	1		
	Less than 100 acres	2 55			5
Mysore	100 acres and above	2 45	1 5		1 5
	Less than 100 acres	2 31	1 55		5 5

Source: Census of India



## (B) South India (Continued)

## GUARANTEED TIME RATE

## Kerala

For estates of	Workers	Rate	Wage Board increase
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		Rs. P.	Rs. P.
100 acres and above	Men	0.88	0.53
	Women	0.69	0.49
	Adolescents	0.56	0.29
	Children	0.46	0.27
Less than 100 acres	Men	0.84	0.52
	Women	0.65	0.49
	Adolescents	0.53	0.29
	Children	0.62	0.28

The minimum piece rates or 'poundage' rates fixed to guaranteed time rate workers are as shown below :—

- (i) 1 Paise per 110 grams of leaf for the first 7 Kgs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.
  - (ii) 1 Paise per 150 grams of leaf for the first 10 Kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.
  - (iii) Re. 0.023 per half a kilogram, or Re. 0.046 per kilogram over the statutory standard, (i.e., 7 Kgs. for (i) and 10 Kgs. for (ii).
- A revision of the rates is now under consideration.

## E. Incentives :—

## (1) MADRAS

Over & above 10.75 Kg. in case of men	}	4.6 Paise per Kg. (Annamalais)
—do— —do— 9.50 Kg. in case of women		
—do— —do— 9.50 Kg. in case of adolescents		
—do— —do— 5.25 Kg. in case of children		
—do— —do— 9.50 Kg. in case of all workers		
—do— —do— 9.00 Kgs. for all categories		—7.0 P per Kg. (Nilgiris)
		—5.741 P. per Kg. (Nilgiri-Wynaad)

The rates have since been revised from 1.4.67.

## (2) MYSORE

Men . . . .	4.0 P. per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 50 P. Cash allowance
Women . . . .	4.0 P. per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 40 P. —do— —do—
Adolescents . . . .	4.0 per $\frac{1}{2}$ kg. + 34 P. —do— —do—

daily wages or less during the year 1970-71.

27. (i) Rates of daily wages or less during the year 1970-71.											
Name of place	Basic wages as on 1.7.70			Dearness allowance effective from 1.7.70 in Paise			Total wages			Concessional (ad-hoc)	
	Men		Children	Men		Children	Men		Children		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		(10)
(1) Assam Valley											
Assam Valley Zone A											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone B											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.09 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone C											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 46.09 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone D											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone E											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone F											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone G											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone H											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone I											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone J											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone K											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone L											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone M											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone N											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone O											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone P											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone Q											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone R											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone S											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone T											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone U											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone V											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone W											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone X											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone Y											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											
Assam Valley Zone Z											
Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).											

— Do —

Cereals are made available at Rs. 53.58 per quintal (Rs. 20/- per maund).

(Continued)

(Continued)

State	Region	Basic wages as on 1.1.70			Dearness allowance effective from 1.1.70 in Paise			Total wages			Concessional foodstuff
		Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2. West Bengal*	Doonars For tea plantations of 500 acres and above.	2.36	2.19	1.26	18	18	9	2.54	2.37	1.35	Doonars & Terai Cereals are made available at Rs. 40.19 per quintal (Rs. 15.00 per maund).
	For tea plantations below 500 acres	2.33	2.16	1.26	18	18	9	2.51	2.34	1.35	
	Terai and Coochbehar	2.30	2.13	1.24	18	18	9	2.48	2.31	1.33	
	Darjeeling	1.98	1.87	1.06	18	18	9	2.16	2.05	1.15	
	Tripura	1.53	1.34	0.75	12	12	6	1.65	1.46	0.81	
3. Tripura**	Ranchi	1.55	1.55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Darjeeling Cereals are made available at Rs. 47 per quintal (Rs. 17.50 per maund).
4. Bihar	(i) Dehra Dun	1.60	1.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5. Uttar Pradesh	(ii) Beronag and Chokorie area of Almorah District.	1.20	1.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(iii) Other areas of Almorah and Garwal District.	0.86	0.86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Kangra Valley	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6. Punjab	Mandi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kangra Valley Food grains are supplied: wheat Rs. 1.17 per kg., rice—Rs. 1.75 per kg., maize—1.00 per kg.
7. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Factory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note :—1. These rates are subject to the condition that no reduction from the present wage rates will be made.

2. Daily rates of wages for field workers and factory workers in North E.A. India will continue. The differentials are 1 P. per day for gardens below 100 acres in Doonars and all gardens in Terai and Coochbehar and 5 P. for gardens in Darjeeling.

3. \*According to the agreement in the Wage Fixing Committee on 19.7.71 at Calcutta, total wage increase of 75 P. to duly rated workers in all areas in North Bengal covering 27 months has been allowed as follows, from 1.4.1971 to 1.3.72 23 P. and from 1.3.72 to 1.3.73 23 P. for gardens over 500 acres under plantations. For gardens 500 acres and less, it was suggested that 10 P. increase should be done in 36 months. \*\*An interim increase of 25 paise (inclusive of V.D.A.) in wages of duly rated workers was given with effect from 2.9.70. The field workers will get 12 P. per day. Total daily wages for men, women and children are Rs. 1.90, Rs. 1.71 and Rs. 0.90 inclusive V.D.A., respectively.

27. (ii) Rates of daily wages for tea plantation labour in various states of South India.

(A) TAMILNADU

Field workers :	Male	Female	Children	Others
	Rs P	Rs P	Rs P	Rs P
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Estates above 100 acres				
From 1-7-69 to 31-12-70	2 00	2 20	1 75	1 75
From 1-1-71 to 31-12-71	2 00	2 37	1 75	1 75
From 1-1-72 to 31-12-72	3 00	2 65		
Estates below 100 acres				
From 1-7-69 to 31-12-70	2 40	2 10	1 75	
From 1-1-71 to 31-12-71	2 70	2 22	1 75	
From 1-1-72 to 31-12-72	2 00	2 55		

Factory workers :				
Estates above 100 acres	3 00	2 60	1 75	
From 1-7-69 to 31-12-70	3 10	2 72	1 75	
From 1-1-71 to 31-12-71	3 20	2 80	1 75	
From 1-1-72 to 31-12-72				
Estates below 100 acres	2 80	2 50	1 75	
From 1-7-69 to 31-12-70	2 80	2 50	1 75	
From 1-1-71 to 31-12-71	3 00	2 60	1 75	
From 1-1-72 to 31-12-72				

Note — 1 The above rates of wages are from 1st April 1971 onwards. The rates of wages for the period 1-7-69 to 31-12-70 are as per the rates prevailing in the respective States for the period 1-7-69 to 31-12-70.

## (B) MYSORE

## Field workers :

	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children
	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>Estates above 100 acres</b>				
From 1-7-69	2.70	2.16	1.62	1.35
From 1-7-70	2.80	2.24	1.68	1.40
From 1-7-71	3.00	2.40	1.80	1.50
<b>Estates below 100 acres</b>				
From 1-7-69	2.56	2.00	1.52	1.35
From 1-7-70	2.66	2.08	1.58	1.40
From 1-7-71	2.86	2.24	1.70	1.50
<b>Factory workers :</b>				
<b>Estates above 100 acres</b>				
From 1-7-69	2.90	2.31	1.77	—
From 1-7-70	3.00	2.39	1.83	—
From 1-7-71	3.20	2.55	1.95	—
<b>Estate below 100 acres</b>				
From 1-7-69	2.76	2.15	1.67	—
From 1-7-70	2.86	2.23	1.73	—
From 1-7-71	3.06	2.39	1.85	—

Note :—The above wage rate is consolidated wage inclusive of dearness allowance. No separate dearness allowance shall be payable whatever be the increase or decrease in the cost of living index.

## (C) KERALA (From 1-1-62)

Field				Factory		
	Basic wage as on 1-1-62	Dearness Allowance effective from 1-1-62	Total wage	Basic wage as on 1-1-62	Dearness Allowance as on 1-1-62	Total wage
	Rs. P.	P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	P.	Rs. P.
Men	2-46	34	2 10	2 46	34	3 1
Women	1-97	34	2 31	2 12	34	2 4
Adolescent	1-48	31	1 52	1 43	34	1 57
Children	1 23	31	1 57			

Note:—

- (i) Dearness allowance will continue, subject to annual adjustment on the wage cost to be 10% plus per day per point, above 170 based on the All India Consumer Price Index Number with base year 1952.
- (ii) The classification of estates into 100 acres and above and estates less than 100 acres was given up and all estates were to pay the same wage rates.

## (D) KERALA (from 1.4.71)

(1)	(2)	Rate	D.A.	Total
		(3)	(4)	(5)
Field	Men	2 46	60	3 6
	Women	1 97	60	2 57
	Adolescent	1 48	60	2 08
	Children	1 23	60	1 53
Factory	Men	2 46	60	3 6
	Women	2 12	60	2 52
	Adolescent	1 43	60	2 32

## KERALA

## 1. Guaranteed time rate:—

Applicable to all estates irrespective of size

	Rate
	Rs. P.
Men	1 24
Women	1 04
Children	6 64

## 2. Minimum piece rates for standard output.

- (i) Re. 0.0735 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kg. for the first 7 Kgs. plucked on a day during the months of January, February and August.
- (ii) Re. 0.0515 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kg. for the first 10 Kgs. plucked on a day during the other months of the year.

## 3. Over-pound Rates for output above standard.

Re. 0.023 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  Kg. over standard output. The D.A. as for daily rated workers is payable to workers on piece rate system.

It is understood that the over pound rate which 4.6 P. per Kg. over the standard out put of 10 Kg. has been revised to 7 P. for the first slab of 10 Kg. over on the standard out put and 10 P. per Kg. over and above the first slab. This has been given effect from July 1970.

### MYSORE : (From 1-1-69)

The incentive rates paid to tea pluckers are payable by adding three-forths of a paisa per Kg. to the existing rates as shown below :—

Men	4.0 P. per $\frac{1}{2}$ Kg. plus Rs. 1.13 Cash allowance.
Women	4.0 P. per $\frac{1}{2}$ Kg. plus Re. 0.92 Cash allowance.
Adolescent	4.0 P. per $\frac{1}{2}$ Kg. plus Re. 0.69 Cash allowance.

### MADRAS :

District	The base out-put in Kg. (equivalent to the daily time rate) above which incentive rates are payable		Rate per Kg. plucked above base out-put
	Women	Men	Paisa
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Anamallais . . . . .	10	12	6.50
Nilgiris . . . . .	10	10	9.00
Nilgiri-Wynaad . . . . .	10	10	7.50
Madurai . . . . .	10	12	6.50
Tirunelveli . . . . .	10	12	6.50

*Note.*—**Agreements on incentives & Job Differentials :—**The agreements entered into between the various District Planters' Associations, namely, the Anamallai Planters' Association, the Nilgiri Planters' Association the Nilgiri-Wynaad Planters' Association and the Planters' Association of Tamil Nadu on one hand and the trade unions representing estate workers in the respective districts on Job differentials and the agreement entered into in the month of August 1967 between the representatives of the Planters' Associations of Tamil Nadu and the trade unions of the estate workers shall unaltered continue until 31-12-1972.





**29. Consumer price index number for plantation workers  
during the years 1969 to 1970.**

Month	West Bengal				Assam Valley		Cachar	
	Darjeeling		Dooars		Base : April 1951 to March and 1952-1951		Base : April 1951 to March 1952-1951	
	Base : 1969=100		Base : 1969=100					
	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
January ..	157	160	160	160	172	165	214	193
February ..	156	159	159	160	172	173	209	203
March ..	155	160	159	162	163	173	195	205
April ..	155	161	159	167	172	178	196	208
May ..	158	164	163	171	171	184	197	214
June ..	161	165	166	173	176	188	221	234
July ..	162	166	167	175	176	194	214	236
August ..	162	167	168	178	177	197	202	225
September ..	163	169	172	181	173	198	197	224
October ..	166	176	172	186	169	196	203	223
November ..	160	172	167	180	171	187	200	227
December ..	158	163	161	167	164	169	187	207

Source :—(i) Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.  
(ii) Director of Statistics ; Dept. of Economics & Statistics, Assam, for Assam Valley and Cachar.

# 30. Index numbers of wholesale prices of some important commodities.

(1961-62=100)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Period											
		1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73
1	Tea	104	104	112	106	109	117	110	—	114	112	116	122
2	Black Pepper	137	137	203	165	165	201	201	206	207	210	210	206
3	White Pepper	137	137	216	204	215	209	214	206	203	206	205	212
4	Green Pepper	137	137	197	195	192	199	194	191	192	190	187	197
5	Green Cardamom	137	137	244	210	270	270	270	274	273	237	223	221
6	Black Cardamom	137	137	137	197	197	202	197	199	203	203	204	206
7	Spices and Condiments	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
8	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
9	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
10	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
11	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
12	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
13	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
14	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
15	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
16	Custom Duty	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137

Source: Annual Report of the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India, 1961-62 to 1972-73.

31. (a) Par values of foreign currencies following devaluation of Indian rupee and pound sterling (Indian rupee devalued on 6.6.66 and U.K. devalued her currency on 19.11.67).

Name of the country	Currency	Gramme of gold per unit	Par value —Rs. per 100 units	Name of the Country	Currency	Gramme of gold per unit	Par value —Rs. per 100 units
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Afghanistan	Afghani	0-01974800	16-6665	44. Korea, South	Won	0-00348498	2-9411
2. Albania	Lek	0-01777340	15-0000	45. Kuwait	Dinar	2-48828000	2100-0000
3. Australia	Dollar	0-99531000	840-0000	46. Lebanon	Pound	0-40551200	342-2347
4. Austria	Schilling	0-03417900	28-8461	47. Liberia	Dollar	0-88867100	750-0000
5. Belgium	Franc	0-01777340	15-0000	48. Loba	Pound	2-48828000	2100-0000
6. Bulgaria	Leva	0-75862200	640-2439	49. Luxembourg	Franc	0-01777340	15-0000
7. Burma	Kyat	0-18662100	157-5000	50. Malaysia	Dollar	0-29029900	245-0000
8. Burundi	Franc	0-01015600	8-5714	51. Mexico	Peso	0-07109370	60-0000
9. Canada	Dollar	0-82202100	693-7500	52. Mongolia	Tunghril:	0-19531240	164-8352
10. Ceylon*	Rupee	0-15078977	127-3000	53. Morocco	Dirham	0-17561000	184-2067
11. China Mainland	Yuan	0-36062030	304-3478	54. Netherland	Guilder	0-24548900	207-1822
12. Costa Rica	Colon	0-13413900	113-2072	55. New Zealand*	Dollar	1-00574474	848-4000
13. Cuba	Peso	0-88867100	750-0000	56. Nicaragua	Cordoba	0-12695300	107-1427
14. Cyprus*	Pound	2-15410400	1818-0000	57. Nigeria	Pound	2-48828000	2100-0000
15. Czechoslovakia	Koruna	0-12342650	104-1667	58. Norway	Krone	0-12441400	105-0000
16. Denmark*	Krone	0-11026162	93-0560	59. Pakistan	Rupee	0-18662100	157-5000
17. Dominican Rep.	Peso	0-88867100	750-0000	60. Panama	Balaba	0-88867100	750-0000
18. El Salvador	Colon	0-35546800	300-0000	61. Philippines	Peso	0-22786400	192-3075
19. Ecuador	Sucre	0-04937060	41-6667	62. Poland	Zloty	0-22216800	187-5000
20. Ethiopia	Dollar	0-33546800	300-0000	63. Portugal	Escudo	0-03091030	26-0869
21. Finland	Markka	0-27771000	234-3750	64. Rumania	Leu	0-14811190	125-0000
22. France	Franc	0-18000000	151-9125	65. Saudi Arabia	Riyal	0-19748200	166-6665
23. Germany, East	Ost-Mark	0-22216800	187-5000	66. Sierra Leone*	Leone	0-99531200	840-0000
24. Germany, West†	D. Mark	0-22216800	187-5000	67. Somali	S. Schilling	0-12441400	105-0000
25. Ghana	Cedi	1-03678000	875-0025	68. South Africa	Rand	1-24414000	1050-0000
26. Greece	Drachma	0-02962240	25-0000	69. Spain*	Peseta	0-01279688	10-8000
27. Guatemala	Quetzal	0-88867100	750-0000	70. Sudan	Pound	2-55187000	2153-5700
28. Haiti	Gourde	0-17773400	150-0000	71. Sweden	Krona	0-17178300	144-9780
29. Honduras	Lempire	0-44433500	375-0000	72. Switzerland	S. Franc	0-20322000	171-5070
30. Hongkong*	Dollar	0-14811128	125-0000	73. Syria	Pound	0-40551200	342-2347
31. Hungary	Forints	0-07570060	60-8888	74. Thailand	Baht	0-04272450	36-0577
32. Iceland	Krona	0-02066680	17-4418	75. Trinidad*	Dollar	0-44426100	374-9372
33. India	Rupee	0-11851600	100-0000	76. Tunisia	Dinar	1-68271000	1428-5700
34. Indonesia	Rupiah	0-01974825	16-6667	77. Turkey	Lira	0-09874120	83-3333
35. Iran	Rial	0-01173160	9-9010	78. U. A. R.	Pound	2-55187000	2153-5700
36. Iraq	Dinar	2-48828000	2100-0000	79. U. K.*	Pound	2-15410400	1818-0000
37. Ireland*	Pound	2-15410400	1818-0000	80. Uruguay	Peso	0-12009100	101-3512
38. Israel*	Pound	0-25386397	214-2500	81. U. S.A.	Dollar	0-88867100	750-0000
39. Italy	Lira	0-00142187	1-2000	82. U. S. S. R.	Rouble	0-98741270	833-3333
40. Jamaica*	Pound	2-15410400	1818-0000	83. Viet-Nam, North	Dong	0-24882800	210-0000
41. Japan	Yen	0-00246853	2-0833	84. Viet-Nam, South	Piastre	0-0239061	21-4285
42. Jordan	Dinar	2-48828000	2100-0000	85. Venezuela	Bolivar	0-26527500	223-8802
43. Korea, North	Won	0-34559440	291-6667	86. Yugoslavia	Dinar	0-07109370	60-0000
				87. Zambia*	Pound	2-15410400	1818-0000

\*Countries devalued their currencies following devaluation of pound sterling. †Re-valued by 9-28 per cent in October, 1969.

**31. (b) Countries which have devalued their currencies following the devaluation of pound sterling.**

Name of country	Rate of devaluation	Name of country	Rate of devaluation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 U.K.	14.5*	10 Fiji	14.5
2 Ireland		11 Jamaica	
3 Denmark		12 Bermuda	
4 Israel		13 Trinidad & Tobago	
5 Cyprus		14 Hongkong*	
6 Guyana		15 Spain	16.6
7 Zambia		16 Ceylon	16.6
8 Malawi		17 New Zealand	16.6
9 Malta		18 Sierra Leone	

\* Hong Kong dollar was devalued by 11.5% from p. 1949 to p. 1950.

# 32. Statistics relating to selected tea producing companies.

## (i) NORTH INDIA

Sl. No.	Name of companies	Paid up capital ordinary (000 Rs.)	Net block accounts (000 Rs.)	Reserve & other funds (000 Rs.)	Area under tea (hects.)	Crop 1969 (000 kg.)	Average price per kg. Rs. P.	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent			Paid up per share	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)	
									1967	1968	1969		1970	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Anandabag	8,75	12,68	8,35	203	238	6.75	3.52	7½	5	10	10	33.25	33.25
2	Basmatia	7,65	21,71	12,45	197	287	7.20	1,67	15	Nil	12½	10	9.44	11.44
3	Betjan	10,24	18,21	11,04	280	445	6.82	5,08	2½	Nil	15	10	7.75	11.25
4	Bishnauth	41,24	76,87	15,43	1,836	1,859	7.36	2,02	8	Nil	Nil	10	6.50	7.37
5	Bornah Jan	7,50	21,15	14,44	220	N.A.	N.A.	1,02	12½	10	N.A.	10	7.62	7.44
6	Banarhat	58,50	1,43,93	64,39	2,046	2,467	5.93	7,59	20	5	Nil	N.A.	82.00	88.00
7	Baghmari	5,50	20,72	15,13	242	N.A.	N.A.	2,91	Nil	Nil	N.A.	10	3.37	4.19
8	Birpara	47,52	1,05,55	92,36	1,756	2,489	5.17	4,20	12	5	Nil	10	74.50	92.00
9	Belgachi	7,50	N.A.	N.A.	262	270	N.A.	N.A.	10	6	Nil	100	15.00	19.00
10	Chamong	16,79	N.A.	N.A.	516	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6	2	N.A.	10	5.25	5.25
11	Defoo Valley	9,60	16,57	3,48	137	N.A.	N.A.	1,90	2½	N.A.	3	10	7.06	7.06
12	Dhelakhat	17,53	N.A.	N.A.	194	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5	Nil	3	10	6.37	8.87
13	Dhunseri	10,00	19,40	15,79	369	420	6.41	3,18	13	13	10	10	9.06	11.06
14	Dibrugarh	4,50	N.A.	N.A.	205	N.A.	N.A.	5,95	30	30	10	N.A.	18.75	19.12
15	Dimakusi	9,47	14,05	11,21	267	345	7.01	3,87	12	12½	12½	10	14.81	14.75
16	Dufflaghur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10.56	N.A.
17	Eastern Cachar	7,00	5,74	44	278	N.A.	N.A.	41	Nil	Nil	N.A.	10	4.94	4.78
18	Ellenbarrie	6,00	N.A.	N.A.	198	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10	Nil	N.A.	100	77.00	90.00
19	Engo	2,40	N.A.	N.A.	266	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10	Nil	N.A.	100	225.00	225.00
20	Gillapukri	10,00	N.A.	N.A.	518	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil	Nil	N.A.	10	23.50	12.06
21	Gohpur	10,14	13,92	8,66	222	287	N.A.	1,84	10	5	5	10	8.62	9.56
22	Grob	13,29	59,89	34,93	1,008	1,187	6.47	2,37	6	Nil	Nil	2/65	2.66	3.90
23	Gairkhata	10,50	14,89	6,90	481	422	5.42	2,57	20	3½	Nil	10	12.19	7.10
24	Goalpara	14,00	N.A.	N.A.	466	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	10	9.00	7.50

(Continued)

# North India (Continued)

Sl. No.	Name of Company	Paid up capital (Rs.)	Net fixed assets (Rs.)	Revenue for the year (Rs.)	Area under (acres)	Crop (tons)	Average price per kg (Rs.)	Net profit including taxation (Rs.)	Dividend per cent			Paid up per share (Rs.)	Market price as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	1947	1948	1949	(13)	(14)	(15)
22	Hindustan	875	22,25	26,25	355	312	7.91	1.67	Nil	Nil	124	100	97.03	97.03
23	Hindustan	13,50	23,30	2,92	903	724	4.81	0.57	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	2.81	9.91
24	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,20	13,37	425	607	6.70	N.A.	10	10	20	10	9.31	16.00
25	Indo-Nagar	2,00	N.A.	N.A.	212	N.A.	N.A.	1.13	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	12.37	8.31
26	Indo-Nagar	2,00	22,03	22,03	471	622	7.37	5.59	13	5	7	10	8.31	9.50
27	Indo-Nagar	2,00	10,13	10,13	207	197	7.63	1.22	15	6	7	10	9.00	9.00
28	Indo-Nagar	2,00	2,05	2,05	167	187	13.23	94	13	7	7	100	11.31	11.31
29	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	141	12.22	1.13	13	13	13	10	10.03	12.03
30	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	327	7.12	6.3	13	13	13	10	12.75	10.62
31	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	424	6.12	2.33	13	13	13	10	12.75	15.25
32	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
33	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
34	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
35	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
36	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
37	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
38	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
39	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
40	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
41	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
42	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
43	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
44	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
45	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
46	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
47	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
48	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
49	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
50	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
51	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
52	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
53	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
54	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
55	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
56	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
57	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
58	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
59	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
60	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
61	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
62	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
63	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
64	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
65	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
66	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
67	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
68	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
69	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
70	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
71	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
72	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
73	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
74	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
75	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
76	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
77	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
78	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
79	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
80	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
81	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
82	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
83	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
84	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
85	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
86	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
87	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
88	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
89	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
90	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
91	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
92	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
93	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
94	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
95	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
96	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
97	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
98	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
99	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25
100	Indo-Nagar	2,00	21,53	18,05	274	272	5.03	N.A.	Nil	Nil	Nil	10	10.03	15.25

**(ii) SOUTH INDIA**

Sl. No.	Name of companies	Paid up capital ordinary (000 Rs.)	Net block accounts (000 Rs.)	Reserve & other funds (000 Rs.)	Area under tea (hects.)	Crop 1968 (000 kg.)	Average price per kg. Rs.	Net profit including taxation (000 Rs.)	Dividend per cent			Paid up per share Rs.	Market quotations as on 31st March or thereabout (Rs.)	
									1967	1968	1969		1970	1971
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Balanoor P (1)	10,99	13,96	4,84	N.A.	225	4.34	4.11	15	15	15	10	14.50	14.75
2	Blue Mountain (2)	84,00	1,22,40	14,14	N.A.	1,060	N.A.	11,92	11	8	6	2	1.65	1.62
3	Chembra Peak (3)	20,53	35,53	24,06	1,832	837	5.22	3,95	22½	5	10	2	2.95	2.65
4	Coonoor (4)	5,67	22,18	13,84	174	290	5.69	3,27	15	20	20	10	28.84	28.84
5	Devashola (Nilgiri) (5)	6,00	8,90	4,80	N.A.	325	2.66	1,25	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	10	21.25	14.00
6	Devon P (1)	6,75	9,15	3,31	N.A.	138	4.26	1,37	15	15	15	10	14.10	15.50
7	Khalsa Tea Produce (3)	9,00	12,32	7,24	378	315	N.A.	4,04	16	14	16	2	3.23	3.25
8	Nonsuch (6)	23,10	24,28	11,03	1,057	729	2.92	16,63	15	17½	17½	10	17.25	17.60
9	Ouchterlony (3)	19,46	33,20	24,43	7,970	655	4.48	5,06	6	Nil	Nil	2	3.20	2.96
10	Parkside Neilgherry (4)	17,00	27,55	13,88	1,099	1,069	4.19	7,14	30	30	30	10	32.75	33.75
11	Peermade P (7)	17,00	27,37	12,82	1,563	1,084	4.20	11,30	17½	10	10	10	14.25	12.50
12	Peria Karamalai (3)	57,95	78,72	20,69	2,074	2,347	3.88	13,17	20	10	10	2	3.53	3.00
13	United Nilgiri (8)	81,93	30,03	17,04	3,638	829	5.11	12,86	17½	14	14	10	16.36	16.75
14	Waterfall Estates (9)	47,25	1,19,27	37,59	2,214	768	N.A.	10,83	14	10	12	2	2.30	2.25

Note.—'P' next to the name of the Company indicates that the Company has also preference shares. The figures in brackets after the name of the Company refer to Managing Agents, Directors as follows :—

(1) Young India Agencies (P) Ltd. (2) Kothari & Sons Agency (P) Ltd. (3) Pierce Leslie & Co. Ltd. (4) Matheson Bosanquet & Co. Ltd. (5) G. P. Krishna Iyer. (6) Harrison Crossfield Ltd. (7) Aspinwall & Co. Ltd. (8) T. Stanes & Co. (9) Kothari, Mehta & Co. (P) Ltd.

N.A.—Not Available.

Source : Capital.

### 33. Gross profits as percentage of total capital employed in tea and other industries.

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1955/56	1956/57	1957/58
(1)	(2)	(3)			
1	Tea Plantations				
2	Coffee Plantations	4			
3	Rubber Plantations	134			
4	Coal Mining	19			
5	Edible Vegetable & Hydrogenated oil	22			
6	Sugar	41	1.3		
7	Tobacco	16			
8	Cotton Textiles	72			
9	Jute Textiles	5	10.4		
10	Silk and Rayon Textiles	271			
11	Woolen Textiles	42			
12	Iron & Steel	15			
13	Aluminium				
14	Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)				
15	Engineering	4	1.1		
	(i) Transport equipment (of which motor vehicles)	5	0.3		
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.	275	11.7		
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport & electrical)	44	1.4		
	(iv) Foundries and Engineering workshops	26	1.4		
	(v) Ferrous non-ferrous metal products	21	1.7		
	Chemicals	12			
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	124	4.8		
	(ii) Medicines & Pharmaceutical preparations	41			
	(iii) Other Chemical products	20			
	Matches				
	Mineral oils				
	Cement				
	Paper and paper products				
	Electricity generation Supply				
	Trading				
	Shipping				
	Total (including others)				



**34. (a) Gross profit as percentage of sales net of rebate, discount, excise duty and cess in tea and other industries.**

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Tea Plantations	134	13.3	16.2	16.1	8.6
2	Coffee Plantations	19	17.5	26.3	13.6	11.7
3	Rubber Plantations	22	26.8	34.7	23.9	22.0
4	Coal Mining	41	6.4	5.3	6.6	6.1
5	Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated oil	16	3.2	3.6	0.6	4.1
6	Sugar	82	11.8	9.9	6.4	12.4
7	Tobacco	5	10.3	7.8	9.4	12.3
8	Cotton textiles	271	4.8	6.4	5.2	4.1
9	Jute Textiles	42	3.5	1.7	1.0	2.4
10	Silk and Rayon Textiles	15	19.3	22.9	21.7	19.0
11	Woollen Textiles	9	10.9	5.5	1.5	8.3
12	Iron & Steel	2	16.7	11.8	8.7	9.7
13	Aluminium	4	31.3	25.2	23.8	20.7
14	Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)	8	12.8	10.7	9.5	5.3
15	Engineering	285	12.3	11.2	9.5	8.4
	(i) Transport equipment (of which motor vehicles)	44	11.5	11.0	10.0	8.6
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.	(24) 77	(11.2) 13.3	(11.2) 12.6	(10.8) 11.2	(10.0) 8.7
	(iii) Machinery (other than Transport & Electrical	91	11.6	10.2	8.6	9.3
	(iv) Foundries and Engineering workshops	17	13.4	9.0	5.6	5.2
	(v) Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	56	12.8	11.0	8.2	7.1
16	Chemicals	124	14.8	15.5	13.3	12.7
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	61	17.1	19.0	15.7	13.4
	(ii) Medicine & Pharmaceutical preparations	35	20.2	20.3	18.3	18.8
	(iii) Other Chemical products	28	8.7	8.8	7.7	7.5
17	Matches	2	13.0	13.9	11.8	11.2
18	Mineral oils	4	38.3	35.8	33.2	40.7
19	Cement	16	15.3	17.2	14.9	11.0
20	Paper and paper products	29	9.9	11.6	9.2	10.5
21	Electricity generation & Supply	33	20.9	17.4	16.5	15.9
22	Trading	79	5.0	5.2	4.6	4.3
23	Shipping	12	9.1	9.6	12.3	13.9
24	Total (including others)	1501	10.5	10.3	9.0	8.7

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Note :—With the abolition of managing agency system and the companies adopting different forms of management, the data on gross profits as compiled in earlier studies cease to be comparable from year to year and from company to company. Hence the managerial remuneration has been considered as item of expenditure before arriving at the gross profit.

### 34. (b) Gross profits as percentage of sales net of rebate and discount on tea and other industries.

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Tea Plantations	131	12.5	13.2	14.1	14.1
2	Coffee Plantations	19	17.5	2.5	13	11.7
3	Rubber Plantations	22	20.7	30.5	21.7	21.7
4	Coal Mining	41	6.4	5.3	7	7
5	Edible Vegetable & Hydrogenated oil	16	3.0	3.7	4	4
6	Sugar	12	9.3	11	11	11.7
7	Tobacco	5	6.9	1	1	1.1
8	Cotton Textiles	271	4.3	4.7	4.7	5.7
9	Jute Textiles	42	3.4	1.7	1.7	2.3
10	Silk & Rayon Textiles	15	16.7	23.5	17.5	17.5
11	Woolen Textiles	9	10.1	5.1	1.4	7.4
12	Iron & Steel	2	13.9	9.7	5	4.2
13	Aluminium	4	20.5	23.2	2.2	1.5
14	Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)	8	12.7	1	1.4	7
15	Engineering	255	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.7
	(i) Transport equipment (of which motor vehicles)	44	10.9	1.7	1.4	1.4
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.	22	10.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport & electrical)	91	11.5	1.1	1.1	1.1
	(iv) Foundries and Engineering workshops	17	13.2	1.7	1.7	1.7
	(v) Ferrous non-ferrous metal products	50	12.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
16	Chemicals	124	14.0	14.7	12	1.4
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	61	10.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
	(ii) Medicine & Pharmaceutical Preparations	35	19.5	1	1.4	1.4
	(iii) Other Chemical products	28	17.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
17	Matches	2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
18	Mineral oils	4	11.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
19	Cement	10	12.1	4	4	4
20	Paper and paper products	29	4.1	1	1	1
21	Electricity generation Supply	99	1.7	4	4	4
22	Trading	72	4.5	1	1	1.2
23	Shipping	12	1.1	1	1	1.1
24	Total (including others)	1,511	10.2	10.4	10.4	10.4

Source — Reserve Bank of India Bulletin

Note: The above table is based on the gross profit as a percentage of sales net of rebate and discount on tea and other industries. The gross profit as a percentage of sales net of rebate and discount on tea and other industries has been calculated as follows:

### 35. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth in tea and other industries.

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Tea Plantations	134	4.3	6.1	6.5	2.1
2	Coffee Plantations	19	9.0	12.0	8.0	6.2
3	Rubber Plantations	22	7.9	11.2	7.0	6.9
4	Coal Mining	41	5.4	3.1	5.1	5.1
5	Edible Vegetable & Hydrogenated oils	16	7.6	10.8	—11.2	13.4
6	Sugar	82	10.3	6.2	1.3	13.1
7	Tobacco	5	9.2	7.7	9.7	11.4
8	Cotton Textiles	271	1.1	4.5	1.6	—1.5
9	Jute Textiles	42	3.9	—3.6	—8.9	—1.5
10	Silk & Rayon Textiles	15	14.3	18.5	17.5	17.4
11	Woollen Textiles	9	5.0	—	—8.6	5.0
12	Iron & Steel	2	8.5	5.8	4.0	5.5
13	Aluminium	4	16.9	15.6	12.9	10.5
14	Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)	8	18.2	9.0	6.7	2.1
15	Engineering	285	12.1	10.3	6.5	4.5
	(i) Transport Equipment (of which motor vehicles)	44 (24)	13.2 (13.0)	12.1 (13.9)	9.4 (11.6)	5.8 (9.2)
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc.	77	13.3	13.4	9.2	5.0
	(iii) Machinery (other than Transport & Electrical)	91	8.9	5.7	1.7	3.1
	(iv) Foundries and Engineering workshops	17	11.8	7.1	—1.4	—0.3
	(v) Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	56	12.7	10.0	5.5	4.0
16	Chemicals	124	11.9	13.3	10.9	9.5
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	61	9.1	12.3	9.6	5.9
	(ii) Medicines & Pharmaceutical Preparations	35	18.7	17.2	14.6	17.5
	(iii) Other Chemical Products	28	12.4	11.9	10.6	9.9
17	Matches	2	8.5	9.3	8.8	8.6
18	Mineral oils	4	6.3	7.3	6.7	12.2
19	Cement	16	11.0	15.0	12.0	7.9
20	Paper and paper products	29	4.3	6.2	3.0	6.1
21	Electricity generation Supply	33	10.9	7.2	8.0	7.9
22	Trading	79	10.1	9.3	7.5	8.5
23	Shipping	12	4.4	5.4	9.4	10.9
24	Total (including others)	1,501	8.7	8.9	7.0	6.8

Source :—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

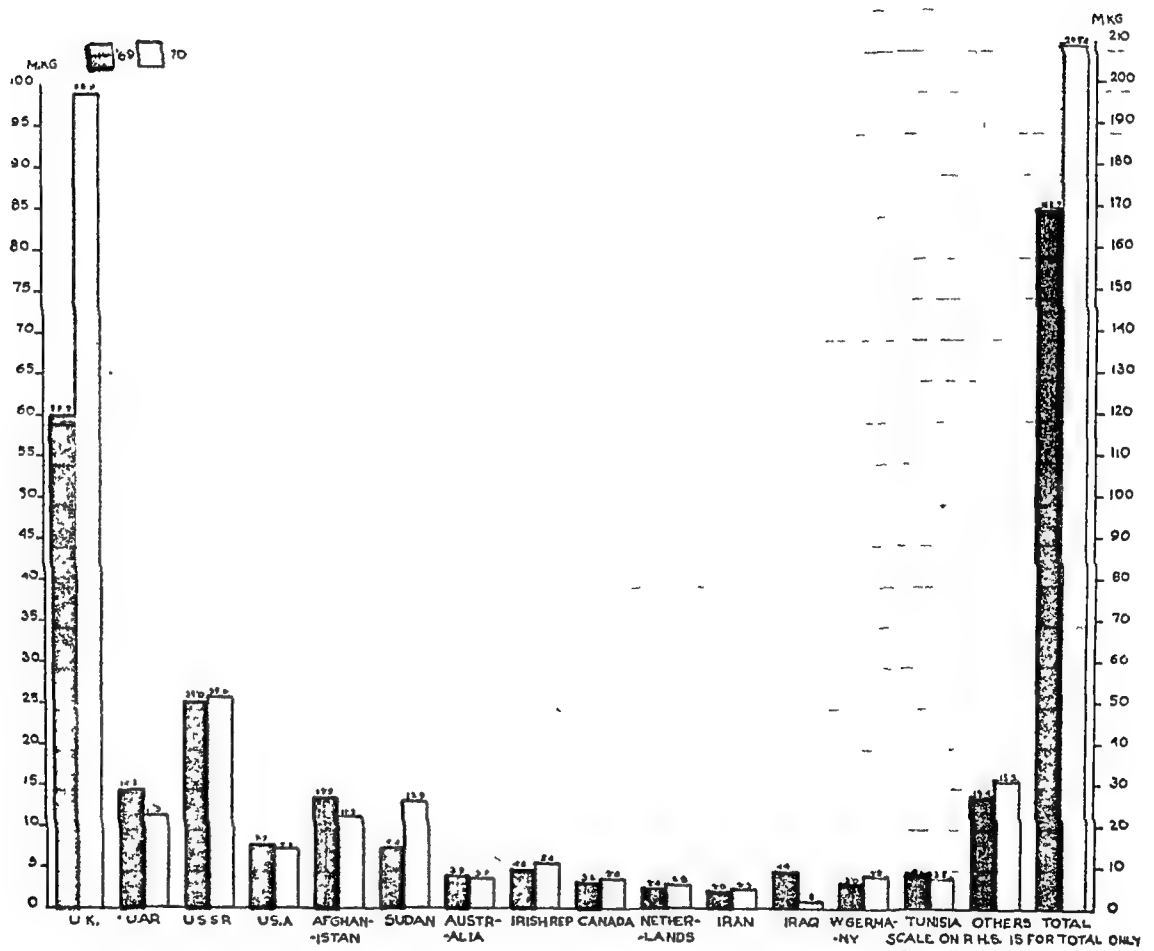
Note :—With the abolition of managing agency system and the companies adopting different forms of management, the data on gross profits as compiled in earlier studies cease to be comparable from year to year and from company to company. Hence the managerial remuneration has been considered as item of expenditure before arriving at the gross profit.

### 36. Total dividends as percentage of total paid-up capital in tea and other industries.

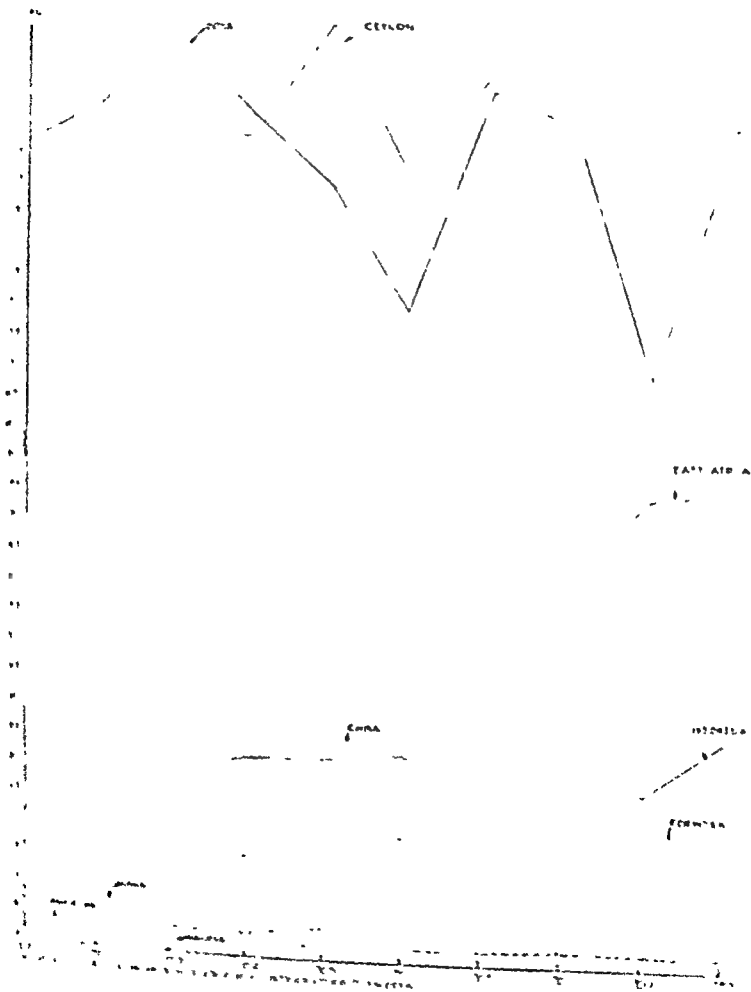
S. No.	Industry	No. of companies	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Tea Plantations	134	9.9	10.1	9.6	6.9
2	Coffee Plantations	19	14.1	14.7	15.7	13.2
3	Rubber Plantations	22	11.5	11.6	8.7	9.7
4	Coal Mining	41	6.5	7.7	5.9	6.1
5	Edible Vegetable and Hydrogenated oils	16	5.3	7.0	5.3	5.5
6	Sugar	62	9.9	8.3	6.5	9.6
7	Tobacco	5	11.7	11.0	11.7	15.1
8	Cotton Textiles	271	6.3	6.1	7.1	6.3
9	Jute Textiles	42	6.6	2.9	1.9	2.6
10	Silk & Rayon Textiles	15	11.3	11.3	12.2	12.1
11	Woollen Textiles	9	5.6	2.3	7.3	3.4
12	Iron & Steel	2	13.9	9.7	7.0	7.6
13	Aluminium	4	8.8	9.6	9.4	1.7
14	Other non-ferrous metals (basic)	8	6.0	7.4	3.1	3.3
15	Engineering	265	8.7	7.2	7.4	6.2
	(i) Transport Equipment (of which motor vehicles)	44	9.7	7.2	7.6	7.3
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances etc	241	8.4	7.4	6.7	7.3
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport & electrical)	77	9.4	7.7	7.2	6.6
	(iv) Foundries & Engineering Workshops	91	4.1	7.1	4.4	4.6
	(v) Ferrous non-ferrous metal products	12	7.0	7.2	2.4	2.5
		55	10.4	7.2	7.7	6.3
16	Chemicals	124	10.5	1.4	3.1	5.3
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	61	6.2	6.2	7.7	7.7
	(ii) Medicines & Pharmaceutical preparations	35	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7
	(iii) Other Chemical products	28	11.3	11.4	1.2	1.7
17	Matchbo	2	1.4	11.3	3.1	13.4
18	Mineral oils	4	1.7	7.7	6.7	2.7
19	Cement	1	1.4	7.7	3.1	7.7
20	Paper and paper products	23	6.7	7.7	6.7	8.7
21	Electricity generation & supply	55	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
22	Trading	73	1.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
23	Shipping	11	7.7	7.7	7.7	1.7
24	Total (including others)	1,575	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7

Source — Reserve Bank of India

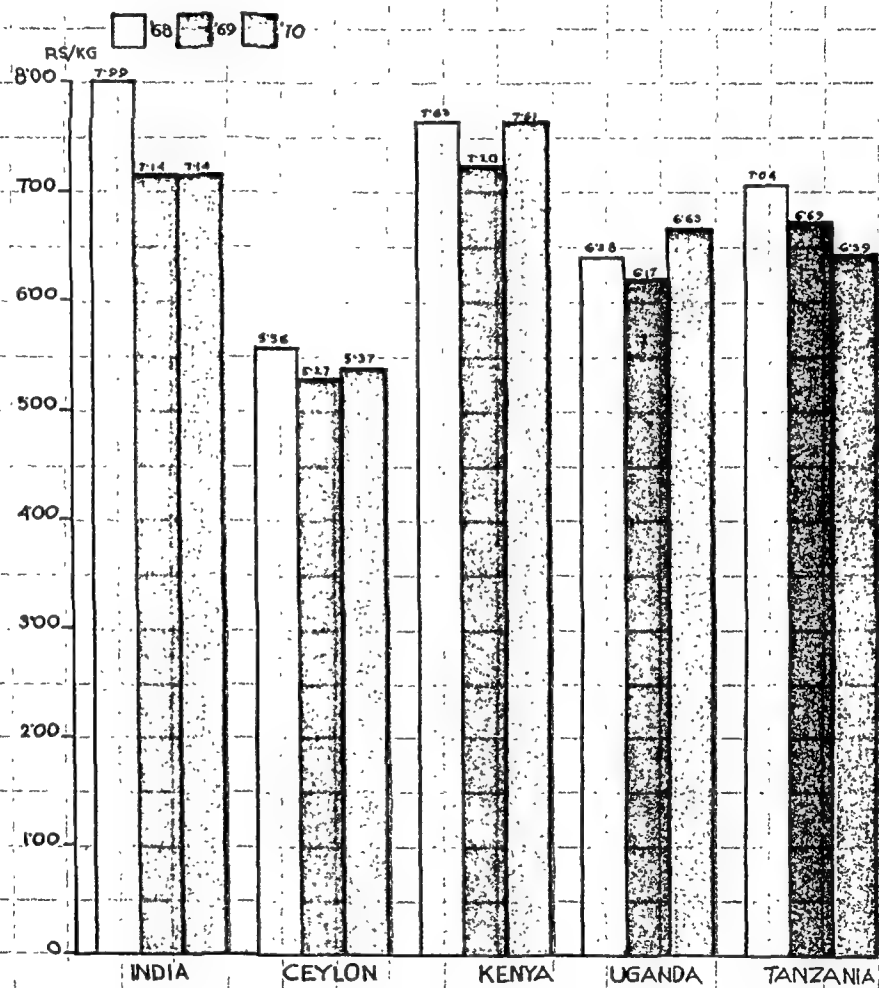
## 6. EXPORTS OF INDIAN TEA TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES DURING 1969 AND 1970.



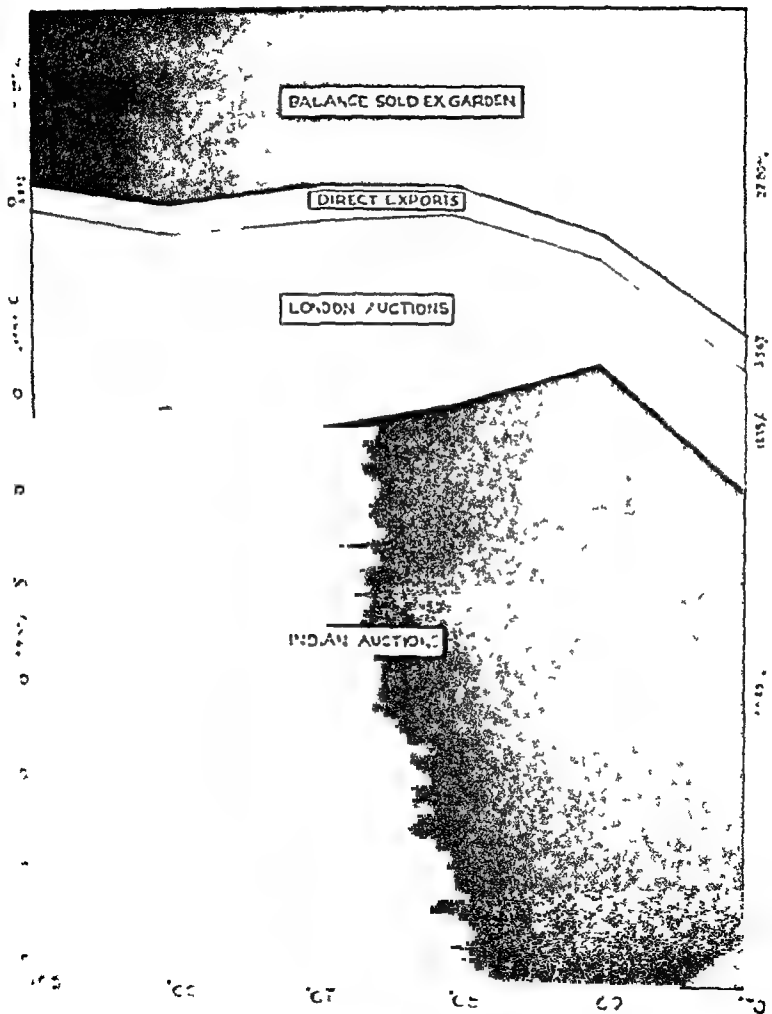
## TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES.



8. UNIT VALUES OF TEA EXPORTED FROM  
PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES.

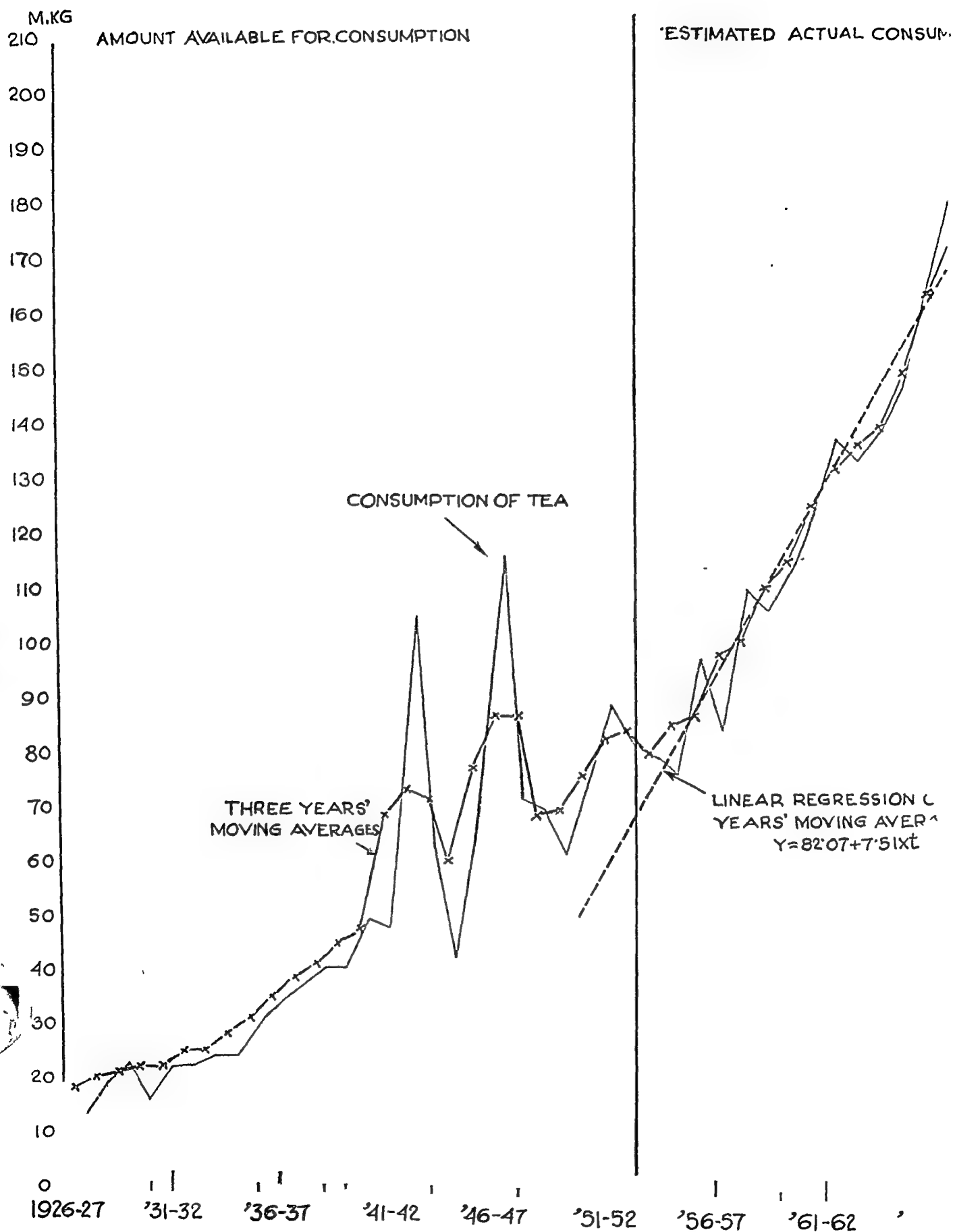


# 9. DISPOSAL OF INDIAN TEA BY DIFFERENT METHODS.



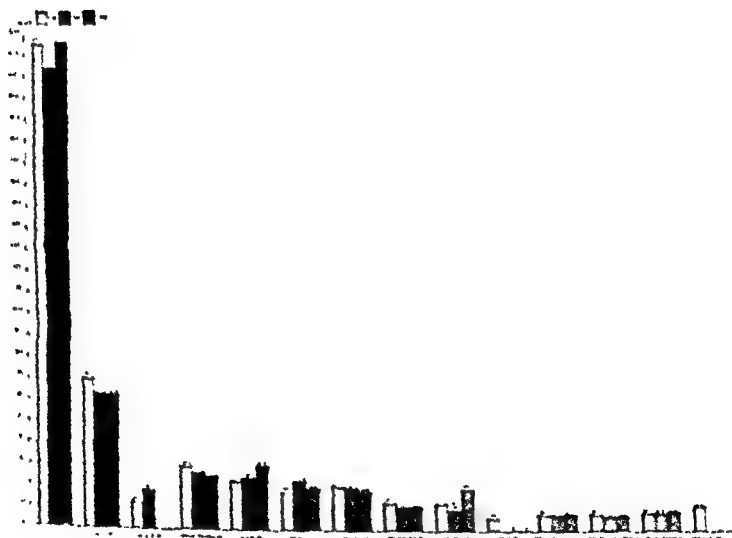


## 10. INTERNAL CONSUMPTION OF TEA IN INDIA.



NOTE: ANNUAL CONSUMPTION FIGURES SHOWN IN THIS CHART INDICATE PRODUCTION MINUS EXPORT UPTO 1951-52 AND PRODUCTION MINUS EXPORTS ADJUSTED FOR CHANGES IN STOCKS FROM 1952-53 ONWARDS.

# 11. TEA IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION IN DIFFERENT COUNTRIES.



SOURCE - I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS.

## 12. TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM EXPORTING COUNTRIES

M.KG.

WORLD EXPORT

640

635

630

625

620

615

610

605

600

595

590

585

580

575

570

565

560

555

550

WORLD EXPORTS

545

540

1961

'63

'65

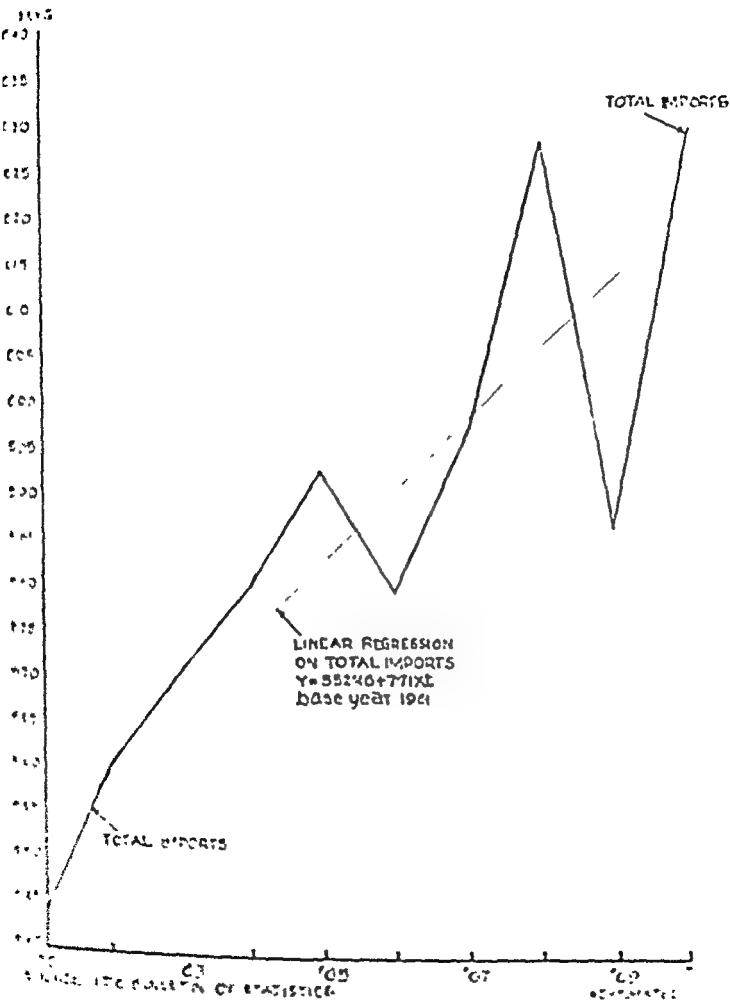
'67

1  
'69

SOURCE I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

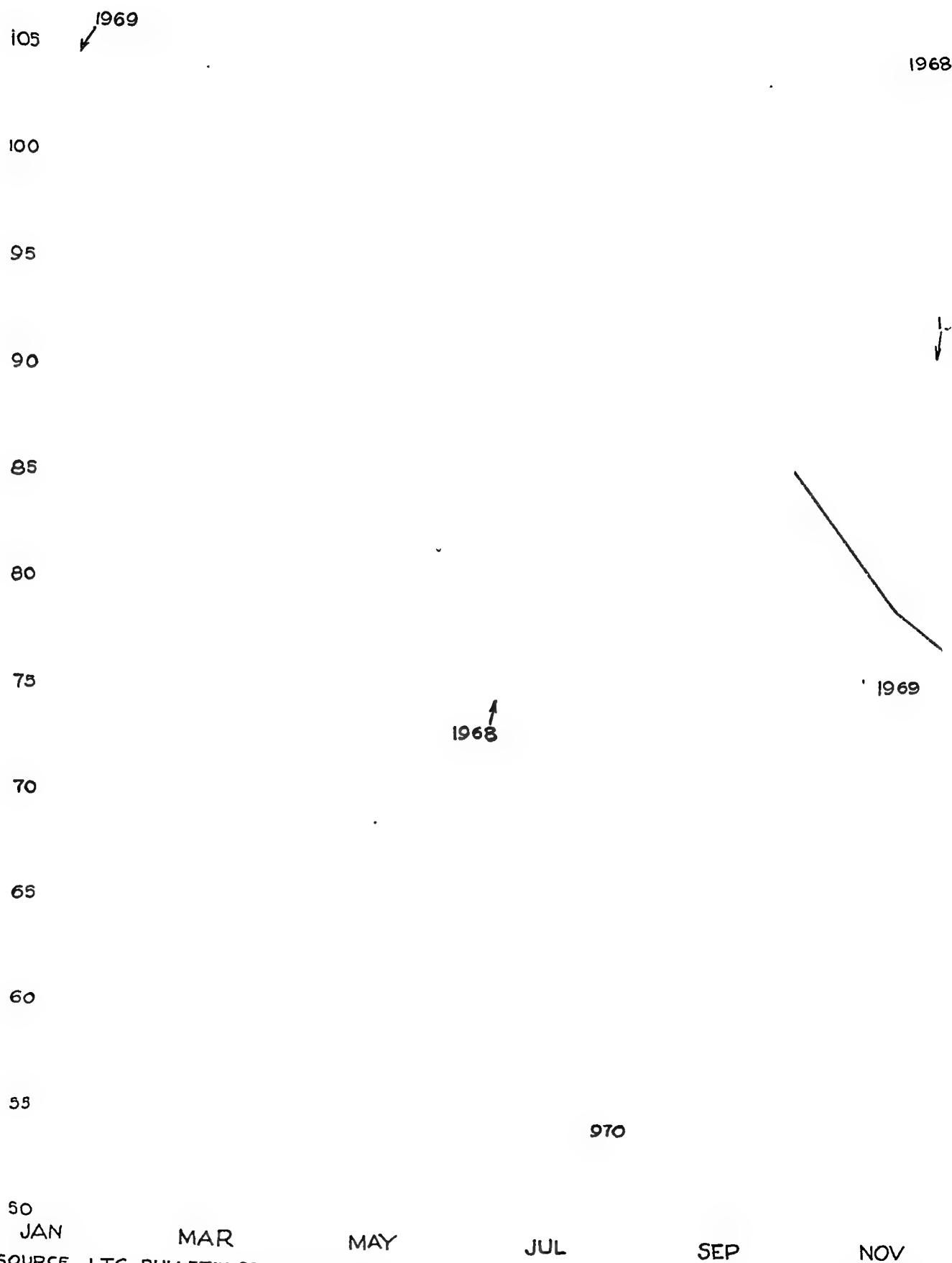
LINEAR REGRE-  
-SSION ON WORLD  
EXPORTS  
 $Y = 554.26 + 7.41X$   
base year 1961

## 13. TOTAL IMPORTS OF TEA BY IMPORTING COUNTRIES.



# 14. STOCKS OF TEA IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN U. K. ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF EACH MONTH.

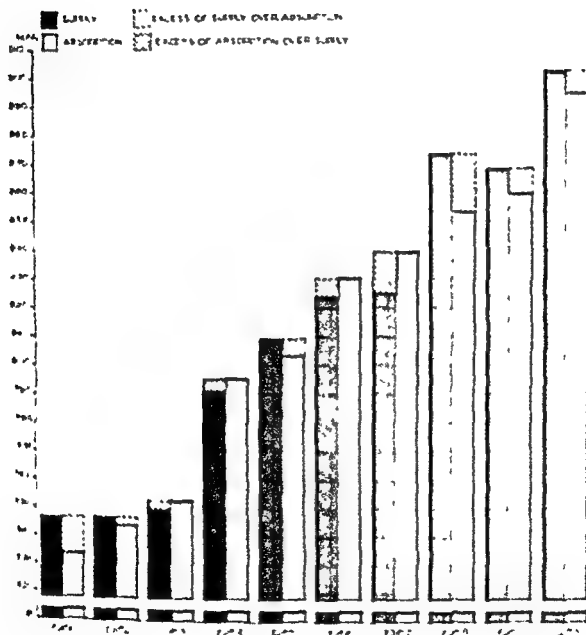
110 M.KG



SOURCE I.T.C. BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

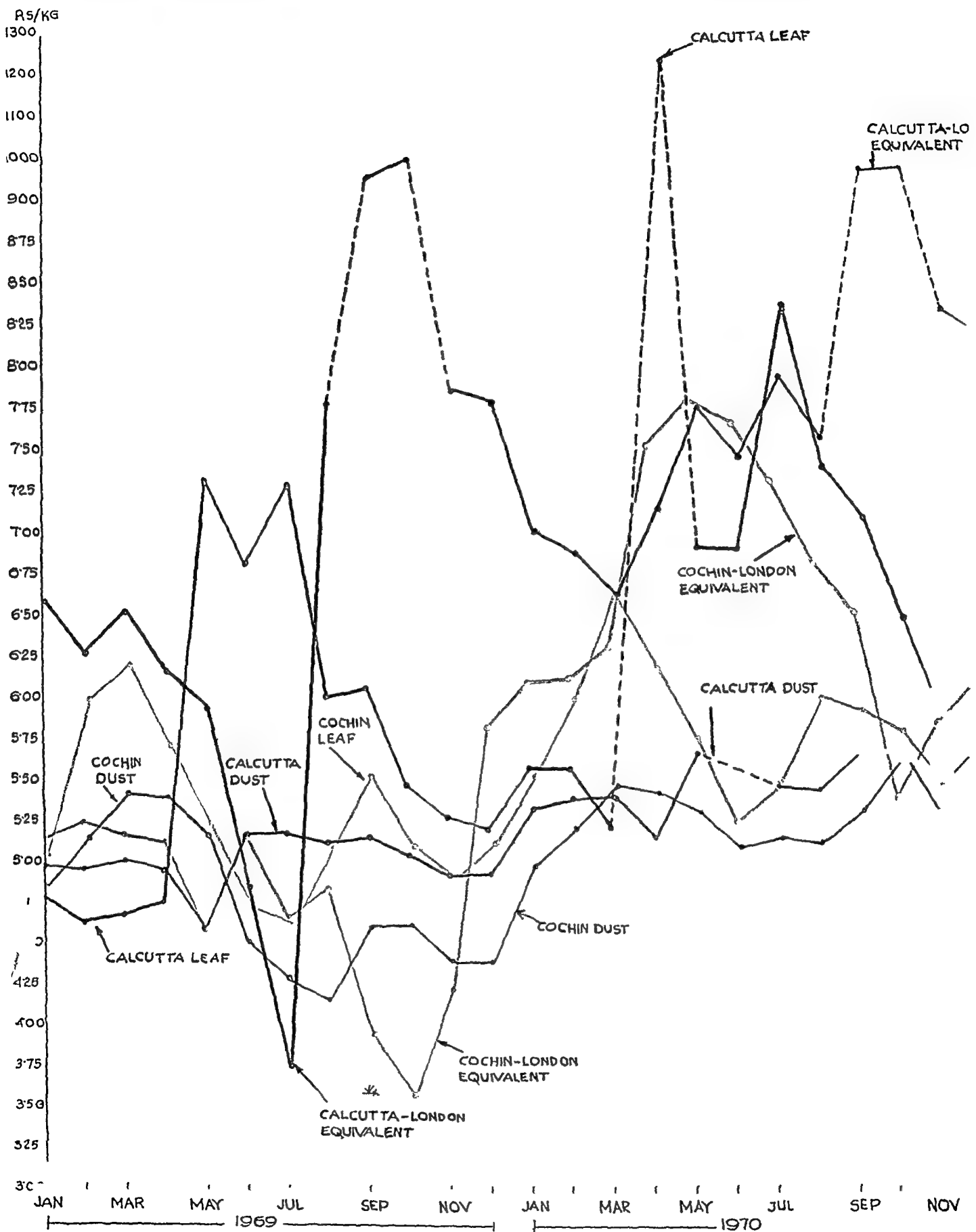
NOTE—THE GRAPHS ABOVE SHOW TOTAL OF ACTUAL STOCKS AND TEAS ENTERED FOR CUSTOMS BUT NOT YET LANDED INTO WAREHOUSES

## 15. TREND OF WORLD SUPPLY AND ABSORPTION.



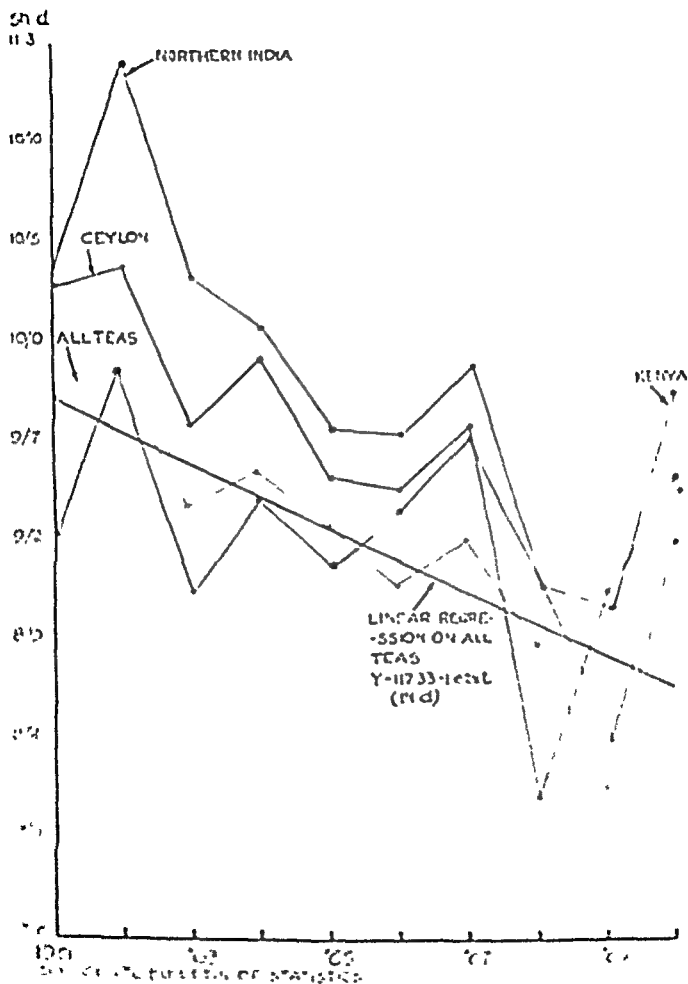
NOTE: FIGURE 15 SHOWS THE TRENDS OF SUPPLY AND ABSORPTION IN CHINA, JAPAN, INDIA, AND THE USSR. THE SUPPLY AND ABSORPTION IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND INDIA ARE NOT SHOWN FOR THE YEARS 1953-1955 AS WELL AS SUPPLY AND ABSORPTION IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND INDIA ARE NOT SHOWN FOR THE YEARS 1956-1958.

16. MONTHLY AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD AT CALCUTTA COCHIN AUCTIONS TOGETHER WITH LONDON PRICES OF NORTH SOUTH INDIAN TEAS EQUIVALENT—CALCUTTA AND COCHIN PR



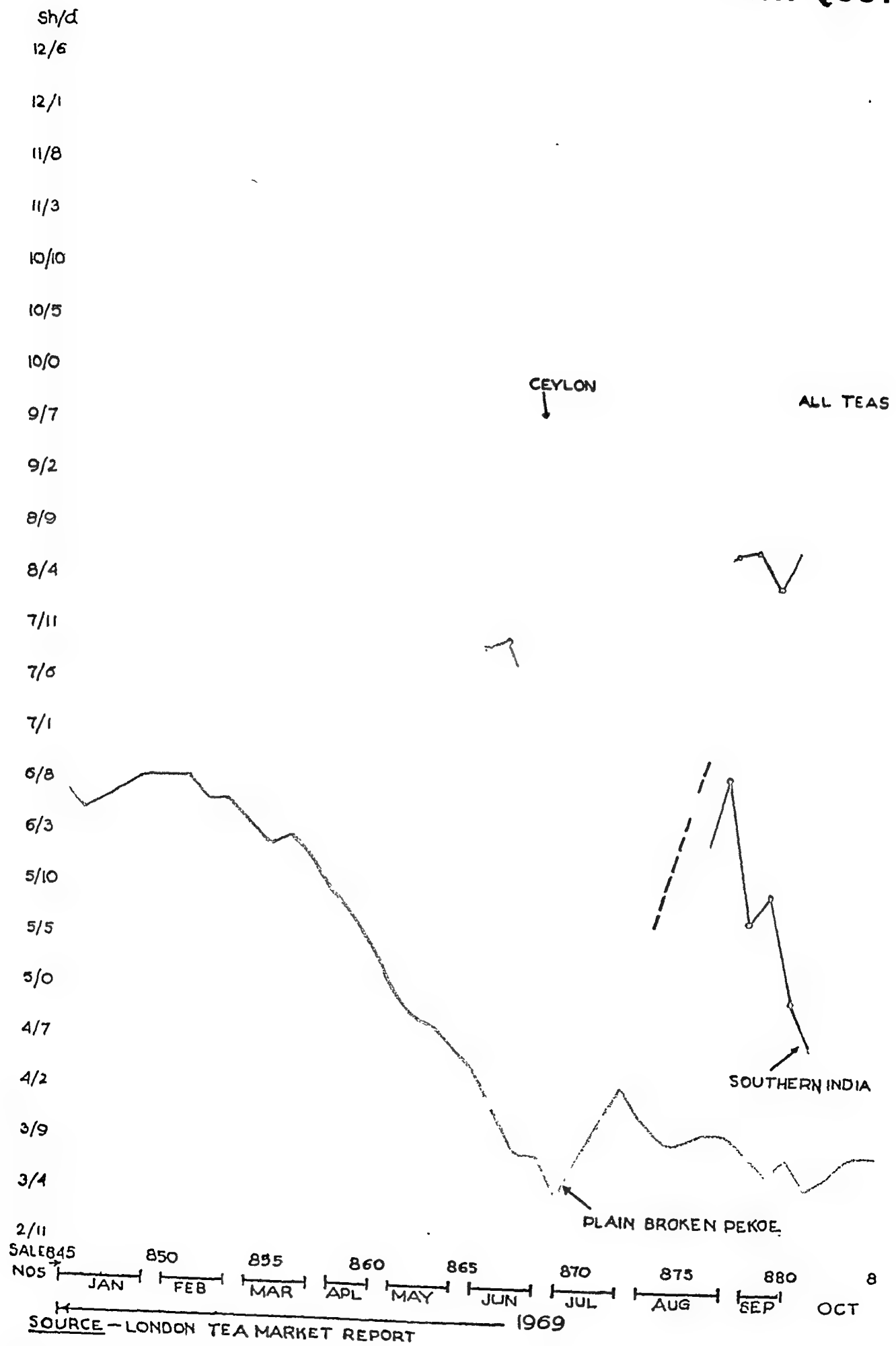
SOURCE : CALCUTTA, COCHIN & LONDON TEA MARKET REPORTS.

# 17. ANNUAL AVERAGE PRICES (PER KG.) OF TEA SOLD AT LONDON AUCTIONS.



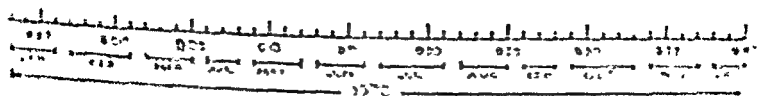
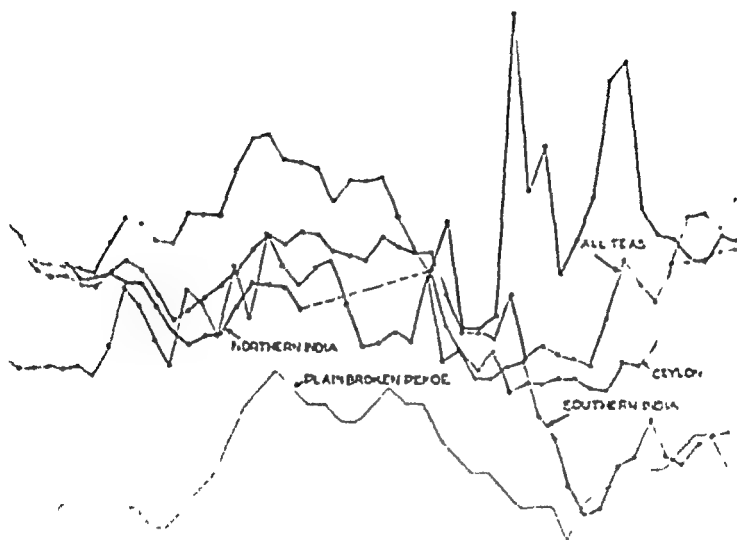


# 18. WEEKLY AVERAGE PRICE WITH QUOTA



# TEA SOLD AT LONDON AUCTIONS IN BROKEN PEKOE

2



### 37. Profit allocation ratios in selected industries during 1967-68 to 1968-69.

Sl. No.	Industries	No. of companies	Tax provisions as percentage of profits before tax			Dividends as percentage of profits before tax		
			1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Tea Plantations	134	53.3	52.8	66.9	41.9	38.8	63.0
2	Coffee Plantations	19	39.7	40.8	45.2	40.2	55.2	63.7
3	Rubber Plantations	22	49.7	47.2	48.1	30.6	41.6	46.2
4	Coal Mining	41	59.4	55.9	57.5	41.0	28.7	27.4
5	Edible Vegetable & hydrogenated oils	16	53.4	—	54.9	16.7	—	12.0
6	Sugar	82	60.1	81.6	51.3	30.8	61.4	21.9
7	Tobacco	5	58.3	56.5	54.2	32.7	28.2	27.4
8	Cotton Textiles	271	53.6	71.8	196.0	45.7	73.3	269.7
9	Jute Textiles	42	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Silk & Rayon Textiles	15	54.0	50.0	41.4	16.9	18.9	20.4
11	Woollen Textiles	9	104.0	—	37.2	188.5	—	26.8
12	Iron & Steel	2	39.8	29.5	31.6	49.6	60.6	51.1
13	Aluminium	4	16.9	29.0	23.6	30.2	26.1	44.2
14	Other non-ferrous metals (Basic)	8	54.9	51.0	36.1	25.2	15.2	66.4
15	Engineering	285	45.0	49.9	57.7	26.8	32.5	38.7
	(i) Transport Equipment (of which motor vehicles)	44	37.7	35.1	47.6	29.7	35.9	43.8
	(ii) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	(24)	(29.9)	(30.0)	(38.1)	(31.6)	(34.4)	(36.7)
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport & Electricals)	77	46.9	52.8	61.8	20.0	23.2	31.6
	(iv) Foundries and Engineering Workshops	91	55.0	78.3	68.9	31.7	45.9	35.8
	(v) Ferrous/non-ferrous metal products	17	27.7	300.6	187.0	43.3	227.6	406.1
		56	48.2	49.6	55.8	27.0	32.0	42.1
16	Chemicals	124	53.0	53.8	57.0	24.6	28.6	29.9
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	61	43.0	44.3	56.0	27.6	32.5	41.1
	(ii) Medicine & Pharmaceuticals Preparations	35	61.3	61.9	56.9	19.6	23.7	20.9
	(iii) Other Chemical products	28	59.3	57.6	59.0	26.8	29.6	30.4
17	Matches	2	58.0	57.0	57.2	35.3	37.4	37.5
18	Mineral oils	4	55.6	58.9	48.3	68.8	91.8	54.1
19	Cement	16	39.9	40.2	30.0	28.3	33.5	56.0
20	Paper and paper products	29	21.4	24.2	12.3	48.9	81.0	44.9
21	Electricity Generation & Supply	33	30.5	21.7	22.5	49.8	49.3	49.5
22	Trading	79	58.8	59.7	51.7	28.3	34.2	33.8
23	Shipping	12	8.8	5.1	15.0	53.2	35.4	28.1
24	Total (including others)	1,501	47.7	49.1	49.5	32.1	37.6	37.9

(Continued)

S. No.	Description	Percentage of population engaged in the occupation			Percentage of population engaged in the occupation			Percentage of population engaged in the occupation		
		Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Tea Plantations	4.7	1.3	-2.9	2.7	7.3	1.2	2	5	2
2	Coffee Plantations	2.2	7.2	-5.7	6.2	16	1	11.4		
3	Rubber Plantations	19.6	11.2	7.7	15.1	7			5	27
4	Coal Mining	-0.3	15.5	17.1	11	11	11.6	5.5	5.5	11
5	Edible Vegetable & hydrogenated oils	23.9	—	35.1	2.2		2.7	11		5.5
6	Sugar	9.1	-4.6	2.9	22.2	55.1	11	2	25.2	55.1
7	Tobacco	9.9	17.3	1.4	7	16.7				11
8	Cotton Textiles	6.7	-4.1	-3.7	6	2.5		1.7		
9	Jute Textiles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Silk & Rayon Textiles	23.2	31.1	22.2	2.2	1.2	31	15.4		11.5
11	Woollen Textiles	-19.5	—	2.0			6			11.5
12	Iron & Steel	10.6	9.4	17.3	12.5	7.2	4.7	11	11	2.5
13	Aluminium	22.9	41.9	8.2	5.3	5.5		11	15.5	6.5
14	Other non ferrous metal (Pastic)	1.9	33.1	2.7		7.2	4	11		1
15	Engineering	27.1	17.7	3	4.7	11.7				11.5
	(i) Transport Equipment (of which motor vehicles	27.1	2.9	2.7	4.7	7		11		5
	(ii) Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances, etc.	23.9	23.2	6.7	6.3					2.5
	(iii) Machinery (other than transport & Electricals)	11.3	24.2	4						
	(iv) Foundries and Engineering Workshops	4.9	4.3	4.1	4			6		
	(v) Ferrous non ferrous metal products	23.1	1	2.2		4		4		11.5
16	Chemicals	22.6	17.6	15.1	22.6			1		5.5
	(i) Basic Industrial Chemicals	22.6	23.2	3	4.4				4.7	11.5
	(ii) Medicine & Pharmaceutical Preparations	1.1	14.1	22.2		6.3	11	11.5		5.5
	(iii) Other Chemical products	19.7	12.7	1	6.7	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.2
17	Matches	7.7	7.2	23.1	7.7					
18	Mineral oils	-24.4	7	2.4	13.3	7.7				
19	Cement	39	7.7	4.7	4.7				11	
20	Paper & paper products		2.2	17.7						
21	Electricity Generation & Supply	5			7.7		11.5			5
22	Fooding	1	1.1	1.1	4			7.3		5
23	Shipping									
24	Total including others	1.2	15.5	1.1	5.4	7.3				1

# 38. Index numbers of industrial profits.

(Base : 1960-61=100)

Industry	Gross profit including depreciation					Profits before tax				Ratio of gross profits to total capital employed +			
	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	(5)	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
A. Public Limited Companies (All Industries) ..	117.5	133.4	144.8	151.1		115.3	129.0	133.8	134.0	97.9	101.7	99.2	95.4
I. Agriculture and Allied activities ..	93.3	91.2	99.5	107.1		84.4	80.6	89.5	96.4	81.6	76.5	80.0	81.8
1. Tea Plantations ..	92.7	79.5	88.6	93.4		84.8	64.7	74.8	77.1	83.1	66.4	71.5	71.9
2. Coffee Plantations ..	115.4	175.4	183.1	173.8		120.0	194.0	204.0	194.0	118.5	173.2	163.2	145.6
3. Rubber Plantations ..	81.2	89.4	89.4	108.2		80.6	88.9	86.1	108.3	77.8	83.0	75.1	82.7
II. Mining and quarrying ..	103.8	89.8	87.1	98.1		95.7	65.5	53.2	67.3	84.1	62.2	53.9	63.6
5. Coal Mining ..	121.2	128.4	108.2	121.3		125.9	121.5	73.5	81.1	107.7	93.7	63.1	66.3
III. Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, textiles, leather and products thereof ..	106.9	121.3	128.1	123.3		96.5	102.3	100.2	82.7	85.4	88.1	82.6	70.7
5. Edible, vegetable and hydrogenated oils ..	97.8	104.8	156.3	179.7		81.5	69.5	143.0	157.0	84.8	78.6	120.6	114.7
6. Sugar ..	93.7	116.1	128.5	142.1		63.1	108.7	121.0	124.7	83.2	124.1	119.8	109.4
7. Tobacco ..	117.5	91.6	126.0	147.6		118.3	88.1	128.2	150.9	107.7	84.3	115.3	127.2
8. Cotton textiles ..	88.5	108.8	119.4	96.9		71.7	81.6	85.0	37.4	66.3	73.5	72.2	48.2
9. Jute textiles ..	225.2	194.5	135.7	155.8		302.2	205.4	68.1	93.4	211.4	139.2	68.6	81.8
10. Silk, rayon and woollen textiles ..	128.2	142.0	161.4	201.5		89.9	107.8	120.7	174.0	71.3	77.9	84.3	108.8
IV. Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof ..	129.4	156.1	179.5	192.2		134.6	169.3	188.5	197.2	106.4	117.4	120.5	117.4
11. Iron and Steel ..	113.9	125.7	129.5	122.7		147.8	201.3	184.6	176.8	137.9	170.0	159.7	149.0
12. Aluminium ..	131.7	181.3	208.8	230.5		111.0	166.3	200.7	218.6	81.1	106.8	116.7	117.1
13. Engineering* ..	137.1	167.2	199.7	214.4		136.9	167.9	197.2	203.5	104.5	111.5	115.5	119.5
14. Chemicals† ..	130.0	159.5	188.8	228.8		123.9	142.8	164.5	190.5	84.9	86.1	92.1	100.2
15. Matches ..	125.2	114.7	90.2	111.7		130.5	114.1	86.7	108.6	108.7	93.3	67.9	79.5
V. Processing and Manufacture—Not classified elsewhere ..	124.9	134.6	135.6	147.5		133.7	137.4	126.9	142.2	108.9	103.6	92.6	100.0
16. Mineral oils ..	116.3	115.8	94.8	84.5		124.4	123.2	107.3	91.6	111.2	113.1	94.5	86.2
17. Cement ..	137.7	136.2	148.2	171.5		171.5	164.4	167.2	200.0	137.2	121.3	118.8	133.4
18. Rubber and rubber manufactures ..	133.9	148.2	192.4	222.1		127.4	139.1	194.1	232.3	90.8	91.3	111.2	119.3
19. Paper and Paper Products ..	108.1	135.5	143.3	153.9		109.9	121.4	96.1	117.5	88.2	83.7	70.3	81.3
VI. Other Industries ..	128.8	148.3	162.4	181.0		131.2	155.9	170.5	183.2	117.1	126.7	127.1	129.1
20. Electricity generation and supply ..	121.6	163.5	180.2	176.6		117.6	117.0	196.7	168.9	102.8	129.8	132.4	113.9
21. Trading ..	123.2	144.4	155.0	187.3		114.9	137.0	140.9	163.8	103.3	112.0	106.1	116.5
B. Private Limited Companies ..	126.6	144.6	153.8	167.0		128.1	146.4	153.7	161.8	107.4	115.7	111.1	109.3

@ Comprises profits before tax, interest and managing agents' remuneration but excludes depreciation.

+ Total net assets.

\* Comprises (1) transport equipment, (2) electrical machinery, (3) machinery other than transport and electrical, (4) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products and (5) foundries and engineering workshops.

† Comprises (1) basic industrial chemicals, (2) medicines and pharmaceuticals preparations and (3) other chemicals.  
Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

### 39. Profitability ratios of branches of foreign companies.

(Tea Plantations)

Items	1956		1957	
	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58
(1)	2	3	4	5
1 Gross profits as percentage of sales	1			1
2 Gross profits as percentage of capital employed	1.1	1.2	1.1	1

- Notes: 1. (a) Based on 100 cwt. as per Reserve 15 & 16 of I. & F. C. J. 1956-57  
 (b) Reference period was April to March  
 (c) Sales & earnings net of related charges  
 (d) Profit figures are arrived at after providing for depreciation & other charges  
 by the other two preceding Government of India & C. I. & F. C. J. 1956-57  
 2. Based on 100 cwt. as per R. I. I. & F. C. J. 1956-57

### 40. Profitability ratio of foreign controlled Rupee companies.

("Other Industries" including Tea Plantations)

Items	1956		1957	
	1956-57	1957-58	1956-57	1957-58
(1)	2	3	4	5
1 Gross Profit as percentage of sales	2		2.1	2.2
2 Gross profit as percentage of total capital employed	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2
3 Profit after tax as percentage of net worth	2.3		2.4	2.5
4 Dividends as percentage of paid up capital	2.4		2.5	2.6
5 Dividends as percentage of net worth	2.5		2.6	2.7

- Notes: 1. Based on 100 cwt. as per Reserve 15 & 16 of I. & F. C. J. 1956-57  
 2. Reference period was April to March  
 3. Sales & earnings net of related charges  
 4. Profit figures are arrived at after providing for depreciation & other charges  
 by the other two preceding Government of India & C. I. & F. C. J. 1956-57  
 5. Based on 100 cwt. as per R. I. I. & F. C. J. 1956-57



## PART-II. INDIA

TABLES IN BRITISH UNITS RELATING TO AREA, PRODUCTION  
AND EXPORT OF INDIAN TEA





# 1. Production of tea in North India by districts and South India by states during the years 1951, 1961 and 1963 to 1970.

(Figures in thousand lbs)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
<b>Production</b>																				
Assam	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
West Bengal	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Madhya Pradesh	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Uttar Pradesh	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Orissa	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Goa	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>Total</b>																				
Assam	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
West Bengal	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Madhya Pradesh	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Uttar Pradesh	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Orissa	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Goa	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>Total</b>																				
Assam	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
West Bengal	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Madhya Pradesh	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Uttar Pradesh	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Orissa	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Goa	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>Total</b>																				



3. Average yield per acre in lb. in North India by districts and South India by states during 1951, 1961 and 1963 to 1970.

	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

**4. Area, production and average yield per acre of Indian tea during 1885 to 1970.**

Year	Area in acres	Production in thousand lbs.	Average yield per acre in lb.
1885—1889	310,519	90,600	292
1890—1894	374,980	124,870	333
1895—1899	466,058	158,307	340
1900—1904	523,234	201,326	385
1905—1909	538,681	242,280	450
1910—1914	590,691	289,953	491
1915	634,940	372,203	586
1916	649,030	370,314	571
1917	667,088	371,296	557
1918	678,533	380,459	561
1919	691,768	377,056	545
1920	704,059	345,340	490
1921	709,006	274,264	387
1922	708,199	311,639	440
1923	711,209	375,356	528
1924	714,710	375,256	525
1925	727,663	363,507	499
1926	739,423	392,923	531
1927	755,994	390,920	517
1928	775,898	404,153	521
1929	788,001	432,842	549
1930	803,532	391,081	487
1931	806,829	394,084	488
1932	809,455	433,669	636
1933	817,921	383,674	469
1934	826,337	399,251	483
1935	831,688	394,429	474
1936	834,113	395,180	474
1937	834,304	430,250	516
1938	833,771	451,861	542
1939	832,501	452,596	544
1940	832,832	463,881	557
1941	839,745	500,102	596
1942	766,969	514,779	671
1943	765,827	524,330	685
1944	762,367	471,468	618
1945	763,364	504,938	661
1946	764,190	542,482	710
1947	765,993	561,740	733
1948	768,000	577,807	752
1949	771,953	585,030	758
1950	779,998	613,354	786
1951	782,998	629,197	804
1952	785,584	614,365	782
1953	787,378	614,598	781
1954	789,442	651,508	825
1955	791,322	678,372	857
1956	792,185	680,609	859
1957	798,850	685,203	858
1958	803,969	717,001	892
1959	805,786	718,609	891
1960	817,272	707,851	866
1961	818,486	781,312	955
1962	821,685	761,420	930
1963	825,422	763,702	925
1964	834,936	821,181	983
1965	844,713	807,703	957
1966	853,142	829,597	972
1967	859,071	848,240	987
1968	867,562	887,328	1,023
1969	873,169	867,701	994
1970*	875,033	929,942	1,063

\* Provisional.

# 5. Quantity and value of tea exported from India by months during 1963 to 1970.

Year	Quantity in million bales			Value in million Rupees				Price per cwt.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
January	1852	3876		4100	100345		104303	1171
February	3110	2702		1800	117843		76121	1164
March	12910	21045		2117	43316		27723	1017
1st Quarter Total	14972	7720		13120	321302		230703	10703
April	1300	1300		2100	6300		6300	1000
May	1000	1000		1000	6000		6000	1000
June	1000	1000		1000	6000		6000	1000
2nd Quarter Total	3300	3300		3100	18300		18300	1100
July	3100	3100		3100	18300		18300	1100
August	300	300		300	1800		1800	1100
September	300	300		300	1800		1800	1100
3rd Quarter Total	6400	6400		6400	38100		38100	1100
October	600	600		600	3600		3600	1100
November	500	500		500	3000		3000	1100
December	500	500		500	3000		3000	1100
4th Quarter Total	1600	1600		1600	9600		9600	1100
5th Quarter Total	600	600		600	3600		3600	1100

(Continued)

Month	Value of stock in hand	Value of stock on order	Value of stock in transit	Total
January	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
February	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
March	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
1st Quarter Total	300.00	300.00	300.00	900.00
April	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
May	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
June	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
2nd Quarter Total	300.00	300.00	300.00	900.00
July	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
August	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
September	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
3rd Quarter Total	300.00	300.00	300.00	900.00
October	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
November	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
December	100.00	100.00	100.00	300.00
4th Quarter Total	300.00	300.00	300.00	900.00
All Quarter Total	1200.00	1200.00	1200.00	3600.00

100

[illegible]





7. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries during 1966-67 to 1970-71.

[illegible]

• Subject to revision.  
Source: D. G. L. & S.

**B. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1968 to 1970.**

Serial No.	Name of the country	Quantity (in million kg.)					Value (in million US\$)				
		1968	1969	1970	1968	1969	1968	1969	1970	1968	1969
1	(2)	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<b>Panel (A) for West Europe :</b>										
1	United Kingdom	25.3	111.7	2.4	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2	Irish Republic	1.12	1.14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Netherlands	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4	West Germany	1.5	1.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Italy	1.2	1.4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Belgium & Luxembourg	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	France	2.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Norway	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
9	Sweden	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10	Denmark	1.4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Finland	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Austria	0.1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	Greece	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	Spain	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
15	Switzerland	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>27.34</b>	<b>114.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
	<b>Panel (B) for the Americas :</b>										
1	U. S. A.	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
2	Canada	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	Chile	1.2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	Tr. West Indies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Argentina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Brazil	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Mexico	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Peru	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>
	<b>Panel (C) for the U. S. S. R. and East European Countries :</b>										
1	U. S. S. R.	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
2	Czechoslovakia	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
3	Yugoslavia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	East Germany	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	Poland	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	Hungary	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	Romania	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	Bulgaria	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	<b>Total (C)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>

Source: Ibid.

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Quantity in thousand B.			Value in thousand Rs.		
		1968	1969	1970*	1968	1969	1970*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Panel (D) for Australia and Far East Countries :</b>							
1.	Australia	11,613	8,500	21,000	1,001	2,100	2,110
2.	New Zealand	1,752	1,000	1,000	1,035	1,000	1,000
3.	Japan	1,100	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
4.	Hongkong	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	Singapore	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	Fiji	0	0	0	0	15	10
7.	Malaya	0	0	0	0	15	12
8.	Burma	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	Indonesia	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.	Thailand	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.	South Vietnam	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.	Laos	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.	Philippines	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.	Cambodia	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total (D)</b>	<b>17,000</b>	<b>10,500</b>	<b>24,000</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>4,200</b>	<b>4,112</b>
<b>Panel (E) for Africa (excluding the U.A.R. and Sudan ) and Afghanistan :</b>							
1.	Afghanistan	20,534	2,000	24,000	6,000	1,000	7,000
2.	Libya	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.	Tunisia	2,100	9,101	7,111	7,000	2,100	1,700
4.	Sierra Leone	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
6.	Ghana	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.	Algeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
8.	Liberia	0	0	0	0	0	0
9.	Gambia	0	0	0	0	0	0
10.	Uganda	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.	Morocco	174	2,001	1,700	0	0	0
	<b>Total (E)</b>	<b>22,717</b>	<b>10,802</b>	<b>34,711</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>11,310</b>	<b>9,350</b>
<b>Panel (F) for the U. A. R., Sudan and West Asian Countries :</b>							
1.	U. A. R.	19,723	31,197	21,952	5,51,93	8,28,95	7,05,11
2.	Syria	0	101	0	0	2,15	0
3.	Sudan	23,201	16,221	28,114	6,46,20	3,38,39	6,65,74
4.	Turkey	0	1	0	0	2	0
5.	Iraq	14,932	9,751	1,768	4,41,65	2,40,27	40,98
6.	Iran	5,511	4,425	5,101	3,76,58	3,01,03	3,38,03
7.	Aden	427	0	0	13,57	0	0
8.	Bahrain Islands	921	1,315	1,700	35,11	49,77	61,07
9.	Kuwait	531	679	690	20,57	25,06	26,29
10.	Arabia	180	150	139	10,43	8,56	7,97
11.	Muscat Oman	256	101	190	10,06	3,96	6,38
12.	Qtr. & Trcl. Oman	5,414	5,716	8,179	2,16,12	2,15,41	3,12,01
13.	Jordan	4,286	6,052	6,616	1,22,07	1,56,53	1,67,76
14.	Israel	0	0	0	0	0	0
15.	Lebanon	2	17	2	12	44	6
	<b>Total (F)</b>	<b>75,417</b>	<b>76,056</b>	<b>77,781</b>	<b>24,44,44</b>	<b>21,73,59</b>	<b>23,34,45</b>

(Continued)

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the country	1955				
		1	2	3	4	5
1		1	1	1	1	1
2		1	1	1	1	1
3		1	1	1	1	1
4		1	1	1	1	1
5		1	1	1	1	1
6		1	1	1	1	1
7		1	1	1	1	1
8		1	1	1	1	1
9		1	1	1	1	1
10		1	1	1	1	1
11		1	1	1	1	1
12		1	1	1	1	1
13		1	1	1	1	1
14		1	1	1	1	1
15		1	1	1	1	1
16		1	1	1	1	1
17		1	1	1	1	1
18		1	1	1	1	1
19		1	1	1	1	1
20		1	1	1	1	1
21		1	1	1	1	1
22		1	1	1	1	1
23		1	1	1	1	1
24		1	1	1	1	1
25		1	1	1	1	1
26		1	1	1	1	1
27		1	1	1	1	1
28		1	1	1	1	1
29		1	1	1	1	1
30		1	1	1	1	1
31		1	1	1	1	1
32		1	1	1	1	1
33		1	1	1	1	1
34		1	1	1	1	1
35		1	1	1	1	1
36		1	1	1	1	1
37		1	1	1	1	1
38		1	1	1	1	1
39		1	1	1	1	1
40		1	1	1	1	1
41		1	1	1	1	1
42		1	1	1	1	1
43		1	1	1	1	1
44		1	1	1	1	1
45		1	1	1	1	1
46		1	1	1	1	1
47		1	1	1	1	1
48		1	1	1	1	1
49		1	1	1	1	1
50		1	1	1	1	1
51		1	1	1	1	1
52		1	1	1	1	1
53		1	1	1	1	1
54		1	1	1	1	1
55		1	1	1	1	1
56		1	1	1	1	1
57		1	1	1	1	1
58		1	1	1	1	1
59		1	1	1	1	1
60		1	1	1	1	1
61		1	1	1	1	1
62		1	1	1	1	1
63		1	1	1	1	1
64		1	1	1	1	1
65		1	1	1	1	1
66		1	1	1	1	1
67		1	1	1	1	1
68		1	1	1	1	1
69		1	1	1	1	1
70		1	1	1	1	1
71		1	1	1	1	1
72		1	1	1	1	1
73		1	1	1	1	1
74		1	1	1	1	1
75		1	1	1	1	1
76		1	1	1	1	1
77		1	1	1	1	1
78		1	1	1	1	1
79		1	1	1	1	1
80		1	1	1	1	1
81		1	1	1	1	1
82		1	1	1	1	1
83		1	1	1	1	1
84		1	1	1	1	1
85		1	1	1	1	1
86		1	1	1	1	1
87		1	1	1	1	1
88		1	1	1	1	1
89		1	1	1	1	1
90		1	1	1	1	1
91		1	1	1	1	1
92		1	1	1	1	1
93		1	1	1	1	1
94		1	1	1	1	1
95		1	1	1	1	1
96		1	1	1	1	1
97		1	1	1	1	1
98		1	1	1	1	1
99		1	1	1	1	1
100		1	1	1	1	1
101		1	1	1	1	1
102		1	1	1	1	1
103		1	1	1	1	1
104		1	1	1	1	1
105		1	1	1	1	1
106		1	1	1	1	1
107		1	1	1	1	1
108		1	1	1	1	1
109		1	1	1	1	1
110		1	1	1	1	1
111		1	1	1	1	1
112		1	1	1	1	1
113		1	1	1	1	1
114		1	1	1	1	1
115		1	1	1	1	1
116		1	1	1	1	1
117		1	1	1	1	1
118		1	1	1	1	1
119		1	1	1	1	1
120		1	1	1	1	1
121		1	1	1	1	1
122		1	1	1	1	1
123		1	1	1	1	1
124		1	1	1	1	1
125		1	1	1	1	1
126		1	1	1	1	1
127		1	1	1	1	1
128		1	1	1	1	1
129		1	1	1	1	1
130		1	1	1	1	1
131		1	1	1	1	1
132		1	1	1	1	1
133		1	1	1	1	1
134		1	1	1	1	1
135		1	1	1	1	1
136		1	1	1	1	1
137		1	1	1	1	1
138		1	1	1	1	1
139		1	1	1	1	1
140		1	1	1	1	1
141		1	1	1	1	1
142		1	1	1	1	1
143		1	1	1	1	1
144		1	1	1	1	1
145		1	1	1	1	1
146		1	1	1	1	1
147		1	1	1	1	1
148		1	1	1	1	1
149		1	1	1	1	1
150		1	1	1	1	1
151		1	1	1	1	1
152		1	1	1	1	1
153		1	1	1	1	1
154		1	1	1	1	1
155		1	1	1	1	1
156		1	1	1	1	1
157		1	1	1	1	1
158		1	1	1	1	1
159		1	1	1	1	1
160		1	1	1	1	1
161		1	1	1	1	1
162		1	1	1	1	1
163		1	1	1	1	1
164		1	1	1	1	1
165		1	1	1	1	1
166		1	1	1	1	1
167		1	1	1	1	1
168		1	1	1	1	1
169		1	1	1	1	1
170		1	1	1	1	1
171		1	1	1	1	1
172		1	1	1	1	1
173		1	1	1	1	1
174		1	1	1	1	1
175		1	1	1	1	1
176		1	1	1	1	1
177		1	1	1	1	1
178		1	1	1	1	1
179		1	1	1	1	1
180		1	1	1	1	1
181		1	1	1	1	1
182		1	1	1	1	1
183		1	1	1	1	1
184		1	1	1	1	1
185		1	1	1	1	1
186		1	1	1	1	1
187		1	1	1	1	1
188		1	1	1	1	1
189		1	1	1	1	1
190		1	1	1	1	1
191		1	1	1	1	1
192		1	1	1	1	1
193		1	1	1	1	1
194		1	1	1	1	1
195		1	1	1	1	1
196		1	1	1	1	1
197		1	1	1	1	1
198		1	1	1	1	1
199		1	1	1	1	1
200		1	1	1	1	1
201		1	1	1	1	1
202		1	1	1	1	1
203		1	1	1	1	1
204		1	1	1	1	1
205		1	1	1	1	1
206		1	1	1	1	1
207		1	1	1	1	1
208		1	1	1	1	1
209		1	1	1	1	1
210		1	1	1	1	1
211		1	1	1	1	1
212		1	1	1	1	1
213		1	1	1	1	1
214		1	1	1	1	1
215		1	1	1	1	1
216		1	1	1	1	1
217		1	1	1	1	1
218		1	1	1	1	1
219		1	1	1	1	1
220		1	1	1	1	1
221		1	1	1	1	1
222		1	1	1	1	1
223		1	1	1	1	1
224		1	1	1	1	1
225		1	1	1	1	1
226		1	1	1	1	1
227		1	1	1	1	1
228		1	1	1	1	1
229		1	1	1	1	1
230		1	1	1	1	1
231		1	1	1	1	1
232		1	1	1	1	1
233		1	1	1	1	1
234		1	1	1	1	1
235		1	1	1	1	1
236		1	1	1	1	1
237		1	1	1	1	1
238		1	1	1	1	1
239		1	1	1	1	1
240		1	1	1	1	1
241		1	1	1	1	1
242		1	1	1	1	1
243		1	1	1	1	1
244		1	1	1	1	1
245		1	1	1	1	1
246		1	1	1	1	1
247		1	1	1	1	1
248		1	1	1	1	1
249		1	1	1	1	1
250		1	1	1	1	1
251		1	1	1	1	1
252		1	1	1	1	1
253		1	1	1	1	1
254		1	1	1	1	1
255		1	1	1	1	1
256		1	1	1	1	1

9. Quantity and value of tea exported from India to different countries of the world by regional panels during 1968-69 to 1970-71.

Serial No.	Name of the country.	Quantity in thousand Lbs			Value in thousand Rs.		
		1968-69	1969-70	1970-71*	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71*
(1)	(2)						
	<b>Panel (A) for West Europe :</b>						
1.	United Kingdom ..	210,294	131,004	190,405	76,452.5	46,317.13	64,571.77
2.	Irish Republic ..	15,75	2,155	11,754	5,20.93	2,937.7	15,512
3.	Netherlands ..	7,156	1,008	8,961	2,412.1	1,011.7	2,024.6
4.	West Germany ..	7,418	1,900	1,463	14,55	5,65.16	5,00.62
5.	Italy ..	778	769	1,047	11.5	21.11	35.61
6.	Belgium & Luxemburg ..	23	13	259	1.7	0	9.71
7.	France ..	192	2,210	157	4.50	116.7	90.5
8.	Norway ..	2	2	5	0	5	21
9.	Sweden ..	1	1	7	0	21	20
10.	Denmark ..	95	93	117	5.51	10.9	4.51
11.	Finland ..	1	1	1	7	7	7
12.	Austria ..	27	7	59	1.6	27	2.65
13.	Greece ..	0	7	7	0	7	19
14.	Spain ..	3	7	1	21	5	7
15.	Switzerland ..	11	79	51	2.07	27.9	12.9
	<b>Total (A)</b> ..	242,103	168,611	211,904	11,651.1	55,39,30	75,90,31
	<b>Panel (B) for the Americas :</b>						
1.	U. S. A. ..	17,270	17,524	15,574	5,65,55	5,72,51	5,47,56
2.	Canada ..	3,367	7,156	6,673	2,83.61	2,42,16	2,27,79
3.	Chile ..	155	89	165	13.7	2.71	5.31
4.	Fr. West Indies ..	..	..	6	..	..	10
5.	Argentina ..	..	0	0	..	1	2
6.	Brazil ..	0	0	..	2	1	..
7.	Mexico ..	..	2	2	..	12	12
8.	Peru ..	..	22	1	..	41	2
	<b>Total (B)</b> ..	25,732	24,793	22,425	8,51,03	8,17,96	7,80,96
	<b>Panel (C) for the U.S.S.R. and East European Countries :</b>						
1.	U. S. S. R. ..	46,218	61,811	70,102	19,37.61	23,87.89	26,38.62
2.	Czechoslovakia ..	479	1,149	901	19.65	15.80	32.40
3.	Yugoslavia ..	2,261	1,466	1,686	69.97	42.98	18.51
4.	East Germany ..	938	901	1,356	35.68	33.69	60.62
5.	Poland ..	4,153	5,284	5,095	1,31,55	1,57,16	1,58,16
6.	Hungary ..	65	192	1,101	2.14	5.83	38.22
7.	Rumania ..	0	0	0	0	1	0
8.	Bulgaria ..	47	66	—	1,25	1,61	—
	<b>Total (C)</b> ..	51,141	73,872	80,517	21,97.85	26,75.00	29,76.76

(Continued)

(Continued)

Sr N	Na. of the ...	O ...		
		1 ...	1 ...	...
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	Panel (D) for Australia and Far East Countries :			
1	Australia	1, 134	...	...
2	New Zealand	1, 147	...	...
3	Japan	1, 013	1, 0	...
4	Hongkong	1	0	...
5	Singapore	0	...	...
6	Hai	...	...	...
7	Malaya	0	1	...
8	Burma	1	0	...
9	Indonesia	...	...	1
10	Thailand	4	4	...
11	South Vietnam	...	...	...
12	Laos	...	...	...
13	Philippines	...	0	...
14	Cambodia	...	...	...
	Total (D)	14	1	11

## Panel (E) for Africa (excluding the U.A.R. and Sudan) and Afghanistan

1	Afghanistan	...	...	...
2	Libya	1	4	...
3	Tunisia	134	...	...
4	Sierra Leone	...	...	...
5	Nigeria	0	...	...
6	Ghana	...	...	...
7	Algeria	0	...	...
8	Liberia	...	...	...
9	Gambia	...	...	...
10	Uganda	...	...	...
11	Morocco	...	...	...
	Total (E)	...	...	...

## Panel (F) for the U.A.R., Sudan and West Asian Countries

1	U.A.R.	...	...	...
2	Syria	...	...	...
3	Sudan	...	...	...
4	Turkey	...	...	...
5	Iraq	...	...	...
6	Iran	...	...	...
7	Astora	...	...	...
8	Bahrein Islands	...	...	...
9	Kuwait	...	...	...
10	Arabic	...	...	...
11	Muscat Oman	...	...	...
12	Qatar & Turk Oman	...	...	...
13	Jordan	...	...	...
14	Israel	...	...	...
15	Lebanon	...	...	...
	Total (F)	...	...	...

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the country	Value in U.S. dollars					
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1							
	Other Countries :						
1	Cyprus						
2	Pakistan West	0	0	0			1
3	Nepal						1 95
4	South Yemen						70
5	Formosa	0			0		
6	Seychelles						79
7	Somalia						2
8	Ethiopia						2 10
9	Kenya	0					
10	Tanzania	0					5
11	Mauritius	0					
12	Ameri Somao	0					
13	Trinidad						
14	Tonga						23
15	Jamaica	0		0	1		1
16	Ceylon						
17	Neth. Ant.						
18	Lesotho						21
19	Iceland						5
20	Bermuda			5			1 10
21	Mali Republic			57			1 11
				1			0
	Total (Other Countries)	1 00	1 76	1 30	1 00	69 00	55 87
	Grand Total	112 37	333 817	139 022	156 50 92	121 50 29	149 21 70

Note : '0' means figures below 500

\* Indicates nil

• Subject to revision.

## **PART-III. INTERNATIONAL**







## 2. (a) Production of tea in principal producing countries of the world.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	*1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
India	203,926	310,802	325,225	325,955	321,077	354,397	346,735	346,413	372,485	366,374	375,983	384,759	402,489	393,588	421,819
Pakistan	21,059	25,588	25,588	25,932	19,027	26,543	23,387	24,599	28,233	26,592	28,272	29,338	28,302	29,983	31,300
Ceylon	112,008	180,431	187,407	187,393	197,181	206,488	211,850	219,798	218,513	228,236	222,312	220,742	224,803	219,639	212,210
Indonesia (a)	80,647	47,571	48,518	44,276	46,061	43,727	47,221	38,479	44,863	44,216	39,729	33,403	41,384	†39,000	†43,000
Kenya	4,924	9,991	11,421	12,640	13,776	12,641	16,428	18,082	20,240	19,823	25,418	22,811	29,762	36,060	41,077
Uganda	222	3,639	3,749	4,427	4,668	5,116	6,319	6,170	7,615	8,366	11,215	11,240	15,163	17,627	18,217
Tanzania	237	2,779	2,870	3,699	3,722	4,459	4,310	5,019	4,812	5,682	6,800	7,158	7,923	8,777	8,492
Malawi	4,925	8,205	10,566	10,557	11,829	14,297	13,340	11,915	12,380	12,958	15,367	16,831	15,812	16,916	18,731
Total East Africa	10,308	24,614	28,606	31,323	33,995	36,513	40,397	41,186	45,047	46,829	58,800	58,040	68,660	79,380	86,517
Congo	—	2,013	2,546	3,642	4,175	5,502	8,283	6,131	4,000	8,461	5,734	3,750	6,050	7,859	N.A.
Mauritius	64	859	873	906	786	1,274	1,270	1,477	1,393	1,737	1,974	2,190	2,288	3,191	3,258
Mozambique (c)	559	5,881	7,859	8,161	9,025	10,600	9,386	8,629	10,066	10,971	13,983	14,419	14,251	16,034	16,974
Other Africa (d)	333	71	107	114	156	243	346	542	661	857	998	1,193	1,980	2,046	1,179
Total Other Africa	956	8,824	11,385	12,823	14,142	17,619	19,286	16,779	16,120	22,026	22,689	21,552	24,569	29,130	—
Formosa (b)	12,171	15,002	15,764	16,507	17,365	18,064	19,753	21,104	18,306	20,730	21,510	24,403	24,418	26,248	27,648
Japan	54,718	72,382	74,590	79,479	77,567	81,394	77,457	81,100	83,280	77,430	83,150	85,144	84,971	89,604	91,198
Malaya	552	2,380	2,213	2,431	2,538	2,635	2,839	2,731	3,109	3,351	3,446	3,095	3,468	3,482	3,371
Iran	517	†6,577	4,423	6,686	9,600	10,200	12,500	12,428	10,478	14,969	18,008	16,782	18,700	N.A.	N.A.
Turkey	—	2,442	3,281	4,200	5,933	5,450	8,259	10,100	10,035	13,000	23,000	21,786	27,557	34,373	33,431
U. S. S. R.	8,750	27,443	33,793	35,800	40,100	39,600	43,800	47,900	47,400	48,300	58,400	57,400	56,100	59,900	59,900
Argentina (c)	—	3,221	2,994	4,500	6,500	8,000	10,000	11,780	12,920	17,550	13,670	14,170	18,560	15,880	20,000
Brazil	—	737	748	760	2,716	2,810	5,044	6,133	6,221	6,228	6,518	6,391	4,589	†3,992	N.A.
Peru	13	895	960	1,068	1,146	1,140	1,212	1,220	1,150	1,213	1,513	1,505	1,402	1,402	N.A.
Vietnam	—	4,354	3,410	4,183	4,526	4,860	4,540	4,730	5,380	5,905	5,210	4,195	4,770	4,900	N.A.
Papua & New Guinea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	365	N.A.

\*Provisional. N.A.—Not available. †Estimated.

Note :—(a) Including peasant grown leaf manufactured 'crude' tea and excluding hand-made tea produced by small growers.  
 (b) Figures from 1946 onwards represent 'crude' tea and should be reduced by about 7 per cent to give figures of 'Finished' (or Refined) tea comparable with those for 1968.

(c) Figures for these countries relate to years other than calendar years ending on the following years dates :—  
 Mozambique—31s October ; Iran—20th or 21st March of the following year that indicated ; Argentina—30th April of the year following that indicated.

(d) Cameroon, Rwanda-Urundi and South Africa.

Source :—International Tea Committee for countries other than India.

## 2. (b) Share of principal producing countries in total world tea production from 1951, 1961 and 1966 to 1970.

(Figures in millions kg.)

	1951	1961	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
China	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
India	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Kenya	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Malawi	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Uganda	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Zambia	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Other	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

### 3. (a) Exports of tea from different producing countries of the world.

(Figures in thousand kg)

Countries (1)	1938 (2)	1961 (3)	1963 (4)	1964 (5)	1965 (6)	1966 (7)	1967 (8)	1968 (9)	1969 (10)	*1970 (11)
India	160,154	206,292	223,542	210,523	199,365	179,205	213,676	208,440	168,709	208,430
Pakistan	106,929	2,580	26	323	2,903	2,308	O	5	2	O
Ceylon	71,921	193,101	206,781	206,508	224,281	200,048	216,537	208,671	201,394	208,277
Indonesia		† 33,390	† 29,742	† 32,337	32,285	33,244	26,595	34,712	27,070	35,642
Kenya	1,278	11,202	15,917	17,516	16,858	23,668	19,683	28,356	33,828	36,099
Uganda	62	4,215	5,706	6,248	6,898	8,943	9,617	11,387	15,927	15,052
Tanzania	143	3,392	4,069	4,698	4,414	6,460	6,209	7,052	7,699	7,054
Malawi (a)	1,635	13,631	11,445	12,235	13,198	15,223	16,840	15,792	17,287	17,709
Total East Africa	9,118	32,440	37,137	40,697	41,368	54,294	52,349	62,587	74,741	75,914
Mauritius	—	792	987	782	1,104	1,295	1,587	1,710	2,574	2,627
Congo	—	3,175	5,658	3,926	4,109	5,585	2,982	4,299	4,051	4,500
Mozambique	508	9,905	8,438	8,915	10,838	12,995	14,378	14,243	15,439	16,653
Total other Africa	508	13,872	15,083	13,623	16,051	19,875	18,947	20,252	22,064	23,780
China	41,625	31,000	33,000	32,000	36,000	34,000	31,000	35,000	27,000	@ 27,000
Formosa	10,830	14,603	13,673	15,223	20,122	19,645	19,140	18,402	21,271	20,390
Japan	16,800	7,719	3,506	3,289	4,617	1,900	1,736	1,968	1,614	1,498
Malaya (b)	339	1,787	1,619	1,641	1,718	1,659	1,476	1,544	1,256	1,976
S. Vietnam	† 1,970	1,656	1,925	2,148	2,341	1,863	1,047	725	187	@ 187
Argentina	—	5,352	7,599	8,469	12,277	13,291	11,432	14,693	14,633	19,114
Brazil	10	1,176	1,310	1,759	2,106	2,477	3,038	3,034	2,807	3,966
Peru	—	38	40	36	78	98	63	64	91	@ 91
Papua & New Guinea	—	—	29	19	11	4	39	289	692	@ 692
Other Countries	2,636	991	1,288	3,205	5,877	4,189	11,225	13,114	12,869	@ 12,869
Total	422,480	546,000	576,300	571,800	601,400	568,100	608,300	623,500	576,400	638,826

\* Provisional.

† The figures relate to former Fr. Indo-China.

† Including estimate for unreported exports to Malaya and Hong Kong.

Note :—(a) Upto 1963 the figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, and exclude trade between Nyasaland and the Rhodesia.

(b) Upto 1963 including exports to Singapore. For onwards exports from Malaya (States) and Singapore combined.

Source :—International Tea Committee other than India.

@ 1969 figures.

'O' below 500 Kg.

1. (b) Share of different tea producing countries in total world export during 1951, 1951 and 1955 to 1970.

(Figures in million kg)

[illegible]

### 3. (c) Value of exports of tea from different producing countries during 1962 to 1970.

(Figures in 1000 U. S. Dollars)

Countries	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	*1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>India</b> ..	259,421	277,979	262,293	241,447	207,562	252,050	221,977	160,314	195,702
<b>Pakistan</b> ..	3,487	29	297	1,870	1,894	1	3	3	0
<b>Ceylon</b> ..	241,064	239,363	239,584	254,007	215,540	217,767	195,033	177,612	187,543
<b>Indonesia</b> ..	20,624	17,765	16,996	16,859	17,206	9,611	16,449	7,674	N.A.
<b>Kenya</b> ..	16,239	16,982	17,991	18,132	25,701	22,035	29,085	32,774	36,910
<b>Uganda</b> ..	5,848	5,900	6,323	6,781	8,917	9,926	10,558	13,095	13,292
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	4,567	4,421	4,535	4,343	6,410	6,163	6,593	6,863	5,988
<b>Malawi</b> ..	—	—	9,348	10,550	12,458	12,372	11,640	11,459	N.A.
<b>Mauritius</b> ..	817	1,151	919	1,230	1,367	1,737	1,734	2,635	2,530
<b>Moazmbique</b> ..	6,247	5,407	5,702	7,147	8,834	9,021	10,291	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Formosa</b> ..	7,380	7,632	7,961	8,812	9,905	10,775	11,243	12,886	N.A.
<b>Japan</b> ..	5,112	2,551	2,116	2,836	1,157	1,171	1,256	1,230	N.A.
<b>Turkey</b> ..	—	—	877	929	674	1,880	2,005	2,280	1,710
<b>South Vietnam</b> ..	1,893	1,859	1,888	2,135	1,705	1,273	466	101	N.A.
<b>Argentina</b> ..	3,391	4,376	5,357	7,714	7,928	5,787	8,119	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Brazil</b> ..	959	906	1,320	1,706	2,022	2,206	2,276	2,158	N.A.
<b>Papua &amp; New Guinea</b>	8	28	19	12	4	47	333	723	N.A.

\*Provisional.

N.A.—Not available.

Source : International Tea Committee.

#### 4. World supply and absorption of tea.

(Figures in million kg.)

Year	Supply			Absorption				Balance
	Production (a)	Export (b)	Total (c)	U. S.	Import (d)	Export (e)	Total (f)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	673	34	707	107	275	177	282	25
1952	690	35	725	233	272	200	433	292
1953	623	33	656	25	305	280	305	351
1954	623	29	652	24	307	283	307	345
1955	626	25	651	250	305	250	500	151
1956	650	29	679	257	305	322	622	52
1957	670	26	696	250	322	340	660	36
1958	679	21	700	250	325	345	675	25
1959	719	23	742	250	353	344	694	48
1960	723	20	743	223	353	25	698	45
1961	730	16	746	219	357	254	623	123
1962	741	15	756	21	357	254	530	226
1963	759	15	774	227	355	25	507	267
1964	765	13	778	210	355	255	560	218
1965	767	8	775	225	355	254	579	196

\* In million kg.

- Notes: The figures are preliminary and are subject to revision.  
 a. From *Tea Year Book of India*, published by the Directorate of Tea, Govt. of India.  
 b. *China Statistical Yearbook*, published by the Chinese Statistical Bureau.  
 c. U. S. N. B. published in *Tea and Tea Products*, Washington, D. C.  
 d. *China Statistical Yearbook*, published by the Chinese Statistical Bureau.  
 e. *Tea Year Book of India*, published by the Directorate of Tea, Govt. of India.



## 5. Imports of tea into U. K. from principal producing countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	*1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
India	132,675	127,760	128,267	129,126	113,442	97,212	102,479	113,023	63,321	82,902			
Pakistan		962	293	2	2,183	2,370	2						
Ceylon	75,783	72,477	79,110	75,989	79,442	70,433	78,194	76,169	63,931	70,797			
Indonesia	13,693	9,671	4,967	2,105	4,175	2,519	2,536	6,259	1,633	6,949			
Kenya	3,781	5,740	9,591	12,165	11,746	18,402	13,115	20,453	23,747	29,610			
Uganda	57	1,487	1,878	1,794	2,171	2,006	3,435	4,576	8,603	8,461			
Tanzania	131	2,667	3,045	3,101	3,539	4,917	4,477	5,278	6,322	6,909			
Malawi (a)	4,638	10,638	8,473	7,961	6,045	8,544	8,552	6,496	9,045	9,013			
Total East Africa	8,610	20,532	23,011	25,015	23,493	31,565	29,759	41,805	47,717	51,605			
Mauritius	—	670	931	724	978	1,114	1,164	689	1,142	995			
Mozambique	244	6,113	5,323	4,929	5,903	8,499	10,760	10,511	10,513	12,053			
Congo (b)	—	1,324	1,610	555	1,400	1,402	1,541	1,442	1,358	1,264			
Total Other Africa	244	8,107	7,957	6,208	8,281	11,015	13,405	12,641	13,013	14,242			
Malaya (c)	374	1,434	1,038	1,342	899	1,095	635	689	624	939			
China	3,169	4,336	2,691	1,607	3,260	1,682	1,384	3,160	1,757	1,971			
Formosa	3,337	1,152	501	445	2,187	1,031	502	691	441	545			
Japan		552	352	161	318	71	29	110	1	2			
South Vietnam	—	1,200	1,517	1,477	1,925	2,012	632	521	332	—			
Argentina	—	2,236	2,628	2,596	4,244	3,412	2,086	3,800	2,172	3,886			
Netherlands	607	4,638	2,519	4,152	6,806	4,357	6,638	8,407	5,386	9,397			
Other Countries	419	923	844	1,485	1,587	916	1,667	2,339	4,574	7,002			
Total	238,916	252,000	255,388	242,913	253,433	232,760	247,235	269,613	212,158	252,727			

\* Provisional.

— denotes nil.

Note :—(a) Upto 1963 figures relate to the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

(b) Including Rwanda-Burundi upto 1961.

(c) The figures relate to Malaya and Singapore.

Source : International Tea Committee.

# 6 U. K. re-exports of tea showing countries from which consigned

Figures in thousands kg

	1	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India	10 79	7	4 2	111	63		4		
Pakistan		1	30	1	3				
Ceylon	1 4	3	7	4	4				
Indonesia	4 410	1	110	4			11		1
Kenya	43	27		113	1	144			
Uganda	0	4	13	13		4	4	4	
Tanzania	1	120	910	34	4				
Malawi (a)	3	101	113	1	911	2 4	4		4 4
Congo (1)		2 2		2 1	2 3		2		
Mozambique		2 3	1	3	4 3	3			
Malaya	13	33	4	1	4				
China	4 3	4	3	3	4				4
Formosa		14			1		4		
Japan		1		2	1	4			
S. Vietnam		34		3					
Argentina		3	411	43					
Other countries	41	1 2	1 2	1			11		
Total		14	4	3					

## 7. U. K. re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	*1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Ireland ..	8,288	8	2	1	64	12	20	39	2	48
Canada ..	1,863	2,883	3,509	3,425	3,113	3,143	2,774	3,833	3,979	2,059
Other Commonwealth countries	2,333	1,632	1,308	1,401	1,440	1,468	1,341	1,647	1,889	1,640
Austria ..	28	41	37	27	36	46	43	42	55	65
Belgium ..	179	195	242	259	326	253	230	451	502	513
Denmark ..	433	417	429	536	541	535	523	605	730	709
Finland ..	48	194	188	228	252	269	227	266	198	290
France ..	71	712	735	876	874	919	870	931	1,189	1,227
Germany West	†3,637	1,379	1,144	2,056	1,148	869	848	1,023	1,287	1,082
Italy ..	10	172	258	289	254	242	342	340	376	412
Netherlands ..	936	1,383	2,332	1,708	1,285	909	1,593	1,108	1,397	1,717
Norway ..	73	252	275	321	344	377	343	401	434	477
Poland ..	1,086	30	5	4	4	7	14	10	14	21
Sweden ..	266	909	1,001	1,104	1,191	1,218	1,262	1,466	1,455	1,448
Switzerland ..	244	249	279	343	393	313	332	425	434	416
U. S. A. ..	5,963	2,890	3,668	4,032	3,431	4,570	2,604	3,502	2,964	1,609
U. A. R. ..	116	5	6	9	13	2	O	1	6	5
Israel ..	‡	59	62	103	104	103	143	233	295	222
Morocco ..	67	20	31	24	35	17	18	48	20	29
Tunisia ..	23	9	90	O	O	1	1	2	4	2
Other countries	4,366	949	1,193	1,637	2,930	3,615	3,531	3,891	4,928	5,149
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>29,980</b>	<b>14,388</b>	<b>16,794</b>	<b>18,383</b>	<b>17,778</b>	<b>18,988</b>	<b>17,059</b>	<b>20,264</b>	<b>22,158</b>	<b>19,139</b>

Note :— ‡ Included in other Commonwealth countries.

\* Provisional. † Figures relate to both Germany. 'O' below 500 Kg.

Source : International Tea Committee.

# 8. Netherlands re-exports of tea showing countries of destination.

(Figures in thousands kg)

Country	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
U. K.	601	3,519	970	1,771	2,432	1,113	1	1
Austria	0	14	31	191	43	51		
Belgium & Luxembourg	75	114	118	160	210	1		
Denmark	45	59	49	71				
Finland	29	85	53	67	63	61		
France	13	21	17	29	76	3		
West Germany	293	1,233	1,256	1,600	1,775	1,111	1	
Ireland	250	0				12	1	
Italy	8	60	67	5	40	161		
Poland	130	2	2	2	5	4	4	4
Sweden	22	11	5	13	1	3		
Switzerland	40	52	47	6	5	50		
Israel	0	112	91	11	4			
U. A. R.	157	1	40	40			0	0
Algeria	0	5	1	295	4		0	0
Tunisia	31	24	210	143	1,741	141	0	0
Canada	0	104	24	5	451		0	0
U. S. A.	129	2,033	2,061	2,060	2,255		0	0
Other countries	1,412	1,565	1,166	1,404	24	1		
Total	1,757	11,162	12,125	15,605	17,4	4,4	1	1

1. The above figures are preliminary estimates for 1959 and 1960. The final figures will be published in the annual report of the Netherlands Statistical Service.

## 9. (a) Exports of tea from Ceylon to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries of destination	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
U. K. ..	80,225	78,931	75,792	80,724	70,295	83,132	73,697	59,437	70,735
West Germany ..	1,015	1,165	1,186	1,379	1,554	1,706	2,229	2,440	2,345
Netherlands ..	3,598	3,998	4,317	4,753	3,521	4,611	3,929	3,355	3,454
France ..	700	679	574	748	579	643	951	697	731
Belgium & Luxemburg ..	42	51	36	62	97	62	54	43	48
Italy ..	1,253	1,112	1,173	1,479	1,322	1,297	1,484	1,329	1,508
Irish Republic ..	1,972	2,426	1,918	2,272	1,821	2,834	1,975	2,111	2,728
U. S. S. R. ..	2,600	2,914	5,063	5,043	3,202	2,000	2,028	2,006	2,496
Bahrein Islands ..	228	356	430	437	341	376	181	577	1,059
Iraq ..	17,593	19,599	19,301	19,621	21,651	13,029	19,064	15,051	12,825
Iran ..	1,578	766	2,397	6,034	4,066	3,050	4,137	3,893	3,967
Kuwait ..	827	2,017	1,726	2,136	3,512	2,813	2,859	5,201	4,961
Arabia ..	3,150	3,098	3,558	3,258	5,628	5,193	4,211	6,059	5,693
Turkey ..	452	343	4	—	O	1	24	18	85
Malaya* ..	891	863	766	806	742	705	666	599	576
U. A. R. ..	1,548	2,924	3,855	3,699	1,383	6,310	5,684	7,011	8,195
Lybia ..	2,312	3,166	2,901	3,868	2,308	3,813	6,285	7,618	6,802
Union of South Africa ..	12,267	13,708	14,410	14,104	13,487	13,597	14,070	12,378	11,740
Canada ..	8,511	8,236	7,238	7,659	7,379	7,641	6,901	6,830	6,796
U. S. A. ..	20,596	19,299	21,569	21,183	20,212	21,059	17,283	20,580	18,019
Chile ..	6,294	4,002	1,508	864	239	409	420	781	783
Australia ..	16,928	17,502	17,125	18,791	14,721	18,686	16,340	15,419	13,045
New Zealand ..	7,081	7,606	6,248	7,422	6,594	6,990	6,790	6,691	6,434
Other countries ..	13,292	12,020	13,895	18,059	18,814	16,969	17,410	21,270	23,252
Total ..	204,857	206,781	206,508	224,281	200,048	216,537	208,671	201,394	208,277

Note :—\* Including Singapore. 'O' below 500 Kg. '—' Indicates nil. N.A.—Not available.

Source : Ceylon Chamber of Commerce,

9. (b) Quantity and value of tea exported from Ceylon to different countries

Countries	Q 1	Q 2	Q 3	Q 4	Q 5	Q 6
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
United Kingdom	23137	27	45	1	1	1
West Germany	177	27	755	1	1	1
Irish Republic	2731	17	111	1	1	1
Netherlands	4711	1	37	1	1	1
Aden	10	1	1	1	1	1
Bahrain Islands	3	1	1	1	1	1
Iraq	1307	1	1	1	1	1
Iran	307	1	1	1	1	1
Kuwait	7013	1	1	1	1	1
Saudi Arabia	103	1	1	1	1	1
Syria	347	1	1	1	1	1
U A R	1310	1	1	1	1	1
Canada	7011	1	1	1	1	1
U S A	7107	1	1	1	1	1
Australia	107	1	1	1	1	1
New Zealand	174	1	1	1	1	1
U S S R	7011	1	1	1	1	1
Union of South Africa	17	1	1	1	1	1
Jordan	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other countries	17417	1	1	1	1	1
Total	77	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Tea Board of Ceylon, 1976

9. (c) Production and export of instant tea in Ceylon

Year	Production	Export
1970	10	10
1971	10	10
1972	10	10
1973	10	10
1974	10	10
1975	10	10

9. (d) Quantity and value of packet tea exports from Ceylon during 1966 to 1969.

Country	1966		1967		1968		1969	
	Quantity in kg.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in kg.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in kg.	Value in Rs.	Quantity in kg.	Value in Rs.
United Kingdom	4,000	1,000.00	3,500	875.00	107,210	1,100,000	102,700	3,100,000
West Germany	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	2,000	500.00	2,000	500.00
Belgium	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
France	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Denmark	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Irish Republic	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Italy	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Poland	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
U. S. S. R.	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Japan	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Hong Kong	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Singapore	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
U. A. R.	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Pakistan	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Iran	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Iraq	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Aden	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Baherin Islands	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Kuwait	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Saudi Arabia	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Mascat Oman	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Jordan	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Ethiopia	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Libya	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Lebanon	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Union of South Africa	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
U. S. A.	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Canada	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Australia	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
New Zealand	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Other countries	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00	1,000	250.00
Total	1,674,312	10,800,181	2,150,161	11,990,782	4,250,352	29,427,494	7,026,706	41,227,646

Source : Ceylon Government Customs Return.  
 Note :—In 1970 quantity of Packet tea exported from Ceylon is 733 mn. kg. country-wise break-up figure is not available.

10. (a) Exports of tea from Indonesia to different countries.

(Figure is removed by

[illegible]

[Teacher] • In today's lesson, I broke up the class into 4 groups. I gave them 10 minutes to work on their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to present their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to discuss their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to reflect on their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to share their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to conclude their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to evaluate their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to summarize their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to review their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to assess their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to monitor their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to control their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to coordinate their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to communicate their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to connect their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to compare their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to contrast their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to categorize their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to classify their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to cluster their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to code their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to compare their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to contrast their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to categorize their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to classify their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to cluster their projects. I then gave them 5 minutes to code their projects.

#### 10. (b) Exports of tea from Pakistan to different countries

(Signed in thousands)

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



**10. (c) Exports of tea from East African countries to different countries.**

**(i) KENYA**

**(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Countries	1938	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	4,406	8,929	9,630	9,464	13,994	11,601	17,249	22,026	25,128
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	369	405	638	564	426	666	843	1,246
Netherlands ..	—	712	855	1,273	1,442	709	1,231	1,205	2,006
Canada ..	—	1,021	1,404	1,270	1,678	1,221	1,933	1,988	1,795
U. S. A. ..	—	1,885	2,265	1,806	2,032	2,058	3,573	5,202	3,922
Somalia ..	5	327	490	127	223	—	213	343	158
Sudan ..	—	570	825	843	1,153	787	1,480	11	O
Australia & New Zealand ..	22	435	471	268	202	122	597	459	332
Uganda (a) ..	160	287	210	166	338	221	191	125	148
Tanganaika (a) ..	159	684	739	774	721	981	665	868	887
Other countries ..	124	698	222	229	1,321	1,557	558	758	477
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>4,876</b>	<b>15,917</b>	<b>17,516</b>	<b>16,858</b>	<b>23,668</b>	<b>19,683</b>	<b>28,356</b>	<b>33,828</b>	<b>36,099</b>

**(ii) UGANDA**

**(Figures in thousand kg.)**

Countries	1938	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	67	2,316	2,986	3,345	5,058	4,781	6,304	10,613	10,130
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	320	331	537	645	664	838	817	801
Netherlands ..	—	421	681	850	1,057	409	558	732	974
Canada ..	—	535	525	610	613	894	1,096	1,104	1,393
U. S. A. ..	—	597	640	569	605	998	1,451	1,890	1,095
Somalia ..	—	132	94	37	261	491	348	336	188
Sudan ..	—	697	511	456	396	953	356	14	13
Australia & New Zealand ..	—	267	259	278	146	108	108	93	279
Kenya (a) ..	11	210	151	123	62	211	188	93	82
Tanganaika (a) ..	1	4	9	1	54	48	1	O	1
Other countries ..	O	207	61	92	46	60	139	235	96
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>79</b>	<b>5,706</b>	<b>6,248</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>8,943</b>	<b>9,617</b>	<b>11,387</b>	<b>15,927</b>	<b>15,052</b>

(a) These figures are regarded as internal trade and are included in total exports.

'O'—below 500 Kg. '—' denotes nil.

## (III) TANZANIA

Country	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
United Kingdom	133	3,221	3,437	3,875	4,274	4,477	4,487	4,747
Ireland (Republic)	—	92	85	75	122	212	215	217
Netherlands	—	101	213	267	294	317	372	377
Canada	—	123	173	172	77	45	25	44
U.S.A.	—	77	233	250	210	212	267	277
Australia & New Zealand	—	62	53	49	—	—	4	—
Kenya & Uganda's	3	74	173	127	193	177	—	—
Other countries	7	192	235	274	372	477	572	—
Total	143	4,065	4,437	4,618	5,478	6,272	7,222	7,655

(a) These figures are regarded as internal trade and are related to a local currency.

## (iv) MALAWI

Country	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
United Kingdom	4,574	2,579	2,410	2,253	1,777	11,477	11,777	11,777
Ireland (Republic)	—	253	253	253	253	253	253	253
Netherlands	—	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Canada	7	54	14	14	14	14	14	14
U.S.A.	—	547	77	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127	1,127
Swaziland	—	54	81	—	—	—	—	—
South Africa	43	415	54	54	54	54	54	54
London	—	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
Kenya	—	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Australia	—	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Other countries	44	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
Total	4,617	3,645	3,645	3,645	3,645	15,777	15,777	15,777

Note: Figures for 1958 are based on a local currency. Figures for 1959 and 1960 are based on a local currency. Figures for 1961 and 1962 are based on a local currency. Figures for 1963 and 1964 are based on a local currency. Figures for 1965 are based on a local currency.

# 10. (d) Exports of tea from Japan to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	1,761	271	178	314	34	57	81	1	1
France ..	3	69	38	15	5	5	10	6	4
Germany ..	200	11	O	O	2	1	O	1	1
Italy ..	495	2	—	—	O	—	—	—	—
Netherlands ..	12	9	—	11	—	O	O	—	O
Canada ..	877	196	148	142	210	114	144	101	88
U. S. A. ..	5,593	912	802	1,310	1,471	1,513	1,672	1,366	1,348
Algeria ..	302	1,350	1,220	2,000	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt (U. A. R.) ..	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Libya ..	1	389	303	122	66	15	21	17	10
Morocco ..	784	180	2	115	—	—	—	10	—
Tunisia ..	87	—	500	500	—	—	—	—	—
Australia ..	97	5	1	O	O	O	1	O	O
Other countries ..	5,041	112	97	88	112	31	39	87	46
Total ..	16,800	3,506	3,289	4,617	1,900	1,736	1,968	1,614	1,498

'O'—Below 500 kg..

'—' denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

10. (c) Exports of tea from Formosa (Taiwan) to different countries.

Figures in thousand kg

Country	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	41	13	3				...
Germany	1	10	24				...
Ireland (Republic)	...	3		16	...	3	...
Netherlands	14	17	61	1			
Canada	7	11	14	...			...
U S A	27	26	7	41	...		
Chile	...	...	...	...		...	...
Afghanistan	...	...	...				...
Hong Kong	21	1	16	1	1	1	...
Iran	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaya	...	...	...	...		...	...
Thailand	...	...	...				...
Algeria	...	...	...				...
Egypt (U A R)	...	...	...				...
Morocco	...	...	...			...	...
Tunisia	...	...	...		...		...
Australia	...	...	...				...
Other Countries	...	...	...	...	...		...
Total	114	153	...	...	...	...	...

The figures in the above table are preliminary and subject to revision.

# 10. (f) Exports of tea from Mozambique to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
United Kingdom ..	214	5,853	4,928	6,217	8,485	10,273	9,492	10,766	12,087
Germany ..	22	144	150	205	240	66	77	766	672
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	235	217	115	115	74	281	187	597
Netherlands ..	—	64	620	707	564	1,332	1,637	677	672
Portugal ..	86	161	189	195	190	229	216	225	163
Canada ..	—	93	157	400	567	498	550	637	597
U. S. A. ..	—	595	809	890	969	790	1,234	1,040	737
Kenya ..	—	831	1,030	1,060	947	466	233	306	653
South Africa ..	169	44	192	624	612	263	290	565	284
Australia ..	—	91	476	244	165	52	24	7	74
New Zealand ..	—	5	1	44	9	25	57	4	38
Other Countries ..	17	322	147	137	132	310	152	259	79
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>8,438</b>	<b>8,916</b>	<b>10,838</b>	<b>12,995</b>	<b>14,378</b>	<b>14,243</b>	<b>15,439</b>	<b>16,653</b>

‘—’ denotes nil.

# 10. (g) Exports of tea from Mauritius to different countries.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
United Kingdom ..	975	770	1,064	1,194	1,067	767	1,173	929
Germany (West) ..	—	—	5	2	—	1	—	—
Ireland (Republic) ..	—	—	13	14	2	—	33	60
Canada ..	—	—	1	1	3	—	1	—
U. S. A. ..	8	—	—	—	2	—	18	—
Kenya ..	—	8	11	12	13	2	—	—
South Africa ..	3	3	9	55	490	923	1,316	1,605
Australia & New Zealand ..	—	—	—	4	1	2	—	—
Other Countries ..	1	1	1	13	9	15	32	33
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>1,587</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>2,627</b>

‘—’ denotes nil.

‘O’—Below 500 Kg.

Source : International Tea Committee.

# 10. (h) Exports of tea from Argentina to different countries

(Figure in '000 tons)

Countries (1)	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
United Kingdom	2,510	2,400	4,110	3,130	1,000	3,000
Germany (West)	800	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Ireland (Republic)	100	100	100	100	100	100
Netherlands	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Canada	100	100	100	100	100	100
U. S. A.	210	100	100	100	100	100
Chile	100	100	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Malaya & Singapore	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kenya	100	100	100	100	100	100
Australia	100	100	100	100	100	100
New Zealand	100	100	100	100	100	100
Other Countries	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total	5,000	5,000	12,000	10,000	11,000	10,000

\* Includes re-exports to other countries.

# 10. (i) Exports of tea from Brazil to different countries

(Figure in '000 tons)

Countries (1)	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
United Kingdom	210	210	210	210	210	210
Germany (West)	100	100	100	100	100	100
Ireland (Republic)	100	100	100	100	100	100
Netherlands	100	100	100	100	100	100
Canada	100	100	100	100	100	100
U. S. A.	100	100	100	100	100	100
Chile	100	100	100	100	100	100
Other Countries	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

\* Includes re-exports to other countries.

# 11. (a) Quantities of tea sold at London auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1938	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	99,972	75,701	67,603	73,222	75,273	73,724	65,623	52,024	60,663	61,471	30,282
South India	16,919	15,627	17,402	17,294	11,398	12,307	8,828	5,277	6,621	4,608	2,387
Pakistan	*	10	1,282	396	—	446	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	53,841	39,551	48,426	49,685	52,272	54,362	48,558	44,074	47,040	42,581	36,122
Indonesia	7,938	82	346	1,043	40	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kenya		3,123	4,266	5,015	5,488	5,653	8,990	6,410	11,882	14,338	15,132
Uganda	2,903	1,201	1,423	1,210	1,166	1,319	1,814	1,733	3,362	5,356	3,213
Tanzania		1,702	1,980	1,892	2,212	1,944	3,325	2,621	4,342	4,305	4,845
Malawi	3,266	7,990	9,343	7,154	6,840	4,191	6,721	6,604	7,171	6,455	6,979
Congo	—	165	128	—	—	32	95	57	9	58	218
Mozambique	186	4,606	7,062	4,931	4,566	3,804	5,807	8,548	7,335	6,571	8,082
Other Africa	23	163	195	238	292	403	215	94	47	193	79
Mauritius	—	632	609	856	716	900	1,078	993	699	959	878
Malaya	231	819	777	536	575	401	522	221	308	435	287
Argentina	—	1,282	1,509	1,507	1,454	1,030	1,171	197	4	10	18
Vietnam (S)	—	1,230	1,256	1,512	1,514	1,812	1,507	1,092	745	457	53
Other Countries	61	36	34	8	45	105	182	205	67	218	177
<b>Total</b>	<b>185,340</b>	<b>153,920</b>	<b>163,641</b>	<b>166,499</b>	<b>163,851</b>	<b>162,433</b>	<b>154,436</b>	<b>130,151</b>	<b>150,295</b>	<b>148,015</b>	<b>108,752</b>

Note :—\* Included in North India. '—' Indicates nil.

Source : International Tea Committee.

# 11. (b) Proportion of tea sold at London auctions by mark of origin.

Countries	1938	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
North India	53.94	49.18	41.32	43.98	45.94	45.39	42.49	39.98	40.36	41.53	27.85
South India	9.13	10.15	10.63	10.39	6.95	7.58	5.72	4.02	4.41	3.11	2.19
Pakistan	*	0.01	0.78	0.24	—	0.27	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	29.05	25.70	29.69	29.84	31.90	33.47	31.44	33.86	31.30	28.77	33.22
Indonesia	4.28	0.05	0.21	0.63	0.02	—	—	O	—	—	—
Kenya		2.03	2.61	3.01	3.35	3.48	5.82	4.93	7.90	9.69	13.91
Uganda	1.57	0.78	0.87	0.73	0.71	0.81	1.17	1.33	2.24	3.62	2.95
Tanzania		1.11	1.21	1.14	1.35	1.20	2.16	2.02	2.89	2.91	4.46
Malawi	1.77	5.19	5.71	4.30	4.18	2.58	4.35	5.08	4.77	4.36	6.42
Congo	—	0.11	0.08	—	—	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.20
Mozambique	0.10	2.99	4.32	2.96	2.79	2.34	3.76	6.58	4.88	4.44	7.43
Other Africa	0.01	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.18	0.25	0.14	0.08	0.03	0.13	0.07
Mauritius	—	0.42	0.37	0.51	0.44	0.55	0.70	0.76	0.47	0.64	0.81
Malaya	0.12	0.53	0.47	0.32	0.35	0.25	0.34	0.17	0.20	0.29	0.26
Argentina	—	0.83	0.92	0.90	0.89	0.64	0.76	0.15	0.00	0.01	0.02
Vietnam (S)	—	0.80	0.77	0.91	0.92	1.11	0.97	0.84	0.50	0.31	0.05
Other Countries	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.03	0.06	0.12	0.16	0.04	0.15	0.16
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

\* Included in North India.

# 12. Annual average prices of tea sold at London auctions.

(Shilling and Pence per kg.)

	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920
North India	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South India	2 10	1 1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9
Malabar	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1
Assam	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2
Ceylon	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3
Indonesian	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4
Japan	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 5
Sumatra	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 5	2 6
Formosa	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 5	2 6	2 7
Yunnan	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 5	2 6	2 7	2 8
Other	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 5	2 6	2 7	2 8	2 9
Grand Total	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 5	2 6	2 7	2 8	2 9	3 0



13. (a) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at London auctions during 1970 with corresponding figures for 1969 and 1968.

Serial No.	Week commencing on	North India			South India			Ceylon		
		1970	1969	1968	1970	1969	1968	1970	1969	1968
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
		s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d	s d
1	9 1. 70	5.10	9.51	0.99	3.25	7 0.26	9 0.60	9 9.79	9 5.45	10 10.71
2	16 1. 70	4.77	9.27	9.57	2.06	6 10.94	9 5.01	9 7.59	9 2.27	11 1.97
3	23 1. 70	5.51	10.06	9 1.44	2.33	7 0.59	8 11.52	9 4.72	8 7.51	10 2.47
4	30 1. 70	4.54	11.54	8 10.88	2.59	7 2.66	8 10.33	9 4.17	8 3.76	9 9.77
5	6 2. 70	4.43	6.93	8 8.65	2.33	7 4.43	8 6.60	9 4.08	8 0.30	9 5.65
6	13 2. 70	2.10	6.56	8 6.14	2.68	7 2.93	8 0.87	9 3.80	8 1.53	9 2.98
7	20 2. 70	2.25	5.17	8 3.85	1.64	7 1.54	8 0.17	9 3.24	7 11.28	8 9.36
8	27 2. 70	2.67	2.90	8 2.30	5.26	6 10.19	7 10.71	9 7.19	7 11.02	8 4.13
9	6 3. 70	1.70	1.66	8 1.75	0.80	7 2.49	7 7.58	9 10.28	7 8.35	8 3.33
10	13 3. 70	1.61	1.44	8 2.81	10.61	6 10.12	7 7.09	9 9.48	7 9.72	8 3.82
11	20 3. 70	10.79	0.32	8 2.68	6.43	6 9.53	7 7.62	9 7.43	7 10.42	8 3.18
12	26 3. 70	7.55	0.14	8 1.88	3.36	6 6.13	7 10.80	9 7.19	7 8.95	8 7.29
13	10 4. 70	6.10	No Sale	8 2.69	0.75	No Sale	7 11.50	9 10.89	No Sale	8 8.57
14	17 4. 70	6.95	9.28	No Sale	10.95	6 4.04	No Sale	9 10.74	8 0.78	No Sale
15	24 4. 70	7.42	8.22	8 6.51	7.13	6 2.89	8 0.74	9 10.67	8 1.27	9 2.30
16	1 5. 70	10.75	7.47	8 8.21	3.77	6 1.99	8 2.98	10 4.03	8 5.54	9 5.00
17	8 5. 70	1.74	7.76	8 7.40	9.40	6 0.75	8 6.43	10 8.31	9 0.55	9 7.59
18	15 5. 70	1.48	7.23	8 6.87	7.83	5 11.94	8 8.04	10 8.68	9 1.97	9 9.90
19	22 5. 70	1.26	4.38	8 5.54	4.06	6 4.83	8 7.33	10 5.53	9 3.27	10 0.48
20	5 6. 70	10.50	1.05	No Sale	1.55	7 3.88	No Sale	10 5.38	9 5.71	No Sale
21	12 6. 70	Nil	9.48	8 0.03	3.75	7 8.77	6 3.52	10 4.60	9 9.04	9 11.93
22	19 6. 70	Nil	0.48	7 8.33	4.72	6 6.70	8 2.90	10 0.52	9 7.68	9 10.17
23	26 6. 70	Nil	6.14	7 6.28	11.54	5 11.56	8 2.52	10 3.02	9 8.06	9 8.14

(Continued)

(Continued)

[illegible]

Sl. No.	Week commencing on	Kenya			Uganda			Tanzania			Zambia		
		Kenya			Uganda			Tanzania			Zambia		
		1970	1969	1968	1970	1969	1968	1970	1969	1968	1970	1969	1968
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	9 1. 70	9 2.32	9 2.89	10 3.79	8 11.39	8 0.14	9 11.73	9 6.79	8 6.45	10 0.72	9 3.51	8 10.20	10 0.03
2	16 1. 70	9 6.22	9 0.40	10 0.24	9 2.36	8 1.38	9 11.05	9 5.87	9 3.05	9 10.87	9 4.24	8 9.23	9 11.78
3	23 1. 70	9 7.50	9 3.20	9 5.25	8 10.88	7 11.90	9 11.87	9 6.18	9 0.33	9 2.41	9 2.10	8 8.12	9 3.71
4	30 1. 70	9 7.63	9 1.37	9 1.66	8 4.28	7 6.61	8 7.88	9 7.76	8 8.78	8 10.86	9 1.08	8 7.77	9 1.59
5	6 2. 70	9 8.18	9 3.22	8 10.97	9 4.77	8 5.76	8 5.39	9 9.37	8 8.39	8 9.95	9 1.41	8 4.75	8 10.37
6	13 2. 70	9 6.71	9 4.13	8 9.29	9 5.98	8 0.41	8 2.99	9 7.01	9 0.29	8 7.99	9 0.38	8 5.15	8 7.53
7	20 2. 70	9 8.12	9 4.63	8 9.64	8 11.65	8 6.47	8 1.36	9 4.88	8 10.83	8 6.27	9 0.00	8 3.41	8 5.63
8	27 2. 70	9 10.74	9 1.19	8 7.90	9 4.32	8 0.05	8 1.38	9 8.14	8 11.34	8 6.27	9 2.01	8 1.75	8 2.61
9	6 3. 70	9 8.16	9 3.75	8 9.14	9 6.55	8 1.58	7 11.53	9 9.44	8 5.65	8 4.13	9 3.53	8 0.08	8 2.83
10	13 3. 70	9 9.46	9 3.00	8 9.14	9 6.55	8 1.58	7 11.53	9 8.31	8 5.17	8 5.85	9 2.32	8 0.08	8 2.83
11	20 3. 70	9 6.37	9 2.43	8 7.44	9 6.66	8 2.06	7 11.86	9 4.88	8 7.73	8 4.11	8 11.23	7 11.30	8 2.15
12	26 3. 70	9 6.77	9 1.59	8 7.40	9 3.82	7 9.36	7 10.22	9 4.06	8 5.35	8 3.87	8 7.97	7 10.95	8 2.92
13	10 4. 70	9 4.39	No Sale	8 10.55	8 10.81	No Sale	8 0.80	9 3.55	No Sale	8 4.46	8 9.34	No Sale	8 5.01
14	17 4. 70	9 4.46	8 11.14	8 10.55	9 1.39	7 7.84	8 0.80	9 1.70	8 7.44	8 4.46	8 11.21	7 9.23	8 6.45
15	24 4. 70	9 4.54	9 2.14	9 3.51	9 3.62	7 9.59	8 5.76	9 0.33	8 5.50	8 10.39	9 0.62	7 9.36	8 8.43
16	1 5. 70	9 9.48	9 3.42	9 3.42	9 3.69	7 3.96	8 6.05	9 3.44	8 2.94	9 0.53	9 2.30	7 9.34	8 9.51
17	8 5. 70	9 10.89	9 6.73	9 4.32	9 5.98	8 1.49	8 3.74	9 7.59	8 2.55	9 2.58	9 4.99	7 11.79	8 9.31
18	15 5. 70	9 11.36	9 6.15	9 6.73	9 6.77	7 11.39	8 4.07	9 7.17	8 1.49	9 2.36	9 6.93	7 9.96	8 11.34
19	22 5. 70	10 1.83	9 4.50	9 6.75	9 4.30	8 2.30	7 7.46	9 8.34	8 2.06	9 2.47	9 5.78	7 10.33	8 10.37
20	5 6. 70	10 0.88	9 5.45	9 2.34	9 8.42	7 8.53	7 11.57	9 9.33	8 2.08	8 10.57	9 7.28	7 8.77	8 10.44
21	12 6. 70	10 1.67	9 3.60	8 10.83	9 7.06	7 10.91	7 11.42	9 9.57	8 1.95	8 8.21	9 6.99	7 9.50	8 6.03
22	19 6. 70	10 1.34	9 1.37	8 8.81	9 8.14	7 7.60	7 5.04	9 11.05	7 11.37	8 3.71	9 5.10	7 3.02	8 1.77
23	26 6. 70	10 0.24	8 11.54	8 8.63	9 10.06	7 8.13	7 3.57	10 1.39	7 7.87	8 1.97	9 4.48	6 10.78	8 0.63
24	3 7. 70	10 5.44	8 10.53	8 8.43	10 5.35	6 0.07	7 11.26	10 2.55	7 5.11	8 1.36	9 4.13	6 4.46	8 0.27
25	10 7. 70	10 5.85	9 1.37	8 10.81	10 9.26	8 4.64	8 2.19	10 6.21	7 7.56	8 3.45	9 6.88	6 4.59	8 4.84
26	17 7. 70	11 5.85	9 1.37	8 11.80	10 9.43	7 2.49	7 11.70	11 5.99	7 7.78	8 3.32	9 5.60	6 11.77	8 3.96
27	24 7. 70	11 6.37	9 3.31	8 11.80	10 9.43	7 2.07	7 8.64	10 5.99	7 7.69	8 3.65	9 5.14	7 5.62	8 2.96
28	31 7. 70	11 0.96	8 9.58	8 10.68	10 8.93	7 2.07	7 8.64	10 5.44	7 11.28	8 3.32	9 5.10	7 5.77	8 2.26
29	7 8. 70	10 9.06	9 2.65	8 7.97	10 1.58	6 8.62	7 8.26	10 5.44	7 7.31	8 0.32	8 11.87	7 6.81	8 0.63
30	14 8. 70	10 5.88	8 10.17	8 8.70	10 3.92	7 4.71	7 5.18	10 0.02	6 0.19	8 0.63	8 7.29	7 5.15	8 0.58
31	21 8. 70	10 4.49	8 10.31	9 0.05	10 3.41	6 10.67	7 7.27	10 1.30	8 2.24	8 2.88	8 7.29	7 5.77	8 0.58
32	28 8. 70	10 4.43	8 7.84	8 9.07	10 1.98	6 7.52	7 4.51	9 11.14	7 3.02	8 1.02	8 6.45	7 10.80	8 0.43
33	11 9. 70	9 11.49	8 1.18	8 7.73	9 11.14	6 6.04	7 4.45	9 6.88	7 6.90	8 0.50	9 0.03	8 0.03	8 0.10
34	18 9. 70	9 4.46	8 2.92	8 7.09	9 2.41	6 10.54	7 2.57	9 3.55	7 3.02	8 0.74	9 3.96	8 1.05	8 2.72
35	25 9. 70	9 3.93	8 2.79	8 4.00	9 6.11	6 3.79	7 0.37	9 6.04	7 4.14	8 2.52	8 5.68	8 2.08	8 1.77
36	2 10. 70	9 1.52	8 2.21	8 8.96	9 0.93	6 9.28	7 5.09	9 2.65	6 8.73	8 4.82	8 4.60	8 1.93	8 4.20
37	9 10. 70	9 0.95	8 4.51	8 8.15	8 7.20	6 8.16	7 5.09	9 2.76	7 9.92	8 2.55	8 4.02	9 0.03	8 0.93
38	16 10. 70	8 11.61	8 2.50	9 0.11	8 8.12	6 11.33	7 10.11	9 6.53	7 11.68	8 5.61	8 3.16	9 2.60	9 1.99
39	23 10. 70	9 2.74	8 3.01	8 10.64	9 2.14	6 10.83	7 7.60	9 9.84	7 10.22	8 5.90	8 3.42	9 7.63	9 6.86
40	30 10. 70	9 7.96	8 4.60	8 7.75	9 3.49	7 2.13	8 1.36	10 1.39	7 7.07	8 0.69	9 4.54	9 0.33	9 6.86
41	6 11. 70	9 7.32	8 4.46	8 9.53	9 3.49	7 2.13	7 7.56	9 3.33	7 11.57	8 7.44	9 1.55	8 10.22	9 6.71
42	13 11. 70	9 6.20	8 4.49	8 10.37	9 3.44	6 10.96	7 7.12	8 6.31	8 2.52	8 5.85	8 11.56	8 10.26	9 1.59
43	20 11. 70	9 7.92	8 6.56	8 9.05	9 3.95	7 4.89	7 2.57	9 6.82	8 3.74	8 7.04	9 4.13	8 10.00	9 1.02
44	27 11. 70	9 7.30	8 5.63	8 10.86	9 2.74	7 8.70	7 9.61	9 6.29	8 9.84	8 7.46	9 4.43	8 8.87	9 1.86
45	4 12. 70	9 10.45	8 2.78	8 11.72	9 5.93	7 11.33	7 10.22	9 11.38	8 2.21	8 9.38	9 4.59	8 10.35	8 11.54
46	11 12. 70	9 10.23	8 11.79	9 3.16	9 5.93	8 3.43	8 2.94	9 8.25	9 0.71	8 9.49	9 5.69	9 1.46	8 10.99
47	18 12. 70	10 0.15	9 6.46	9 2.60	9 8.25	8 7.00	7 9.52	10 3.04	9 1.55	8 7.88	9 6.11	9 2.34	8 11.83
48	1 1. 71	9 8.36	9 4.90	9 2.67	9 1.22	8 10.33	8 3.85	9 7.15	9 7.21	8 7.99	9 4.17	9 2.94	8 11.80
Average for the year		9 8.80	8 10.22	8 11.39	9 4.41	7 4.25	7 10.78	9 8.40	7 11.77	8 6.05	9 1.60	8 1.24	8 8.56

**Average  
for the year**

13. (b) Districtwise average price per kg. of North Indian tea sold at London auctions during 1956-57 to 1970-71.

(Quantity in chest and average price per kg.)  
In Shilling & Pence

Year	Area		Chest		Duty & Tax		Total	
	Chest	Average price sh. d.	Chest	Average price sh. d.	Chest	Average price sh. d.	Chest	Average price sh. d.
1		1	1	15			(10)	(11)
2	11 11				310 45	9 7	1,314 044	11 12
3	11 11		25 56	12	20 02	9 7	1,722 073	11 0
4	11 11		2 13	0	1 24	9 1	1,433 375	10 3
5	11 11		13 21	11	1 55	14	1,454 771	10 9
6	11 11		25 6			10	1,521 549	11 3
7	11 11		25 6		1 14	1	1,511 1	1
8	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
9	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
10	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
11	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
12	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
13	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
14	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
15	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
16	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
17	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
18	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
19	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
20	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
21	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
22	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
23	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
24	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
25	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
26	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
27	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
28	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
29	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1
30	11 11		1 1	3	1 14	1	1,673 15	1

# 14. (a) Quantities of tea sold at Nairobi auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya ..	2,171	2,008	2,711	3,206	4,108	3,815	5,390	4,016	5,665	6,281	6,630
Uganda ..	1,503	1,735	2,676	2,552	2,619	2,795	3,686	3,299	4,293	4,249	4,255
Tanzania ..	381	405	537	642	903	808	926	703	1,077	1,036	1,255
Malawi ..	283	622	645	511	608	256	195	111	15	—	—
Congo ..	169	359	420	160	135	20	15	—	—	—	—
Mozambique (PEA)	143	383	278	368	111	75	90	9	—	—	—
Other Tea ..	14	26	26	13	27	38	89	21	—	7	13
Total ..	4,664	5,538	7,293	7,452	8,511	7,807	10,391	8,159	11,050	11,573	12,153

# 14. (b) Annual average prices of tea sold at Nairobi auctions.

(In East Africa Shilling per kg.)

Countries	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Kenya ..	7.63	7.67	7.45	7.21	6.77	7.39	6.99	7.61	6.28	5.67	6.61
Uganda ..	7.32	7.30	7.21	7.30	7.12	7.28	6.78	6.72	5.71	4.56	6.15
Tanzania ..	7.54	7.03	6.37	6.31	6.22	7.05	5.71	6.31	5.29	4.61	5.67
Malawi ..	6.70	5.49	5.07	5.18	4.63	5.25	4.30	3.44	4.25	—	—
Congo ..	7.08	6.70	4.96	4.98	4.61	6.61	4.85	—	—	—	—
Mozambique (PEA)	6.35	5.36	4.59	4.85	4.83	5.60	3.48	5.09	—	—	—
All Tea ..	7.41	7.03	6.81	6.86	6.59	7.23	6.53	7.08	5.97	5.14	6.34

Source : International Tea Committee.

# 14. (c) Weekly sale average at Nairobi tea auctions, 1957

(Quantity in thousand, kg. & price per kg. in sh. & pence)

Sale		Kenya		Tanzania		Uganda		Malawi		Zambia	
Date	No.	Qty.	Avg. price per kg.	Qty.	Avg. price per kg.	Qty.	Avg. price per kg.	Qty.	Avg. price per kg.	Qty.	Avg. price per kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	1	335	14 535	523	16 200	573	121 04				
13	1	331	109 518	521	310 0	569	1 040				
20	1	332	171 141	511	8 7	473	1 0				
27	1	333	107 090	501	30 24	413	1 0				
3	1	334	100 003	500	4 131	474	0 0				
10	1	335	100 041	507	0 0 4	487	1 0				
17	1	336	231 244	600	41 03	490	0 0 1				
24	1	337	107 354	600	34 00	507	1 10				
31	1	338	175 202	603	53 231	524	0 0				
7	1	339	107 054	603	47 50	470	0 0 0				
14	1	340	20 123	500	24 2 7	487	1 1 2				
21	1	341	12 002	631	23 542	471	0 0 1				
28	1	342	115 701	613	3 00	487	0 0 0				
4	1	343	207 001	500	50 110	470	0 0 0				
11	1	344	120 295	512	30 003	470	41 0				
18	1	345	129 700	500	33 375	472	0 0				
25	1	346	210 711	545	15 542	470	11 0 0				
1	1	347	10 775	502	23 700	511	0 0				
8	1	348	140 100	504	21 430	470	0 0				
15	1	349	113 000	521	23 043	473	0 0				
22	1	350	113 000	522	32 20	460	0 0 0				
29	1	351	100 001	473	20 400	460	0 0				
5	1	352	120 212	460	16 712	460	1 0 0				
12	1	353	141 001	494	24 12	460	1 0 1				
19	1	354	122 011	500	19 000	460	1 0 0				
26	1	355	141 043	494	13 000	412	1 0 0				
3	1	356	123 101	494	15 470	374	11 2 1				
10	1	357	142 032	511	21 004	460	1 0				
17	1	358	131 025	473	13 004	360	11				
24	1	359	92 005	460	13 200	360	13 0 0				
31	1	360	94 500	510	0 0 0	360	0 0				
7	1	361	33 002	500	15 010	374	11				
14	1	362	0 0 0	500	22 0	200	0 0				
21	1	363	10 004	501	14 000	200	0 0				
28	1	364	0 0 0	500	11 2 0	421	0 0				
4	1	365	10 000	542	4 0 1	44	0 0				
11	1	366	0 0 0	500	4 0 0	200	0 0				
18	1	367	0 0 0	500	0 14	0 0	0 0				
25	1	368	12 004	402	10 2 3	0 0	1 0 0				
1	1	369	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
8	1	370	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
15	1	371	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
22	1	372	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
29	1	373	100 0	400	11 0 0	0 0	0 0				
5	1	374	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
12	1	375	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
19	1	376	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
26	1	377	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
3	1	378	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
10	1	379	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
17	1	380	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
24	1	381	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
31	1	382	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
7	1	383	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
14	1	384	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
21	1	385	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
28	1	386	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
4	1	387	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
11	1	388	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
18	1	389	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
25	1	390	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
31	1	391	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
7	1	392	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
14	1	393	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
21	1	394	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
28	1	395	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
4	1	396	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
11	1	397	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
18	1	398	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
25	1	399	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
31	1	400	0 0 0	400	0 10	0 0	0 0				
Total	-	20 000	500	00 000	00 0 0 0	0	0				

### 15. (a) Quantity of tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Year	High grown	Medium grown	Low grown	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1956	51,322	45,927	30,767	128,016
1957	56,216	49,457	31,447	137,120
1958	46,548	41,231	35,141	122,920
1959	52,588	49,130	37,765	139,483
1960	58,672	51,642	39,629	149,943
1961	60,725	56,932	42,223	159,880
1962	60,027	56,430	43,480	159,937
1963	63,478	58,086	44,098	165,662
1964	54,765	55,220	45,134	155,119
1965	57,925	60,350	46,926	165,201
1966	55,908	54,471	49,660	160,039
1967	56,836	57,100	52,062	165,998
1968	56,946	58,859	51,657	167,462
1969	60,299	60,480	53,045	173,824
1970*	55,858	56,205	56,087	168,150

\*Provisional.

### 15. (b) Annual average price per kg. of Ceylon tea sold at Colombo auctions.

(Figures in Rupees)

	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>High grown</b>	4.83	4.96	4.59	4.72	4.63	4.43	4.39	4.63	4.37	4.59
<b>Medium grown</b>	3.88	3.68	3.46	3.59	3.75	3.31	3.33	3.79	3.17	3.55
<b>Low grown</b>	3.92	3.51	3.42	3.33	3.68	3.04	2.67	3.64	3.06	3.06
<b>Total</b>	4.25	4.10	3.88	3.90	4.03	3.62	3.48	4.03	3.55	3.73

15. (c) Weekly average prices per kg. of tea sold at Colombo auctions during 1970 with corresponding figures for 1969.

(In Ceylonese Rupees)

Serial No.	Date of sale	High grown	Medium grown	Low grown	
		1970	1969		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	3 1 70	441	401	300	300
2	10 1 70	435	440	340	300
3	18 1 70	460	420	300	300
4	25 1 70	443	432	344	300
5	1 2 70	400	423	330	300
6	10 2 70	400	425	344	300
7	18 2 70	520	480	300	300
8	24 2 70	500	500	331	300
9	2 3 70	500	500	300	300
10	9 3 70	511	500	300	300
11	16 3 70	500	500	300	300
12	23 3 70	400	400	300	300
13	1 4 70	400	400	300	300
14	8 4 70	500	400	300	300
15	1 4 70	400	400	300	300
16	8 4 70	400	400	300	300
17	15 4 70	400	400	300	300
18	22 4 70	400	400	300	300
19	29 4 70	400	400	300	300
20	6 5 70	400	400	300	300
21	13 5 70	400	400	300	300
22	20 5 70	400	400	300	300
23	27 5 70	400	400	300	300
24	3 6 70	400	400	300	300
25	10 6 70	400	400	300	300
26	17 6 70	400	400	300	300
27	24 6 70	400	400	300	300
28	1 7 70	400	400	300	300
29	8 7 70	400	400	300	300
30	15 7 70	400	400	300	300
31	22 7 70	400	400	300	300
32	29 7 70	400	400	300	300
33	5 8 70	400	400	300	300
34	12 8 70	400	400	300	300
35	19 8 70	400	400	300	300
36	26 8 70	400	400	300	300
37	2 9 70	400	400	300	300
38	9 9 70	400	400	300	300
39	16 9 70	400	400	300	300
40	23 9 70	400	400	300	300
41	30 9 70	400	400	300	300
42	7 10 70	400	400	300	300
43	14 10 70	400	400	300	300
44	21 10 70	400	400	300	300
45	28 10 70	400	400	300	300
46	4 11 70	400	400	300	300
47	11 11 70	400	400	300	300
48	18 11 70	400	400	300	300
49	25 11 70	400	400	300	300
50	2 12 70	400	400	300	300
51	9 12 70	400	400	300	300
52	16 12 70	400	400	300	300
53	23 12 70	400	400	300	300
54	30 12 70	400	400	300	300
55	6 1 71	400	400	300	300
56	13 1 71	400	400	300	300
57	20 1 71	400	400	300	300
58	27 1 71	400	400	300	300
59	3 2 71	400	400	300	300
60	10 2 71	400	400	300	300
61	17 2 71	400	400	300	300
62	24 2 71	400	400	300	300
63	3 3 71	400	400	300	300
64	10 3 71	400	400	300	300
65	17 3 71	400	400	300	300
66	24 3 71	400	400	300	300
67	31 3 71	400	400	300	300
68	7 4 71	400	400	300	300
69	14 4 71	400	400	300	300
70	21 4 71	400	400	300	300
71	28 4 71	400	400	300	300
72	5 5 71	400	400	300	300
73	12 5 71	400	400	300	300
74	19 5 71	400	400	300	300
75	26 5 71	400	400	300	300
76	2 6 71	400	400	300	300
77	9 6 71	400	400	300	300
78	16 6 71	400	400	300	300
79	23 6 71	400	400	300	300
80	30 6 71	400	400	300	300
81	7 7 71	400	400	300	300
82	14 7 71	400	400	300	300
83	21 7 71	400	400	300	300
84	28 7 71	400	400	300	300
85	4 8 71	400	400	300	300
86	11 8 71	400	400	300	300
87	18 8 71	400	400	300	300
88	25 8 71	400	400	300	300
89	1 9 71	400	400	300	300
90	8 9 71	400	400	300	300
91	15 9 71	400	400	300	300
92	22 9 71	400	400	300	300
93	29 9 71	400	400	300	300
94	6 10 71	400	400	300	300
95	13 10 71	400	400	300	300
96	20 10 71	400	400	300	300
97	27 10 71	400	400	300	300
98	3 11 71	400	400	300	300
99	10 11 71	400	400	300	300
100	17 11 71	400	400	300	300
101	24 11 71	400	400	300	300
102	1 12 71	400	400	300	300
103	8 12 71	400	400	300	300
104	15 12 71	400	400	300	300
105	22 12 71	400	400	300	300
106	29 12 71	400	400	300	300
107	5 1 72	400	400	300	300
108	12 1 72	400	400	300	300
109	19 1 72	400	400	300	300
110	26 1 72	400	400	300	300
111	2 2 72	400	400	300	300
112	9 2 72	400	400	300	300
113	16 2 72	400	400	300	300
114	23 2 72	400	400	300	300
115	30 2 72	400	400	300	300
116	6 3 72	400	400	300	300
117	13 3 72	400	400	300	300
118	20 3 72	400	400	300	300
119	27 3 72	400	400	300	300
120	3 4 72	400	400	300	300
121	10 4 72	400	400	300	300
122	17 4 72	400	400	300	300
123	24 4 72	400	400	300	300
124	1 5 72	400	400	300	300
125	8 5 72	400	400	300	300
126	15 5 72	400	400	300	300
127	22 5 72	400	400	300	300
128	29 5 72	400	400	300	300
129	5 6 72	400	400	300	300
130	12 6 72	400	400	300	300
131	19 6 72	400	400	300	300
132	26 6 72	400	400	300	300
133	3 7 72	400	400	300	300
134	10 7 72	400	400	300	300
135	17 7 72	400	400	300	300
136	24 7 72	400	400	300	300
137	31 7 72	400	400	300	300
138	7 8 72	400	400	300	300
139	14 8 72	400	400	300	300
140	21 8 72	400	400	300	300
141	28 8 72	400	400	300	300
142	4 9 72	400	400	300	300
143	11 9 72	400	400	300	300
144	18 9 72	400	400	300	300
145	25 9 72	400	400	300	300
146	2 10 72	400	400	300	300
147	9 10 72	400	400	300	300
148	16 10 72	400	400	300	300
149	23 10 72	400	400	300	300
150	30 10 72	400	400	300	300
151	6 11 72	400	400	300	300
152	13 11 72	400	400	300	300
153	20 11 72	400	400	300	300
154	27 11 72	400	400	300	300
155	4 12 72	400	400	300	300
156	11 12 72	400	400	300	300
157	18 12 72	400	400	300	300
158	25 12 72	400	400	300	300
159	1 1 73	400	400	300	300
160	8 1 73	400	400	300	300
161	15 1 73	400	400	300	300
162	22 1 73	400	400	300	300
163	29 1 73	400	400	300	300
164	5 2 73	400	400	300	300
165	12 2 73	400	400	300	300
166	19 2 73	400	400	300	300
167	26 2 73	400	400	300	300
168	3 3 73	400	400	300	300
169	10 3 73	400	400	300	300
170	17 3 73	400	400	300	300
171	24 3 73	400	400	300	300
172	31 3 73	400	400	300	300
173	7 4 73	400	400	300	300
174	14 4 73	400	400	300	300
175	21 4 73	400	400	300	300
176	28 4 73	400	400	300	300
177	5 5 73	400	400	300	300
178	12 5 73	400	400	300	300
179	19 5 73	400	400	300	300
180	26 5 73	400	400	300	300
181	2 6 73	400	400	300	300
182	9 6 73	400	400	300	300
183	16 6 73	400	400	300	300
184	23 6 73	400	400	300	300
185	30 6 73	400	400	300	300
186	7 7 73	400	400	300	300
187	14 7 73	400	400	300	300
188	21 7 73	400	400	300	300
189	28 7 73	400	400	300	300
190	4 8 73	400	400	300	300
191	11 8 73	400	400	300	300
192	18 8 73	400	400	300	300
193	25 8 73	400	400	300	300
194	1 9 73	400	400	300	300
195	8 9 73	400	400	300	300
196	15 9 73	400	400	300	300
197	22 9 73	400	400	300	300
198	29 9 73	400	400	300	300
199	6 10 73	400	400	300	300
200	13 10 73	400	400	300	300
201	20 10 73	400	400	300	300
202	27 10 73	400	400	300	300
203	3 11 73	400	400	300	300
204	10 11 73	400	400	300	300
205	17 11 73	400	400	300	300
206	24 11 73	400	400	300	300
207	1 12 73	400	400	300	300
208	8 12 73	400	400	300	300
209	15 12 73	400	400	300	300
210	22 12 73	400	400	300	300
211	29 12 73	400	400	300	300
212	5 1 74	400	400	300	300
213	12 1 74	400	400	300	300
214	19 1 74				



**15. (d) Total quantity of Indonesian tea offered and sold and average price per kg. at Antwerp auctions during 1959 to 1970.**

Year	Quantity offered in thousand kg.	Quantity sold in thousand kg.	Average price per kg. s d
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
*1959	267	236	—
1960	2,867	1,452	7 3·74
1961	2,497	1,121	6 11·53
1962	2,225	656	6 5·12
1963	2,421	428	5 4·15
1964	1,767	177	5 7·79
1965	1,135	310	5 11·30
1966	797	30	5 1·02
1967	—	—	—
1968	2,281	139	6 11·42
1969	2,737	470	4 9·32
1970	1,367	344	6 11·75

*Note :* Quantities offered but not sold in the auctions are mostly sold immediately afterwards.

\* Auctions began in Antwerp on 17th September, 1959.

Source : I.T.C.

16. Deliveries of tea from bonded warehouses in U. K. up to last Friday of each month.

(Figures in thousands kg.)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
January	23,345	24,520	21,750	21,557	19,677	19,714	17,764	24,717	22,761
February	19,731	19,561	20,440	19,374	19,217	19,775	17,744	24,474	22,776
March	18,563	21,095	17,765	19,664	19,715	22,174	17,744	24,474	22,776
April	20,134	16,457	21,826	22,215	20,021	22,174	17,744	24,474	22,776
May	24,713	23,176	19,715	19,823	21,246	21,246	17,744	24,474	22,776
June	16,097	15,241	19,715	17,713	17,713	21,246	17,744	24,474	22,776
July	22,827	19,713	17,713	22,344	21,146	17,744	17,744	24,474	22,776
August	15,454	14,474	19,713	17,713	17,713	17,744	17,744	24,474	22,776
September	17,713	20,021	22,215	17,713	17,713	17,744	17,744	24,474	22,776
October	22,215	24,474	22,215	22,215	19,713	17,744	17,744	24,474	22,776
November	21,146	19,413	21,715	17,713	17,713	17,744	17,744	24,474	22,776
December	16,091	17,713	15,454	21,713	21,013	21,713	17,744	24,474	22,776
Total	235,674	229,541	243,751	247,721	237,657	254,614	24,774	244,614	244,614

\* From 1967

Note: Based on weekly figures of deliveries from bonded warehouses up to the last Friday of each month.

17. Stocks of tea in bonded warehouses in the United Kingdom at the end of each month.

(Figures in thousands kg.)

Month	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
January	22,112	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
February	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
March	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
April	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
May	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
June	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
July	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
August	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
September	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
October	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
November	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474
December	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474	22,474

\* From 1967

Note: Based on weekly figures of deliveries from bonded warehouses up to the last Friday of each month.



10. Tea imports for consumption in different countries together with exports of tea from India by regional panels (1967 to 1970).

(Figures in thousand kg)

Serial No.	Name of the country	1967	1968	1969	1970
<b>Panel (A) for West Europe :</b>					
1	United Kingdom	1315	1114	1114	1114
2	Irish Republic	1114	1114	1114	1114
3	Netherlands	1114	1114	1114	1114
4	West Germany	1114	1114	1114	1114
5	Italy	1114	1114	1114	1114
6	Belgium & Luxembourg	1114	1114	1114	1114
7	France	1114	1114	1114	1114
8	Norway	1114	1114	1114	1114
9	Sweden	1114	1114	1114	1114
10	Denmark	1114	1114	1114	1114
11	Finland	1114	1114	1114	1114
12	Austria	1114	1114	1114	1114
13	Greece	1114	1114	1114	1114
14	Spain	1114	1114	1114	1114
15	Switzerland	1114	1114	1114	1114
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,401</b>
<b>Panel (B) for the Americas :</b>					
1	U. S. A.	1114	1114	1114	1114
2	Canada	1114	1114	1114	1114
3	Chile	1114	1114	1114	1114
4	Tr. West Indies	1114	1114	1114	1114
5	Argentina	1114	1114	1114	1114
6	Brazil	1114	1114	1114	1114
7	Mexico	1114	1114	1114	1114
8	Peru	1114	1114	1114	1114
	<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,401</b>
<b>Panel (C) for the U. S. S. R. and East European Countries :</b>					
1	U. S. S. R.	1114	1114	1114	1114
2	Czechoslovakia	1114	1114	1114	1114
3	Angola	1114	1114	1114	1114
4	East Germany	1114	1114	1114	1114
5	Poland	1114	1114	1114	1114
6	Hungary	1114	1114	1114	1114
7	Romania	1114	1114	1114	1114
8	Bulgaria	1114	1114	1114	1114
	<b>Total (C)</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,401</b>

(Continued)

Serial No.	Name of the countries	Imports for consumption			Exports from India		
		1968	1969	*1970	1968	1969	*1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Panel (D) for Australia and Far East Countries :</b>							
1.	Australia ..	29,373	27,062	26,180	6,630	3,900	3,710
2.	New Zealand ..	8,249	7,351	7,024	568	221	313
3.	Japan ..	5,278	11,609	15,552	515	712	807
4.	Hongkong ..	6,139	5,536	6,159	4	0	—
5.	Singapore ..	†	†	†	0	—	3
6.	Fiji ..	475	497	N.A.	2	2	1
7.	Malaya ..	841	1,657	N.A.	0	2	6
8.	Burma ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0	0	0
9.	Indonesia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	5
10.	Thailand ..	1,585	1,675	N.A.	2	2	1
11.	South Vietnam ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
12.	Laos ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
13.	Philippines ..	523	388	N.A.	2	1	—
14.	Cambodia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	0	—
	<b>Total (D) ..</b>				7,723	4,840	4,846
<b>Panel (E) for Africa (excluding the U.A.R. and Sudan) and Afghanistan :</b>							
1.	Afghanistan ..	11,582	N.A.	N.A.	9,224	13,488	11,297
2.	Libya ..	8,466	10,180	N.A.	2	7	9
3.	Tunisia ..	3,833	4,743	N.A.	997	4,128	3,543
4.	Sierra Leone ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
5.	Nigeria ..	371	N.A.	N.A.	0	—	2
6.	Ghana ..	88	N.A.	N.A.	2	3	13
7.	Algeria ..	3,271	3,459	N.A.	0	—	0
8.	Liberia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	0
9.	Gambia ..	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	2	—
10.	Uganda ..	—262	—216	N.A.	—	—	—
11.	Morocco ..	15,485	17,459	14,213	79	909	812
	<b>Total (E) ..</b>				10,304	18,537	15,676
<b>Panel (F) for the U.A.R., Sudan and West Asian Countries :</b>							
1.	U. A. R. ..	23,321	24,900	29,844	8,946	14,287	11,318
2.	Syria ..	2,483	4,128	N.A.	—	46	—
3.	Sudan ..	13,344	10,010	19,398	10,524	7,358	12,902
4.	Turkey ..	0	1	—	0	0	—
5.	Iraq ..	18,159	22,998	19,492	6,773	4,423	802
6.	Iran ..	6,340	6,510	N.A.	2,514	2,007	2,314
7.	Aden ..	14,100	19,200	N.A.	193	—	—
8.	Bahrein Islands ..	**	**	**	418	610	771
9.	Kuwait ..	**	**	**	242	308	313
10.	Arabia ..	**	**	**	82	68	63
11.	Muscat Oman ..	**	**	**	116	46	86
12.	Qtr. & Trcl. Oman ..	**	**	**	2,456	2,593	3,710
13.	Jordan ..	2,664	3,221	N.A.	1,944	2,745	3,001
14.	Israel ..	1,775	2,217	N.A.	—	—	—
15.	Lebanon ..	1,704	2,203	N.A.	1	8	1
	<b>Total (F) ..</b>				34,209	34,499	35,281



21. (a) Imports of tea into different principal countries showing countries of origin.

(i) IRELAND (REPUBLIC)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	*8,260	11,887	7,965	4,551	6,535	5,631	5,279	7,169	5,063	4,585
Pakistan			66		310	229	11	-	-	-
Ceylon	179	721	2,538	2,208	2,141	1,939	1,795	2,110	2,590	2,325
Indonesia	1,685	1,117	201	111	15	127	0	157	147	109
East Africa (†)	44		1,251	1,102	1,006	1,689	1,862	2,399	2,262	3,200
China	43		180	117	96	132	68	395	310	45
Japan	69	-	25	3	3	23	15	-	3	-
Other Countries	6	-	691	878	918	1,231	704	960	773	1,018
Total	10,286	16,725	12,937	9,033	11,915	11,103	10,754	13,172	11,178	11,282

Note :— †Includes Malawi. \* Includes imports from Pakistan.  
 — Denotes nil. 'O' Below 500 Kg.

(ii) GERMANY (WESTERN)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	†1938	1951	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India	*3,262	1,156	3,459	4,580	3,855	3,485	3,241	3,974	4,361	4,177
Ceylon	299	339	1,517	2,113	2,176	2,168	2,585	2,657	2,736	2,744
Indonesia	1,092	558	1,406	1,620	1,672	1,533	1,638	1,481	1,157	1,368
East Africa (‡)	1	13	71	126	176	157	156	182	202	345
Mozambique	6	-	27	71	41	64	64	21	24	65
China	702	3	45	69	90	75	76	99	116	126
Formosa	38	7	33	97	118	80	43	21	25	40
Other Countries	28	48	390	433	272	336	309	541	584	390
Total	5,428	2,124	6,948	9,109	8,400	7,898	8,112	8,979	9,205	9,255

Note :— \*Includes imports from Pakistan. †Relate to all Germany.  
 ‡Includes Malawi. — Denotes nil.

## (III) NETHERLANDS

(Figures in thousand £)

Imports from	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951
(1)	2	3	4	5	6
India	271	32	172	211	174
Ceylon	277	277	171	27	274
Indonesia	277	277	217	27	274
China	27	27	17	27	274
East Africa	271	12	17	17	17
Re-exports from U.K.	271	111	271	27	274
Other Countries	271	151	172	17	174
Total	1077	277	172	1710	17

1951 = 1951/52 Trade Statistics  
 1952 onwards = ARRIVAL of goods  
 1951 denotes 1951/52 Trade Statistics

## (iv) CANADA

(Figures in thousand £)

Imports from	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
India	2755	274	272	272	274
Ceylon	2732	273	272	274	274
Indonesia	17	175	125	17	17
East Africa	10	1710	172	274	274
United Kingdom	441	271	272	274	274
Japan	17	17	27	17	17
China & Hong Kong	145	12	17	17	17
Other Countries	172	17	172	17	17
Total	2743	1722	2721	2743	2743

1951 = 1951/52 Trade Statistics

## (v) U.S.S.R.

(Figures in thousand £)

Imports from	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
India	271	27	172	271	271
Ceylon	274	274	274	274	274
China & Hong Kong	274	274	274	274	274
Vietnam (North)	274	274	274	274	274
Other Countries	274	274	274	274	274
Total	1077	277	172	1710	17

1951 = 1951/52 Trade Statistics  
 1952 onwards = ARRIVAL of goods  
 1951 denotes 1951/52 Trade Statistics



(vi) EGYPT (U.A.R.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*165	1,884	15,274	17,069	17,785	19,502	19,909	7,129	16,000	17,778
Ceylon ..	1,371	10,730	2,336	2,928	3,591	317	5,407	8,074	8,511	9,385
Indonesia ..	5,792	3,104	O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China & Hong Kong	18	29	5,676	6,236	7,299	8,773	6,103	7,168	—	—
Other Countries ..	537	337	3	10	54	62	664	950	374	2,681
Total ..	7,883	16,034	23,289	26,243	28,729	28,654	32,083	23,321	24,885	29,844

Note :—\* Includes imports from Pakistan.  
'O' Below 500 Kg. '—' Denotes nil.

(vii) SUDAN

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938	1951	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	†39	685	3,612	3,728	3,880	6,311	8,099	9,174	8,656	12,118
Ceylon ..	78	193	—	—	O	—	—	44	6	2,319
Indonesia ..	2,404	3,379	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya & Uganda ..	O	823	4,994	6,666	5,351	4,422	1,435	2,742	1,215	849
China ..	O	80	68	170	810	1,220	305	1,332	35	3,883
Other Countries ..	100	142	127	198	75	94	O	52	98	229
Total ..	2,621	5,302	8,801	10,765	10,116	12,047	9,839	13,344	10,010	19,398

Note :—† Includes imports from Pakistan.  
\* Included in other countries, break-down not available.  
'O' Below 500 Kg. '—' Denotes nil.

## (viii) IRAN

(Years ending 2nd or 3rd March)  
(Figures in thousands of £)

Imports from	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India	4 517	8 577	3 015	3 551	2 936	5 115	5	5	5
Ceylon	677	311	1 774	1 274	7	60	5	5	5
Indonesia	2 017	27	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
China & Hong Kong	6	61	10	67	170	64	5	5	5
Other Countries	127	1 644	117	53	64	5	5	5	5
Total	7 347	10 914	4 936	5 903	3 077	5 839	15	15	15

Source: O. S. S. Survey, 1946-47

## (ix) IRAQ

Figures in thousands of £

Imports from	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
India	234	2	27	17	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	5	16	14	17	17	17	17	17	17
Indonesia	247	271	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	101	—	11	3	63	5	5	5	5
Total	587	23	42	37	37	37	37	37	37

Source: O. S. S. Survey, 1946-47

(x) NEW ZEALAND

(Figures in thousand kg)

Imports from	1938	1951	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*100	1,577	505	309	612	605	450	623	236	301
Ceylon ..	4,936	9,220	7,560	6,429	7,225	6,632	7,084	7,128	6,841	6,297
Indonesia ..	—	287	9	20	57	49	36	151	62	189
East Africa † ..	—	—	81	130	160	83	70	350	94	131
Other Countries ..	32	14	32	113	390	147	34	145	183	169
Total ..	5,068	11,098	8,187	7,001	8,444	7,516	7,674	8,397	7,416	7,087

Note :—\* Includes imports from Pakistan.

† Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

(xi) AUSTRALIA

(Years ending 30th June)  
(Figures in thousand kg.)

Imports from	1938-39	1951-52	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
India ..	*777	2,029	4,964	3,861	5,376	4,776	6,259	6,385	5,559	4,001
Ceylon ..	5,259	20,559	16,654	17,657	17,450	17,514	16,723	16,127	17,453	13,911
Indonesia ..	15,546	1,766	6,026	4,049	5,974	5,845	4,113	3,984	5,491	7,728
East Africa † ..	—	1	634	758	938	377	493	324	756	423
China ..	526	154	482	438	436	668	360	297	406	140
Other Countries ..	359	147	431	1,228	1,757	1,340	641	509	762	755
Total ..	22,467	24,656	29,191	27,991	31,931	30,520	28,589	27,626	30,464	26,958

Note :—\* Includes imports from Pakistan. † Includes Malawi. '—' Denotes nil.

Source : International Tea Committee,

21. (b) Quantity and value of tea imports into New Zealand and Australia during the years 1969 and 1970.

(I) NEW ZEALAND

Imports from	1969				1970			
	Quantity in thousand kg	Value in thousand Rs	Unit value per kg in Rs	Unit value per kg in US cents	Quantity in thousand kg	Value in thousand Rs	Unit value per kg in Rs	Unit value per kg in US cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India	236	1,876	7.99	10.53	1	4.4	4.4	5.6
Ceylon	6,841	46,142	6.74	8.67	4,407	29,441	6.68	8.52
Indonesia	62	489	7.87	10.13	10	104	10.4	13.3
Africa	91	629	6.91	8.80	131	1,000	7.63	9.75
Others	173	1,009	5.83	7.47	100	600	6.00	7.69
Total	7,416	50,214	6.77	8.62	4,649	35,455	7.63	9.75

(II) AUSTRALIA

Imports from	1969				1970			
	Quantity in thousand kg	Value in thousand Rs	Unit value per kg in Rs	Unit value per kg in US cents	Quantity in thousand kg	Value in thousand Rs	Unit value per kg in Rs	Unit value per kg in US cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
India	4,101	27,551	6.72	8.61	5,000	33,000	6.60	8.40
Ceylon	15,72	98,000	6.23	7.98	2,000	12,000	6.00	7.69
Indonesia	6,30	20,000	3.17	4.02	1,000	3,000	3.00	3.84
Africa	607	4,105	6.76	8.65	1,000	6,000	6.00	7.69
China (including Formosa)	2,00	2,000	1.00	1.28	1,000	1,000	1.00	1.28
Others	50	400	8.00	10.26	1,000	8,000	8.00	10.26
Total	27,551	1,77,446	6.41	8.25	10,000	60,000	6.00	7.69

Note: — Values are in Indian Rupees

**21. (c) Quantity and value of the imports into United Kingdom during 1969 and 1970.**

Imports from	1969				1970			
	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents	Quantity in thousand kg.	Value in thousand Rs.	Unit value per kg. in Rs.	Unit value per kg. in U.S. cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>India</b> ..	68,324	531,000	7.77	103.60	84,327	680,940	8.07	107.60
<b>Ceylon</b> ..	63,984	485,586	7.59	101.20	70,929	542,700	7.65	102.00
<b>Kenya</b> ..	23,747	153,162	6.45	86.00	29,734	226,566	7.62	101.60
<b>Uganda</b> ..	8,603	55,188	6.41	85.47	8,586	65,394	7.62	101.60
<b>Malawi</b> ..	9,045	58,032	6.42	85.60	9,013	66,096	7.33	97.73
<b>Tanzania</b> ..	6,322	41,148	6.51	86.80	6,989	62,858	8.99	119.87
<b>Mozambique</b> ..	10,513	53,838	5.12	68.27	12,053	73,206	6.07	80.93
<b>Argentina</b> ..	2,172	10,116	4.57	60.93	3,886	18,324	4.72	62.93
<b>China</b> ..	1,757	9,936	5.76	76.80	1,971	11,844	6.01	80.13
<b>Others</b> ..	15,691	96,610	5.90	78.67	27,076	155,771	5.75	76.67
<b>Total</b> ..	212,158	1,490,616	7.03	93.73	254,564	1,903,698	7.48	99.73

*Note :—*Values are in Indian Rupees.

21. (d) Quantity and value of tea imports into U.S.A. during 1961 to 1970.

Year	Total imports			From India			From Ceylon			From Indonesia		
	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in Cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in Cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in Cents	Quantity in m. kg.	Value in m. \$	Unit value per kg. in Cents
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1961	19.00	5.33	100.00	12.07	15.29	126.63	20.10	22.45	111.69	6.65	7.51	112.95
1962	19.23	6.91	102.57	13.22	16.00	120.27	23.76	24.22	101.93	6.17	5.42	116.00
1963	31.26	10.74	101.16	12.45	15.12	121.45	24.22	24.77	102.40	5.81	4.73	111.00
1964	67.61	22.25	100.00	11.35	13.55	119.39	26.73	26.52	103.00	6.55	4.41	127.91
1965	50.66	22.22	100.00	9.43	11.13	119.22	24.12	24.92	103.10	7.10	5.23	115.00
1966	60.99	30.45	100.00	9.13	10.55	116.00	24.29	24.10	103.00	5.03	5.65	109.00
1967	44.23	25.13	100.00	9.22	10.41	112.88	24.48	24.61	100.00	8.59	5.92	111.00
1968	50.57	60.73	100.00	10.53	11.19	106.19	22.60	24.13	106.59	8.70	6.01	116.63
1969	43.43	27.59	100.00	8.55	9.60	112.00	24.11	24.24	100.00	9.55	4.93	110.00
1970	47.23	27.50	100.00	8.50	9.11	107.00	24.11	24.55	106.00	8.51	5.31	115.00

## 21. (e) Import pattern of some selected countries in Europe and Africa.

### (i) EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg).

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from			Re-exports from	
		India	Ceylon	Indonesia	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>France</b> : 1960	1,582	45	623	19	621	45
1961	1,719	49	656	7	712	24
1962	1,916	84	700	10	587	31
1963	1,784	80	679	68	735	17
1964	2,310	122	574	2	876	26
1965	2,506	115	748	19	874	39
1966	2,477	131	579	6	919	53
1967	2,546	125	643	19	870	52
1968	3,141	102	951	3	931	80
1969	3,267	80	697	6	1,189	69
1970	3,221	110	731	N.A.	1,227	77
<b>Italy</b> : 1960	1,513	57	745	211	135	81
1961	1,662	152	806	138	172	60
1962	1,980	207	1,253	133	221	64
1963	1,828	96	1,112	110	258	67
1964	2,309	151	1,173	62	289	87
1965	2,551	326	1,479	50	254	49
1966	2,301	294	1,322	4	342	143
1967	2,301	331	1,297	9	342	112
1968	2,208	376	1,484	10	340	103
1969	2,682	206	1,329	8	376	119
1970	2,774	470	1,508	N.A.	412	151
<b>Belgium and Luxembourg</b> : 1960	344	6	46	8,570	187	135
1961	307	30	59	5,684	196	114
1962	363	2	42	6,561	288	122
1963	368	3	37	6,705	242	118
1964	501	24	36	3,195	259	160
1965	462	83	62	1,560	326	210
1966	448	18	97	1,847	252	158
1967	473	8	62	36	230	184
1968	494	14	34	2,790	451	187
1969	557	5	43	3,056	502	239
1970	551	63	48	N.A.	513	273
<b>Austria</b> : 1960	632	1	2	—	54	65
1961	591	2	—	—	41	14
1962	585	1	1	—	33	29
1963	670	1	—	—	37	34
1964	653	20	1	—	27	194
1965	692	12	7	—	36	43
1966	669	12	1	—	46	31
1967	666	2	O	—	43	28
1968	636	18	N.A.	—	42	38
1969	740	3	N.A.	—	55	29
1970	637	4	—	—	65	17
<b>Norway</b> : 1960	426	2	14	—	257	—
1961	368	4	15	—	252	—
1962	402	2	25	—	294	—
1963	405	2	10	—	275	—
1964	465	4	8	—	321	—
1965	505	3	12	—	344	—
1966	479	6	10	—	377	—
1967	465	4	10	—	343	—
1968	498	1	5	—	401	—
1969	563	1	6	—	434	—
1970	560	2	2	—	477	—

(Continued)

(Continued)

(Figures in thousands of U.S. dollars)

Country	Imports for consumption	Exports			Balance		
		1950	1951	1952	1950	1951	1952
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Denmark	1950	1,100	40	310			
	1951	1,110	70	310			
	1952	1,100	70	310			
	1953	1,100	40	310			
	1954	1,100	40	310			
	1955	1,100	40	310			
	1956	1,100	40	310			
	1957	1,100	40	310			
	1958	1,100	40	310			
	1959	1,100	40	310			
	1960	1,100	40	310			
Sweden	1950	1,000	10	40			
	1951	1,000	10	40			
	1952	1,000	10	40			
	1953	1,000	10	40			
	1954	1,000	10	40			
	1955	1,000	10	40			
	1956	1,000	10	40			
	1957	1,000	10	40			
	1958	1,000	10	40			
	1959	1,000	10	40			
	1960	1,000	10	40			
Switzerland	1950	1,000	20	10			
	1951	1,000	20	10			
	1952	1,000	20	10			
	1953	1,000	20	10			
	1954	1,000	20	10			
	1955	1,000	20	10			
	1956	1,000	20	10			
	1957	1,000	20	10			
	1958	1,000	20	10			
	1959	1,000	20	10			
	1960	1,000	20	10			
Finland	1950	40	2	1			
	1951	40	2	1			
	1952	40	2	1			
	1953	40	2	1			
	1954	40	2	1			
	1955	40	2	1			
	1956	40	2	1			
	1957	40	2	1			
	1958	40	2	1			
	1959	40	2	1			
	1960	40	2	1			



## (ii) AFRICAN COUNTRIES

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from					Re-exports from	
		India	Ceylon	China	Formosa	Japan	U. K.	Netherlands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>Tunisia</b> : 1960	4,046	356	2,092	—	—	835	37	905
1961	4,487	326	1,346	—	—	696	9	789
1962	4,365	O	1,250	—	499	964	O	2,303
1963	5,667	2,372	500	—	999	—	90	2,167
1964	5,281	1,501	—	—	500	500	O	1,403
1965	3,318	2,404	—	—	—	500	O	1,241
1966	4,726	2,706	—	—	751	—	O	1,416
1967	6,589	4,012	—	—	1,019	—	1	1,907
1968	3,833	997	O	—	800	—	2	2,002
1969	4,743	4,128	—	—	750	—	4	N.A.
1970	N.A.	3,543	—	—	N.A.	—	2	2,301
<b>Morocco</b> : 1960	12,300	1	—	8,123	2,518	3,597	34	—
1961	13,847	—	—	5,747	4,696	1,415	20	—
1962	12,654	—	—	6,720	3,388	2,519	35	—
1963	9,783	O	—	6,030	4,501	180	31	—
1964	13,043	—	O	7,876	4,810	2	24	—
1965	8,108	—	—	6,316	2,301	115	35	—
1966	10,230	—	—	8,489	2,968	—	17	—
1967	12,844	—	O	6,910	5,081	—	18	—
1968	15,485	79	2	7,841	5,507	—	48	—
1969	17,459	909	N.A.	8,914	4,456	10	20	—
1970	14,213	812	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	29	—
<b>Algeria</b> : 1960	2,646	20	7	599	370	1,688	—	10
1961	2,551	—	—	N.A.	997	1,686	—	—
1962	3,156	—	2	N.A.	322	1,767	—	—
1963	2,806	O	6	N.A.	120	1,250	—	—
1964	3,172	—	—	N.A.	—	1,220	—	29
1965	5,239	O	—	N.A.	—	2,000	—	—
1966	969	O	—	N.A.	—	—	—	—
1967	2,668	O	—	N.A.	2,588	—	—	N.A.
1968	3,271	O	N.A.	N.A.	1,500	—	—	36
1969	3,459	—	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—	N.A.
1970	N.A.	O	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	N.A.

N.A. Not available. '—' denotes nil. 'O' below 500 Kg.

## (iii) EAST EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

(Excluding U. S. S. R.)

(Figures in thousand kg.)

Countries	Imports for consumption	Exports from		Re-exports from		U. S. S. R.
		India	Ceylon	U. K.	Netherlands	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>Czechoslovakia</b> : 1960	1,430	O	20	—	—	651
1961	1,179	73	11	—	—	596
1962	1,210	38	—	—	—	928
1963	1,749	724	4	—	—	723
1964	1,727	544	—	—	—	581
1965	1,392	316	—	—	—	589
1966	1,867	685	50	—	—	734
1967	943	187	10	—	—	409
1968	1,095	217	O	—	—	500
1969	N.A.	473	50	—	—	520
1970	N.A.	327	56	—	—	N.A.
<b>Yugoslavia</b> : 1960	287	224	41	—	—	—
1961	181	175	—	—	—	—
1962	311	327	—	—	—	—
1963	276	161	—	—	—	—
1964	550	419	—	—	—	—
1965	810	233	—	—	—	—
1966	628	708	—	—	—	—
1967	963	1,051	—	—	—	—
1968	1,020	848	—	—	—	—
1969	746	814	20	—	—	—
1970	N.A.	851	34	—	—	—

Country	Project for Construction	Expenditure		Total	
		1960-1969	1970-1979	1960-1979	1960-1979
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>East Germany</b>					
1960	1,345	0		1,345	
1961	1,371	164		1,535	
1962	1,366	352	0	1,718	
1963	1,445	355	0	1,800	
1964	1,415	614	0	2,029	
1965	1,224	275	0	1,499	
1966	1,142	1,234	0	2,376	
1967	1,172	1,615	0	2,787	
1968	1,491	465	0	1,956	
1969	N.A.	961	29	990	
1970	N.A.	664	14	678	
<b>Poland</b>					
1960	3,279	102	0	3,381	
1961	2,295	1	11	2,306	
1962	4,065	952	23	5,040	
1963	4,912	543	0	5,455	
1964	4,762	1,175	0	5,937	
1965	5,255	664	0	5,919	
1966	3,711	2,057	275	5,943	
1967	2,899	1,761	14	4,674	
1968	6,525	1,663	0	8,188	
1969	8,451	1,999	1,179	11,629	
1970	N.A.	1,760	146	1,906	
<b>Hungary</b>					
1960	475	0		475	
1961	436	0		436	
1962	795	97	0	892	
1963	273	519	0	792	
1964	513	15	0	528	
1965	2,225	912	0	3,137	
1966	211	15	0	226	
1967	645	125	0	770	
1968	878	0	0	878	
1969	929	15	N.A.	944	
1970	N.A.	351	0	351	
<b>Romania</b>					
1960	N.A.	129		129	
1961	N.A.				
1962	N.A.				
1963	N.A.				
1964	N.A.	95		95	
1965	N.A.	0		0	
1966	N.A.	0		0	
1967	N.A.	0		0	
1968	N.A.	0		0	
1969	N.A.	0		0	
1970	N.A.	0		0	
<b>Bulgaria</b>					
1960	45			45	
1961	29			29	
1962	10			10	
1963	4			4	
1964	77			77	
1965	77			77	
1966	27			27	
1967	45			45	
1968	0			0	
1969	N.A.				
1970	N.A.				

## 22. Area planted with tea, production and yield per hectare in principal producing countries during 1951 and 1956 to 1970.

### (i) INDIA

Year	Area in hectares			Production in thousand kg.			Yield per hectare in kg.		
	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total	North India	South India	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1951	248,593	68,277	316,870	233,525	51,874	285,399	939	760	901
1956	249,410	71,177	320,587	248,401	60,315	308,719	996	847	963
1957	251,874	71,140	323,284	240,873	69,929	310,802	956	979	961
1958	253,350	72,006	325,356	251,786	73,439	325,225	991	1,020	1,000
1959	253,506	72,988	326,494	255,813	70,142	325,955	1,009	961	998
1960	256,740	73,998	330,728	243,302	77,775	321,077	918	1,051	971
1961	256,928	74,301	331,229	273,305	81,092	354,397	1,064	1,091	1,070
1962	258,117	74,407	332,524	262,831	83,901	346,735	1,018	1,198	1,013
1963	259,402	74,634	334,036	257,445	88,968	346,413	992	1,192	1,037
1964	263,098	74,776	337,874	290,013	82,472	372,485	1,102	1,103	1,102
1965	266,823	74,939	341,762	273,246	93,128	366,374	1,024	1,243	1,072
1966	270,121	75,135	345,256	280,387	95,596	375,983	1,038	1,272	1,089
1967	272,633	75,020	347,653	293,628	91,131	384,759	1,077	1,215	1,107
1968	276,380	74,685	351,065	305,257	97,232	402,489	1,104	1,302	1,146
1969	279,064	74,295	353,359	297,563	96,025	393,588	1,066	1,292	1,114
1970	280,126	74,007	354,153	319,740	102,079	421,829	1,141	1,379	1,191

Note :—Area relates to the 31st March of the year and production relates to the Calendar year.

### (ii) CEYLON

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	230,983	147,997	641
1956	230,451	170,362	739
1957	230,902	180,431	781
1958	231,765	187,407	809
1959	234,576	187,396	799
1960	235,454	197,184	837
1961	237,712	206,492	869
1962	239,216	211,850	886
1963	237,702	219,798	925
1964	239,569	218,513	913
1965	240,508	228,236	949
1966	241,372	222,312	921
1967	242,331	220,742	911
1968	241,795	224,803	930
1969	241,401	219,639	910
1970	241,799	212,210	878

Note :—(i) Area for 1951 relates to the 31st March of 1952 and for other years 31st December of each year.  
(ii) Production relates to the Calendar year.

## (III) PAKISTAN

Year	Area in Hectares	Production in Thousand kg	Yield per Hectare in kg
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	29,623	21,652	730
1956	31,973	24,966	781
1957	30,731	21,772	710
1958	31,023	22,400	725
1959	31,275	22,732	727
1960	31,995	24,025	754
1961	31,773	23,762	748
1962	32,321	23,995	742
1963	33,403	24,772	742
1964	35,013	25,233	721
1965	35,474	25,772	727
1966	37,057	26,225	708
1967	37,291	26,797	721
1968	40,403	28,572	707
1969	41,917	29,666	708
1970	41,917	31,500	752

Note:—(i) Area relates to the 31st March of the Year

(ii) Production relates to the Calendar Year

(iii) \* Figures are in 1963

## (IV) INDONESIA

Year	Area in Hectares	Production in Thousand kg	Yield per Hectare in kg
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1951	21,272	36,771	1,730
1956	22,641	42,642	1,883
1957	22,145	40,772	1,841
1958	22,270	40,270	1,808
1959	22,270	40,772	1,831
1960	22,270	40,772	1,831
1961	22,270	40,772	1,831
1962	22,270	40,772	1,831
1963	22,270	40,772	1,831
1964	22,270	40,772	1,831
1965	22,270	40,772	1,831
1966	22,270	40,772	1,831
1967	22,270	40,772	1,831
1968	22,270	40,772	1,831
1969	22,270	40,772	1,831
1970	22,270	40,772	1,831

\* In 1963

(v) EAST AFRICA (KENYA, UGANDA, TANZANIA & MALAWI)

Year	Area in hectares	Production in thousand kg.	Yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1955	29,503	21,791	739
1956	31,577	24,596	779
1957	34,317	24,614	717
1958	37,115	28,606	771
1959	39,504	31,323	793
1960	41,763	33,995	814
1961	45,249	36,513	806
1962	49,024	40,397	824
1963	51,871	41,186	794
1964	55,100	45,047	818
1965	58,085	46,829	806
1966	63,754	58,800	922
1967	68,706	58,040	845
1968	73,772	68,660	931
1969	79,029	80,091	1,013
1970	83,865	86,517	1,032

(vi) OTHER COUNTRIES

Countries	Area in hectares during 1970	Production in thousand kg. during 1970	Average yield per hectare in kg.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Japan ..	51,600	91,198	1,767
Formosa ..	34,200	27,648	808
Malaya ..	2,842	3,371	1,186
Mozambique ..	15,141	16,974	1,121
Mauritius* ..	3,417	3,191	934
U. S. S. R.* ..	72,500	59,900	826
Turkey ..	25,900	33,431	1,290
Argentina ..	32,500	20,000	615

Note :— Area and production figures are taken from I. T. C. Bulletin but yields per hectare calculated by the Tea Board.  
\* Figures relate to 1969.

**23. Area under tea in India and Ceylon classified  
by estates of different sizes.**

**(I) INDIA (1975)**

Size of estates	No. of estates			Area in hectares		
	No. of estates	Average hectares	Total area	No. of estates	Average hectares	Total area
(1)	2	(3)	4			
Small holding up to 5 hectares	20	2.54	50.8	40	3.0	120
Above 5 hectares but below 50 hectares	100	40	4,000	100	40	4,000
Above 50 hectares but below 100 hectares	150	100	15,000	150	100	15,000
Above 100 hectares but below 200 hectares	20	150	3,000	20	150	3,000
Above 200 hectares but below 400 hectares	50	300	15,000	50	300	15,000
Above 400 hectares	30	400	12,000	30	400	12,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>31,500</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>31,500</b>

Note:—Figures relate to 31st March 1975. The figures are based on the survey of tea estates in India. The figures are based on the survey of tea estates in India. The figures are based on the survey of tea estates in India.

**(II) CEYLON (1975)**

Size of estates	No. of estates	Average hectares	Total area
Small holdings (below 40 hectares)	100	2.0	200
40 hectares and above but below 45 hectares	100	4.5	450
45 hectares and above but below 50 hectares	100	5.0	500
50 hectares and above	100	5.0	500
<b>Total</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>1,650</b>

Source: Tea Survey, 1975

**24. Unit value per kg. of tea exported from India and Ceylon to principal importing countries of the world during 1967 to 1970.**

Names of the countries	From India								From Ceylon			
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1967 (Pre-dev. terms)	1968 (Pre-dev. terms)	1969 (Pre-dev. terms)	1970 (Pre-dev. terms)	1966	1967	1968	1969
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
United Kingdom	9.26	8.15	7.17	6.99	5.88	5.18	4.55	4.44	5.20	5.06	5.57	5.36
West Germany	11.47	10.72	11.34	12.00	7.28	6.81	7.20	7.62	6.28	5.50	7.26	8.15
Irish Republic	9.06	7.74	7.48	7.97	5.76	4.91	4.75	5.06	3.97	4.54	5.76	4.91
Netherlands	9.16	8.34	7.69	8.42	5.82	5.29	4.90	5.35	5.27	5.35	6.24	5.82
U. S. S. R.	9.98	9.20	8.36	7.75	6.34	5.84	5.31	4.92	6.76	7.12	6.93	N.A.
Afghanistan	7.08	N.A.	6.34	6.20	4.49	N.A.	4.02	3.94	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bahrein Islands	8.29	8.40	8.16	8.31	5.26	5.33	5.18	5.28	3.87	3.29	4.95	N.A.
Iraq	6.57	6.52	5.43	5.11	4.17	4.14	3.45	3.24	4.78	4.17	4.73	4.04
Iran	14.46	14.98	15.15	14.61	9.18	9.51	9.62	9.28	6.43	5.63	6.17	6.23
Kuwait	8.96	8.50	8.14	8.40	5.69	5.40	5.16	5.33	4.81	4.07	5.52	5.22
Arabia	13.77	12.81	12.59	12.65	8.73	8.13	7.98	8.03	5.30	4.66	5.35	5.61
U. A. R.	6.59	6.17	5.80	6.23	4.18	3.92	3.61	3.96	4.73	3.93	4.58	4.30
Sudan	6.58	N.A.	4.60	5.16	4.18	N.A.	2.92	3.28	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Canada	8.93	7.64	7.40	7.93	5.67	4.85	4.70	5.03	5.07	4.84	5.62	5.02
U. S. A.	8.35	7.43	7.11	7.86	5.30	4.71	4.51	4.99	4.74	4.87	5.69	5.22
Chile	7.31	N.A.	7.05	7.19	4.64	N.A.	4.47	4.56	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Australia	7.46	6.80	6.39	6.55	4.74	4.32	4.06	4.16	4.61	4.62	5.40	4.77
New Zealand	8.61	7.63	7.19	7.23	5.46	4.84	4.57	4.59	5.00	4.92	5.49	4.80
Total	8.85	7.99	7.14	7.14	5.62	5.07	4.54	4.53	5.12	4.90	5.56	5.27

Note :—Unit value per kg. exported from India during 1970 Rs. 5.38. Countrywise break down not available.  
Source : India—D. G. C. I. & S.  
Ceylon—Compiled from reports received from the High Commissioner for India in Ceylon.





## 25. Share of tea of total export earnings of India and Ceylon during 1953 to 1970.

(Figures in crores of Rupees)

Year	India			Ceylon		
	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)	Total export earnings (all commodities)	Earnings from tea exports	Share of tea (in percentage)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1953	524.47	104.22	19.87	156.80	82.51	52.62
1954	555.79	130.75	23.53	180.93	112.30	62.07
1955	602.27	113.61	18.86	194.01	119.42	61.55
1956	586.39	142.82	24.36	173.46	104.38	60.18
1957	642.85	123.39	19.19	168.15	101.59	60.42
1958	585.05	136.54	23.34	171.06	113.10	66.12
1959	620.73	126.01	20.30	175.40	104.50	59.58
1960	651.13	119.99	18.43	183.16	109.57	59.82
1961	680.22	124.25	18.27	173.28	111.40	64.29
1962	683.94	124.92	18.26	180.84	114.79	63.48
1963	779.21	132.37	16.99	173.06	113.98	65.86
1964	826.55	124.90	15.07	187.58	114.09	60.82
1965	803.47	114.97	14.31	194.86	120.96	62.08
1966	994.31 (752.32)	137.52 (98.84)	13.83	170.00	102.63	60.38
1967	1,203.16 (764.16)	189.04 (120.02)	15.62	169.00	106.02	62.73
1968	1,315.30 (835.11)	166.48 (105.70)	12.66	203.50	116.09	57.05
1969	1,371.72 (870.93)	120.54 (76.53)	8.79	191.60	105.11	54.86
1970	1,509.43 (958.37)	148.82 (94.49)	9.86	203.30	112.00	55.09

Note :—(1) Figures include re-exports.

(2) Figures in brackets indicate value on pre-devaluation terms.

Source : (a) India—D. G. C. I. & S.

(b) Ceylon—Agricultural Census and Custom's  
Returns published by Ceylon Govt.

# 26. Apparent consumption of tea per head in various countries

Countries	1954		1955		1956		1957	
	T	al	P	al	T	al	P	al
(1)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>EUROPE</b>								
United Kingdom (a)	224	0	4	2	3	3	4	4
Czechoslovakia	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Denmark	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany Western (b)	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany Eastern (b)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Irish Republic	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italy	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sweden	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Switzerland	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East European Countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Total) (c)	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. S. S. R.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>AMERICA</b>								
Canada	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U. S. A.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Argentina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>ASIA</b>								
Afghanistan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hongkong	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iran	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Iraq	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Syria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thailand	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turkey	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>AFRICA</b>								
Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Libya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Morocco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Africa (d)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sudan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tunisia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Algeria	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>OCEANIA</b>								
Australia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



## 27. Duties and Cesses on tea in different producing countries ( other than India ) during 1969.

Ceylon

...

Export duty*	Rs. 150/-
CESSES—Replanting and Rehabilitation	Rs. 40/-
Medical and	Rs. 25/-
Propaganda	Rs. 10/-
Tea Research Institute	Rs. 10/-
Tea Cess	Rs. 10/-
<b>Total</b>	<b>Rs. 245/-</b>

\* Export duty on tea in Ceylon was increased from 25% to 30% with effect from 20.11.67 following decision of Ceylon Tea Board. In 1964, a rebate of 5 cents per lb. on tea exported from Ceylon was given to tea sold in the Ceylon Tea Auction. This rebate was discontinued on 20th October 1968. Export duty on 5 lb. tea bags and 25 lb. packeted tea in Ceylon has been reduced to 15% with effect from 1.11.69.

Ad valorem sales tax. There was no sales tax levied on tea until 1964. It was then levied at the rate of 10% on each consignment of tea up to a maximum value of Rs. 1000 per lb.

Sales tax on tea shipped to the London area was 10% with effect from 1.1.69.

High Grown Tea	Rs. 100/-
Medium Grown Tea	Rs. 80/-
Low Grown Tea	Rs. 60/-

The following is a list of the rates of duty on tea in different countries and low grown tea with effect from 1.1.69.

(1) Tea leaving from	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(2)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(3)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(4)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(5)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(6)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(7)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(8)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(9)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(10)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(11)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(12)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(13)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(14)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(15)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-
(16)	Rs. 100/-	Rs. 100/-

At least 10% of the tea in each consignment must be of the specified grade. The tea must be of the specified grade and must be of the specified origin. The tea must be of the specified grade and must be of the specified origin. The tea must be of the specified grade and must be of the specified origin.

**Pakistan** ... No export duty, a cess of Rs. 2 per 100 lb. and an excise duty of 62 Paise per lb. In Pakistan's recent budget, the structure of the excise duty on tea was changed and the basis of payment altered. The duty on ex-factory sales of tea was reduced from 62 Paise to 37 Paise per lb. but the consumer is being required to bear a surcharge ranging between 5 per cent to 25 per cent on the retail price of packet tea at the time of purchase on the following sliding scale:

- When the retail price of tea
- (a) Does not exceed Rs. 4.90 per lb. - 37 Paise
  - (b) Exceeds Rs. 4.90 but not exceed Rs. 6.50 per lb. - 37 Paise  
Plus 5 per cent of the retail price.
  - (c) Exceeds Rs. 6.50 per lb. but does not exceed Rs. 8.80 - 37 Paise per lb.  
Plus 7½ per cent of the retail price.
  - (d) Exceeds Rs. 8.80 per lb. 37 Paise per lb.  
Plus 25 per cent of the retail price.

Blenders can move their teas under Bond to their Packing factories and on release pay excise duty on the above sliding scale.

#### **Africa :**

- Kenya** .. (i) Annual Acreage cess—Sh. 1/- per acre  
(ii) Produce or manufacturing Cess—2 Sh. per 100 lbs. of made tea.  
There is no excise or export duty on tea.  
(iii) Import duty—Tea Sh. 1/- per lb. and 50% ad-valorem for extracts, essences and concentrates.
- Uganda** ... Cess—Sh. 2/- per 100 lbs. of made tea.  
There is no excise or export duty on tea.
- Tanzania** ... Tea manufacturers pay—(1) Cess — 4 cents per lb. of made tea.  
(2) Export duty—15 cents per kg of made tea.  
(3) Rate of sales tax is 10% of the normal price for local consumption.
- Malawi** .. Import duty—9d. per lb. for Commonwealth countries; 11d. per lb. for other countries.  
A cess of 3 Sh. per 100 lbs. of made tea of which 2 Sh. 3d. is meant for research.  
There is also an ad-valorem cess at the rate of ½ per cent.
- Mozambique** Duties levied at 1% on the price of the tea with some other minor taxes which would not add up to more than an addition of 0.21%.

28. Taxes and duties on Tea in EFTA, EEC and other countries

(A) IFTA (European Free Trade Association) Countries

COUNTRIES	TAXES AND DUTIES ON TEA
1. UK	There is no import duty on tea.
2. Norway	Import duty was suspended in 1964.
3. Sweden	There is no import duty on tea.
4. Denmark	There is no import duty on tea.
5. Switzerland	The Swiss Government has no duty on tea.
6. Austria	In 1969, the Austrian Government suspended the import duty on tea.
7. Portugal	At present, there is no import duty on tea.

(B) EEC (European Economic Communities Committee)

## SUSPENSION OF IMPORT DUTY ON RAW HIDE OF CATTLE 1911-12

The Council of Ministers of the Republic of the Philippines  
 has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th  
 day of May, 1961, in relation to the above-captioned matter.  
 The Council of Ministers has taken note of the information  
 furnished by you and has decided to refer the matter to the  
 Department of Education for its consideration and recommendation.  
 Very truly yours,  
 Secretary of Education

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

100

- \* West Germany
- \* France
- \* Greece
- \* Portuguese Republic
- \* Switzerland

**Instant tea which is regarded a separate commodity altogether is subject to the following tax**

	EEC	From : OTHER COUNTRIES
1. West Germany		
Customs duty	14%	28.4%
Other taxes (per Kg.)	Rs. 4.99	Rs. 5.15
2. France		
Customs duty	8%	22.4%
Other taxes (per Kg.)	Rs. 12.98	Rs. 12.98
3. Italy		
Customs duty	20%	31.8%
Other taxes (per Kg.)	Rs. 6.73	Rs. 7.21
4. Netherlands		
Customs duty	8%	22.4%
Other taxes	5%	12%
5. Belgium		
Customs duty	8%	22.4%
Other taxes	12%	12%
6. Luxemburg		
Customs duty	8%	22.4%
Other taxes	2%	2%

**(C) Other Countries.**

1. Irish Republic ... No import duty is levied on teas from Commonwealth countries. Teas from other countries as well as Commonwealth origin that have undergone any process of blending outside the country of origin, are however, subject to import duty of 2d. per lb.
2. Finland ... The Finish Government has abolished duty on bulk tea and Packet tea. Turn-over-tax is 12% on gross landed value.
3. Greece ... There is an import duty of 512 Drachma per 100 Kg. or Rs. 1.28 per Kg. of tea.
4. Yugoslavia ... (1) General duty 32% ad-valorem (2) Preferential duty 25% ad-valorem.
5. U.S.A. ... There is no import duty on tea.
6. Canada ... Duty free since 1.1.64.
7. Australia ... In Australia there is no import duty on tea in bulk. Tea imported in packets upto 20 lbs. pays a duty of 1.7 cents per lb. with effect from 31.3.64.
8. New Zealand ... Customs duty on bulk tea has been completely abolished. The rate of duty on tea in packages of 5 lb. net wt. or above is nil. Otherwise packed per 100 lb. the British preferential rate is \$ 1.66, the most favoured nation rate is \$ 2.50 and the general tariff is \$ 3.33.

- 9 Iran  
The imports of goods and services from Iran to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Iran in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Iran in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 10 Iraq  
The imports of goods and services from Iraq to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Iraq in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Iraq in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 11 Turkey  
The imports of goods and services from Turkey to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Turkey in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Turkey in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 12 Saudi Arabia  
The imports of goods and services from Saudi Arabia to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Saudi Arabia in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Saudi Arabia in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 13 Sudan  
The imports of goods and services from Sudan to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Sudan in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Sudan in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 14 U. A. R.  
The imports of goods and services from the U. A. R. to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to the U. A. R. in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with the U. A. R. in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 15 Ethiopia  
The imports of goods and services from Ethiopia to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Ethiopia in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Ethiopia in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 16 Lebanon  
The imports of goods and services from Lebanon to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Lebanon in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Lebanon in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 17 Morocco  
The imports of goods and services from Morocco to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Morocco in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Morocco in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 18 Japan  
The imports of goods and services from Japan to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Japan in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Japan in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 19 Jordan  
The imports of goods and services from Jordan to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Jordan in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Jordan in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.
- 20 Mexico  
The imports of goods and services from Mexico to the United States in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. imports. The exports of goods and services from the United States to Mexico in 1974 were \$1.1 billion, or 0.1 percent of total U.S. exports. The balance of trade with Mexico in 1974 was a deficit of \$0.1 billion.



21. Algeria	...	For tea in packages of 3 Kgs. or less the import duties are respectively 10, 14 and 18 per cent and for larger packages the rates are 8, 11½ and 15 per cent. Specific Categories are 74 Algerian Dinars (DA) and 62 DA per 10 kilo.  (\$ 1=about 4.9 Dinars.)
22. Afghanistan	...	There is an import duty at Afs. 12.75 per Kg. or Rs. 1.19 Kg. There is no other internal tax except the Custom Duty.
23. Yemen (Aden)	...	The Govt. of South Yemen Republic, Aden have imposed customs duties w.e.f. 8.12.70 on the import of various goods coming into Aden, thus ending the status of Aden as a free port. Import duty on tea is 10% ad-valorem.
24. Singapore	...	No duty on tea.
25. Philippines	...	General tariff is 75% ad-valorem with 7% sales tax. Imports require pre-deposit of 150% of the value.
26. Thailand	...	The rate is 55% ad-valorem and rate of business tax is 5%.
27. West Malaysia	...	Full tariff rate is 12 cents per lb. while the preferential tariff is 10 cents in Sabah and Sarwak, the rates are 10 cents per lb.

## 29. Minimum (Daily) wages for Tea plantation workers in Ceylon, and East African countries

		Average daily wages (January to December) †		Special allowances payable to workers who are members of the Employees Provident Fund	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Ceylon—1970	...	— Rs. 1.35	— Rs. 1.15	— Rs. 1.66	— Rs. 1.30
		Child	— Rs. 0.90	Child	— Rs. 1.23

† No separate figure for field and factory available.

Special allowances payable to workers who are non-members of the Employees Provident Funds.

Male	—	Minimum	Rs. 1.39 to maximum	Rs. 1.51
Female	—	"	Rs. 1.02 to "	Rs. 1.10
Child	—	"	Rs. 0.95 to "	Rs. 1.03

### 2. East Africa

#### (i) Kenya—1968

##### Field Labour :—

African Sh. 3/95 per day and it has been increased to Sh. 4/15 per day with effect from 1.1.1968. The factory labour gets Sh. 4/30 per day.

##### Plucking rates are :—

Fine quality	10 cents per lb.
Standard quality	9 cents per lb.
Fair average quality	8 cents per lb.

#### (ii) Uganda—1968

##### Basic Wage

Shs. 4/30 per day.

##### Pluckers

Pluckers are on piece work at 9 cents per lb. of leaf plucked. Workers rates such as, Artisans, Headmen, Clerks and Drivers are from Shs. 135/- to Shs. 500/- p.m. Minimum wages for a full month work is Shs. 129/-

#### (iii) Tanzania—1970

Persons over 18 yrs.  
Monthly—Sh. 100/-

Over 15 yrs. but below 18 yrs.  
Sh. 66/30

##### Plucking rates

Fine leaf—17.7 cents per Kg.

Note :—No minimum wage has been fixed for the tea industry in Pakistan.

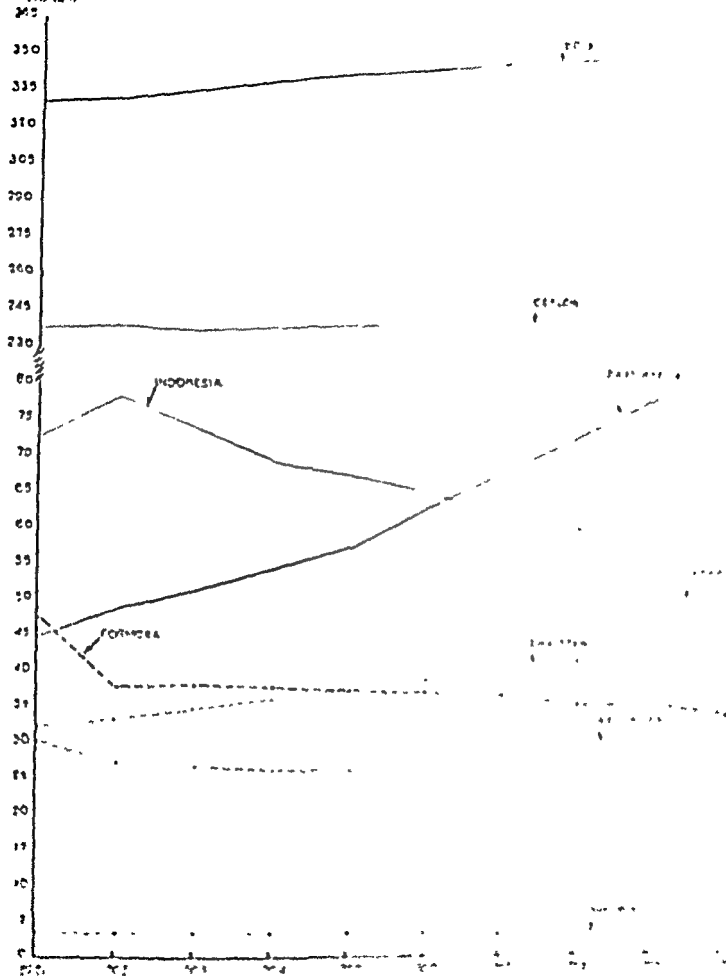
## **PART-IV.**

# **GRAPHS AND CHARTS**



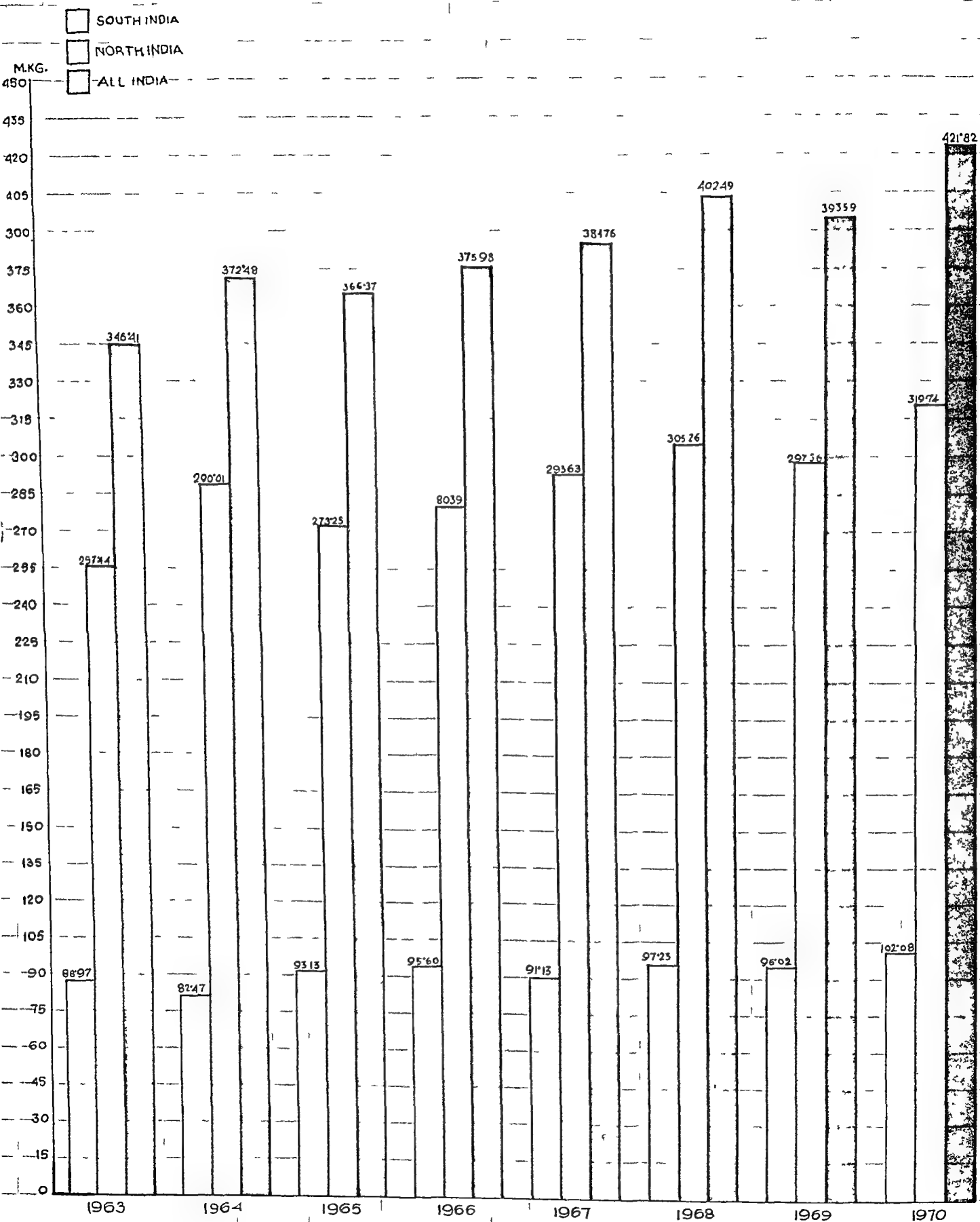
# 1. AREA UNDER TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES

THOUS. HECT.

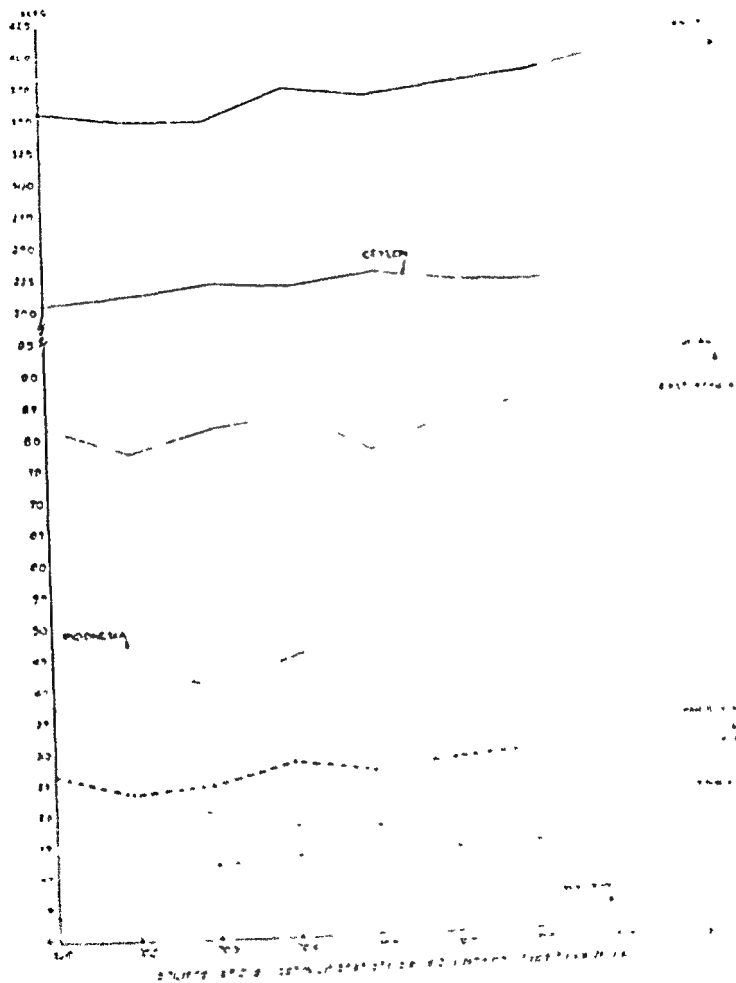


Source: FAO, Statistical Yearbook, 1961, Vol. 1, Part 1, Table 1.1. Data for 1950-1959. Data for 1960 are preliminary estimates.

## 2. PRODUCTION OF TEA IN INDIA DURING 1963 TO 1970.

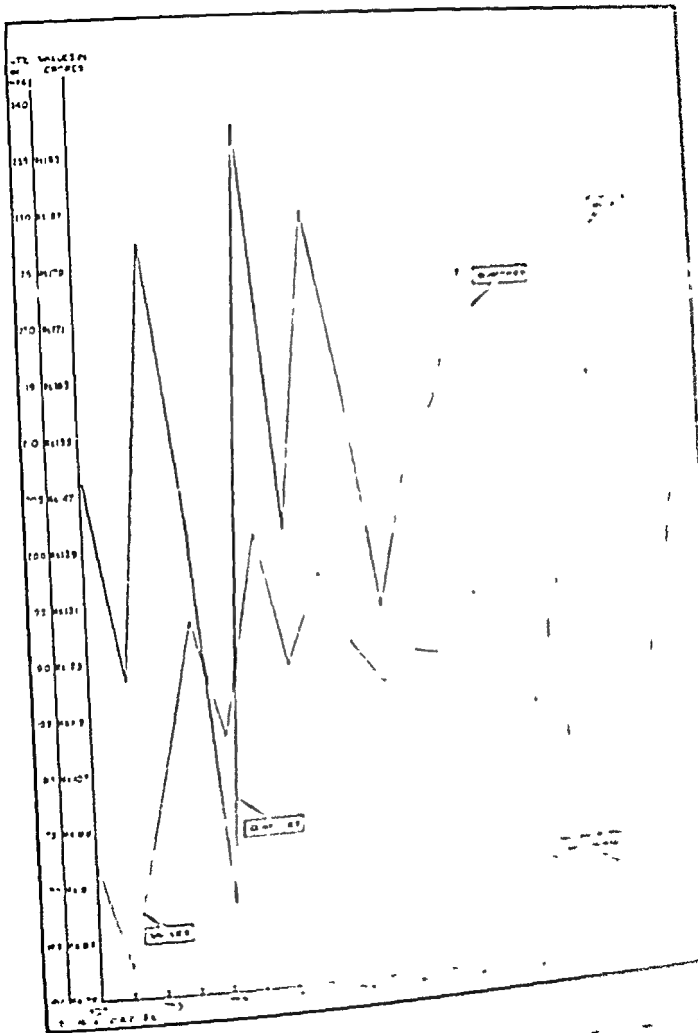


### 3. PRODUCTION OF TEA IN PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRIES





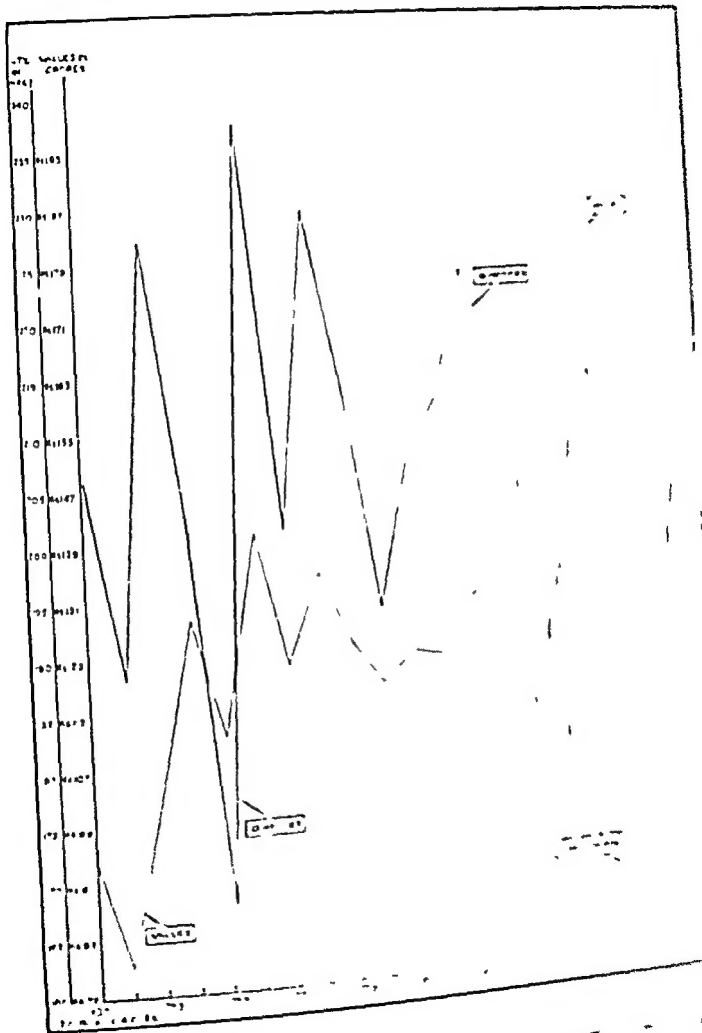
# 5. EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA DURING 1977 TO 1978







# 5 EXPORTS OF TEA FROM INDIA DURING 1971 TO 1972





# 1. TOTAL EXPORTS OF TEA FROM PRINCIPAL PRODUCING COUNTRY

